615.4
R83p
1910

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY AND HANDBOOK

THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY
615.4
R83p
1910

Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below.
Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.
University of Illinois Library

AUG 12 1964		

L161—O-1096

THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY
615.4
R83p
1910

Dup.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign Alternates

https://archive.org/details/pharmaceuticaldi00rudo

Pharmaceutical Directory und Handbuch

der gebräuchlichsten

Rohen Arznei-Stoffe,

ihre Abstammung und Namen in alphabetischer Ordnung.
Neue, verbesserte Ausgabe.

In vier Abteilungen:

Theil I. Englische, lateinische, pharmaceutische und deutsche Namen
Theil II. Lateinische, englische, pharmaceutische und deutsche Namen.
Theil III. Pharmaceutische, lateinische, englische und deutsche Namen.
Theil IV. Deutsche, pharmaceutische, lateinische und englische Namen.

Ein unentbehrliches Handbuch für Druggisten, Apoteker, Aerzte und das wissenschaftlich gebildete Publikum.

Von

John Rudolphy.

NEW YORK
S. SACHS, 432 EAST 17th STREET
PUBLISHER
1910

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY AND HANDBOOK

OF ALL THE CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

NEW REVISED EDITION

IN FOUR PARTS:

PART I. ENGLISH, BOTANICAL, PHARMACEUTICAL AND GERMAN NAMES
PART II. BOTANICAL, ENGLISH, PHARMACEUTICAL AND GERMAN NAMES
PART III. PHARMACEUTICAL, BOTANICAL, ENGLISH AND GERMAN NAMES
PART IV. GERMAN, PHARMACEUTICAL, BOTANICAL AND ENGLISH NAMES

A Most Necessary and Indispensible Handbook for Every Druggist, Physician and the Intelligent Public in General

By JOHN RUDOLPHY

NEW YORK:
S SACHS, 432 EAST 17TH STREET
Publisher
1910

PREFACE

In presenting this book to Druggists, Physicians and an intelligent public in general, it is my ardent desire that it will be the means of overcoming a long felt necessity. It is the result of the research of many years, inasmuch as it was my anxious intention to make my work as full and comprehensive as possible. I have collected the scientific names of all the crude drugs now in general use, in the various languages named in the title page, and have also given the most popular local names of the drugs. The whole is arranged in alphabetical order, which will not only save time, but will facilitate the search for what is wanted on any occasion. The names of those drugs which have become obsolete have been entirely omitted. Hoping that the work may fill a vacuum long sought to be overcome, I herewith submit it to a discerning public.

JOHN RUDOLPHY.

Since the foregoing lines have been written and printed, many years have passed, and have shown the great success this work has found.

On account of the great demand for this work I have undertaken to publish this new edition, and I sincerely hope the same will be welcomed by all knowing the great value of this work.

New York, December, 1909.

S. SACHS

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY AND HANDBOOK

OF ALL THE CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

NEW REVISED EDITION

PART FIRST

ENGLISH, BOTANICAL, PHARMACEUTICAL AND GERMAN NAMES

Most Necessary and Indispensible Handbook for Every Druggist, Physician and the Intelligent Public in General

By JOHN RUDOLPHY

NEW YORK
S. SACHS, 432 EAST 17th STREET
PUBLISHER
1910

615.4
R83p
1910

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Abscess root.	Polemonium reptans.	Radix polemonii.	Geschwürwurzel.
Absinthium.	Artemisia absinthium.	Herba absynthii.	Wermuth.
Absinthium flowers.	Artemisia absinthium.	Flores absynthii.	Wermuth Blumen.
Acetoselle.	Oxalis acetosella.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerklee.
Aconite leaves.	Aconitum napellus.	Herba aconiti.	Eisenhutkraut.
Aconite root.	Aconitum napellus.	Radix aconiti.	Eisenhutwurzel.
Acorn.	Quercus robur.	Glandes quercus.	Eicheln.
Acorn coffee.	Quercus robur.	Glandes quercus tostæ [pulverisatæ.	Eicheln=Kaffee.
Acrid lettuce.	Lactuca virosa.	Herba lactucæ virosæ.	Giftlattich.
Adders tongue.	Ophioglossum vulgarum.	Herba ophioglossi.	Natterzunge.
Adders wort.	Echium vulgare.	Radix echii.	Natterkopfwurzel.
Agaric.	Boletus laricis.	Agaricus.	Lerchenschwamm.
Agaric white.	Boletus laricis.	Agaricus albus.	Weißen Lerchenschwamm.
Agaric of the Oak.	Boletus igniarius.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.
Agave, American.	Agave Americana.		Amerikanische Agave.
Agrimony, common.	Agrimonia eupatoria.	Herba agrimoniæ.	Leberklettenkraut.
Alcornoque.	Brysonima crassifolia.	Cortex alcornoque.	Alkornoquerinde.
Alder bark, black.	Prinos verticillatus.		Amerik. Erlenrinde, schwarze.
Alder berries, black.	Prinos verticillatus.		Amerik. Erlenbeeren.
Alder common American [leaves.	Alnus serrulata.	Folia alni.	Erlenblätter.
Alder, common Euro- [pean bark.	Alnus glutinosa.	Cortex alni glutinosi.	Erlenrinde.
Alder common Euro- [pean leaves.	Alnus glutinosa.	Folia alni glutinosi.	Erlenblätter.
Alder bark, false.	Prinos verticillatus.	Cortex alni spurius.	Falsche Erlenrinde.
Alder red or tag.	Alnus serrulata.		
Alkanet root.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Radix alcannæ.	Alkannawurzel.
Alkekengi berries.	Physalis alkekengi.	Baccæ alkekengi.	Judenkirschen.
Allerman's root.	Allium victorialis.	Radix victorialis longæ.	Lange Allermanns=Harnisch= [wurzel.
Allspice.	Myrtus pimenta.	Semen amomi.	Nelkenpfeffer.
Almonds, bitter.	Amygdalus communis.	Amygdalæ amaræ.	Bittere Mandeln.
Almonds blossoms.	Amygdalus communis.	Flores Amygdali.	Mandelblüthen.
Almonds, sweet.	Amygdalus communis.	Amygdalæ dulces.	Süße Mandeln.
Aloe, American.	Agave Americana.		Amerikanische Agave.
Aloe, Barbadoes.	Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe barbadensis.	Aloe, Barbadoes.
Aloe, Cape.	Aloe spicata.	Aloe capensis.	Aloe, Capische.
Aloe, hepatic.	Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe hepatica.	Aloe, Leber.
Aloe, horse.	Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe caballinus.	Pferde=Aloe.
Aloe, Socotrine.	Aloe socotorina.	Aloe socotrina.	Soccotrinische Aloe.
Althea flowers.	Althæa officinalis.	Flores althaeæ.	Eibischblumen.
Althea leaves.	Althæa officinalis.	Herba althaeæ.	Eibischblätter.
Althea root.	Althæa officinalis.	Radix althaeæ.	Eibischwurzel.
Alum root.	Heuchera Americana.		Alaunwurzel.
Amber.	*A fossil resin.*	Succinum.	Bernstein.
Amber Americanum.		Kikekunemalo.	Amerikanischer Bernstein.
Ambergris.	Physeter trumpo.	Ambra grisea.	Ambra.
Ambrosie.	Chenopodium ambrosi- [oides.	Herba chenopodii ambro- [sioides.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
American aloe.	Agave Americana.		
American aspen.	Populus tremuloides.	Cortex populi.	Pappelrinde.
American barberry.	Berberis Canadensis.	Cortex barberry.	Berberitzen=Rinde.
American centaury.	Sabbatia angularis.	Herba centauri Ameri- [canæ	Amerik. Tausendguldenkraut
American china root.	Smilax pseudochina.	Radix chinæ Americanæ.	Amerik. Chinawurzel.
American columbo.	Fraseria carolinensis.	Radix columbo Americ.	Amerik. Columbowurzel.
American dittany.	Cunila Mariana.	Herba cunilæ Marianæ.	Marien=Cunile.
American ginsing.	Panax quinquefolia.	Radix ginseng Americ.	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
American hellebore.	Veratrum viride.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
American holly.	Ilex opaca.	Folia ilicis Americanæ.	Amerik. Stechpalmenblätter.
American ipecacuanha.	Gillenia trifoliata.		Amerik. Brechwurzel.
American isinglass.	Otolithus regalis.	Colla piscium American- [um.	Amerik. Hausenblase.
American pepper.	Capsicum annuum.	Fructus capsici Americ.	Amerik. Pfeffer.

23 Oct. '35 Univ. of Ill. College of Pharmacy.

931141

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
American saffron.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flores carthami.	Amerik. Saffran.
American sanicle.	Heuchera Americana.	Radix sanicl. Americana.	Amerik. Sanickelwurzel.
American silver fir.	Pinus balsamea.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
American spikenard.	Aralia racemosa.	Radix araliæ racemosæ.	Amerik. Narde.
American valerian.	Cypripedium flavum.	Radix valerian Americ.	Amerik. Frauenschuh.
American water hemlock	Cicuta maculata [ticum.	Herba cicut. mac. Amer.	Amerik. Wasserschwierling.
American wormseed.	Chenopodium anthelmin-	Semen cinæ Americanum	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Ammoniac.	Dorema Ammoniacum.	Ammoniacum.	Ammoniack-Gummi.
Anacahuite wood.	Cordia Boisseri.	Lignum anacahuita.	Schwindsuchtholz.
Anda seed.	Anda Brasiliensis.	Semen andæ.	Andasamen.
Angelica root.	Angelica Archangelica.	Radix angelicæ.	Angelikawurzel.
Angelica seed.	Angelica Archangelica.	Semen angelicæ.	Angelikasamen.
Angelica tree, bark.	Aralia spinosa.	Cortex araliæ spinosæ.	Dornige Araliarinde.
Angelica tree, root.	Aralia spinosa.	Radix araliæ spinosæ.	Dornige Araliawurzel.
Angustura bark.	Galipea officinalis.	Cortex angusturæ.	Angusturarinde.
Anime.	Hymenæa Courbaril.	Anime.	Animeharz.
Anise seed.	Pimpinella anisum.	Semen anisi vulgaris.	Anissamen.
Annotta.	Bixa orellana.	Orleana.	Orlean.
Ant.	Formica rufa.	Formicæ.	Ameisen.
Antilope.	Antilope Dorcas.	Bezoar de Goa.	Bezoar von Goa.
Apple Peru leaves.	Datura stramonium.	Herba daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelkraut.
Apple Peru seed.	Datura stramonium.	Semen daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Apples, soure.	Pyrus malus.	Poma acidula.	Saure Aepfel.
Apple tree bark.	Pyrus malus.	Cortex pyrus malus.	Aepfelrinde.
Arbor Vitæ leaves.	Thuja occidentalis.	Herba arboris vitæ.	Lebensbaumblätter.
Areca nuts.	Areca catechu.	Nuces arecae. [garis.	Arecapalmen-Nüsse.
Aristolochia root.	Aristolochia clematitis.	Radix aristolochiæ vul-	Gemeine Osterluzeiwurzel.
Armenian bole.	A argillaceous earth.	Bolus armena.	Armenischer Bolus.
Arnica flowers.	Arnica montana.	Flores arnicæ.	Arnikablumen.
Arnica leaves.	Arnica montana.	Herba arnicæ.	Arnikablätter.
Arnica root.	Arnica montana.	Radix arnicæ.	Arnikawurzeln.
Arnotta.	Bixa orellana.	Orleana.	Orlean.
Arrow root Bermuda.	Maranta indica.	Amylum marantæ Americ.	Pfeilwurzelmehl.
Arrow root Florida.	Zamia integrifolia.	Amylum marantæ Florid.	Pfeilwurzelmehl.
Arrow root W. I.	Maranta Arundinacaea.	Amylum Marantæ.	Marantastärke.
Asarabacca.	Asarum Europæum.	Radix asari cum herba.	Haselwurzel.
Asbestos.	*A mineral.*	Alumen plumosum.	Federalaun.
Asparagus root.	Asparagus officinalis.	Radix asparagi.	Spargelwurzel.
Aspen, American.	Populus tremuloides.	Cortex populi.	Pappelrinde.
Aspen European.	Populus tremula.	Folia populi.	Pappelblätter.
Asphaltum.	*A bitumen in solid state.*	Bitumen judaicum.	Judenzech.
Asphodil.	Asphodelus ramosus.	Radix asphodeli.	Affodil.
Ass milk.	Equus asinus.	Lac asinium.	Eselinnen-Milch.
Assafœtida.	Ferula asa fœtida.	Gummi asæ foetidæ.	Stinkasaut.
Asthma weed.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba lobeliæ inflatæ.	Lobelienkraut.
Attar of Roses.	Rosa sempervirens.	Oleum rosarum.	Rosen-Oel.
Autumnal Crocus.	Crocus sativus.	Crocus hispanicus.	Spanischer Safran.
Avens root.	Geum rivale.	Radix caryophyllatæ [aquaticæ.	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Azedarach bark.	Melia azedarach.	Cortex azedarachi.	
Bablach pods.	Acacia bambolah.	Siliqua bablach.	Indischen Gallus.
Backache brake.	Aspidium filix fœmina.		Weibliches Farrenkraut.
Badger's grease.	Meles taxus.	Axungia taxi.	Dachsfett.
Badiane.	Illicium anisatum.	Semen anisi stellati.	Sternanis.
Balm, lemon.	Melissa officinalis.	Herba melissæ.	Citronenmelisse.
Balm of Gilead.	Amyris gileadensis.	Balsamum gileadense.	Mekka-Balsam.
Balm of Gilead buds.	Populus balsamifera.	Gemmæ balsameæ.	Balsamtannensprossen.
Balm mint.	Melissa officinalis. [sis.	Herba melissæ.	Melisse.
Balm sweet.	Dracocephalum canarien-	Herba dracocephali.	
Balmony.	Chelone glabra.	Herba chelone glabræ.	
Balsam apple.	Momordica balsamina.	Fructus momordicæ.	Wilde Balsamie.
Balsam de Copaiba.	Copaifera multijuga.	Balsamum copaivæ.	Copaivabalsam.
Balsam fir.	Abies balsamea.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Balsam of Gilead.	Amyris Gileadensis.	Opobalsamum. [nigrum.	Balsam von Gilead.
Balsam of Peru.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Balsamum Peruvianum	Schwarzer Perubalsam.
Balsam sweet.	Gnaphaleum polycepha- [lum.		
Balsam Tolu.	Myroxylon toluiferum.	Balsamum tolutanum.	Tolubalsam.
Balsam weed.	Impatiens balsamina.	Herba balaminæ.	Balsamine.
Balsamina.	Momordica balsamina.	Fructus momordicæ.	Wilde Balsamine.
Baneberry.	Actæa spicata.	Radix Christophorianæ.	Christophswurzel.
Bang.	*A mixture of the larger*	*leaves and capsules of*	*Cannabis sativa.*
Baobab.	Adansonia digitata.	Cordex adansoniæ.	Baobarinde.
Barbadoes nuts.	Iathropha curcas.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinussamen.
Barberry bark.	Berberis vulgaris.	Cortex berberidis.	Berberitzenrinde.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Barberry root	Berberis vulgaris.	Radix berberidis.	Berberitzenwurzel.
Bark adstringens from [Brazil.	Acacia iurema.	Cortex adstringens Brasiliensis.	Adstringirende Rinde aus Brasilien.
Bark of Pomegranate root.	Punica granatum.	Cortex granatorum radicum.	Granatwurzelrinde.
Barley.	Hordeum distichon.	Hordeum excorticatum.	Gerstengraupen.
Barley prepared.	Hordeum distichon.	Hordeum praeparatum.	Gerstenkraftmehl.
Barras.	Pinus sylvestris.	Barras.	Galipot.
Basil.	Ocimum basilicum.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Basil sweet.	Ocimum basilicum.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Basil wild.	Cunila mariana.	Herba cunilæ Marianæ.	Marien Cunile.
Bastard dittany.	Dictamnus albus.	Radix dictamni albi.	Diptamwurzel.
Bastard ipecacuauha.	Asclepias curassavica.	Radix asclepiadis.	Kurassavische Schwalbenwurzel.
Basswood bark.	Tilia glabra.		
Bay berries.	Laurus nobilis.	Baccæ lauri.	Lorbeeren.
Bay leaves.	Laurus nobilis.	Folia lauri.	Lorbeerblätter.
Bay berry bark.	Myrica cerifera.	Cortex myricæ ceriferæ.	Wachsmyrtel-Rinde.
Bay berry leaves.	Myrica cerifera.	Folia myricæ ceriferæ.	Wachsmyrtel-Blätter.
Bdellium.	Heudelotia Africana.	Gummi bdellii.	Bdellium.
Bdellium Indian.	Amyris commiphora.	Gummi bdellii Indicum.	Indisches Bdellium.
Bead tree, common.	Melia azedrach.		
Beads.	Avicula margaritifera.	Perlæ.	Perlen.
Beaked Hazel.	Corylus rostrata.	*The spicula have been employed.*	
Bean of Calabar.	Phytostigma venenosum.	Fabæ Calabar.	Calabarbohne.
Bean of St. Ignatius.	Ignatia amara.	Fabæ sancti Ignatii.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Bearberry leaves.	Arbutus uva ursi.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Bear's foot.	Helleborus fœditus.	Radix hellebori foetidi.	Stinkende Nießwurzel.
Bear's Grease.	Ursus fuscus.	Axungia ursi.	Bärenfett.
Bear's wort.	Meum athamanticum.	Radix meu.	Bärenwurzel.
Beaver tree bark.	Magnolia glauca.	Cortex magnoliæ.	Magnolia-Rinde.
Bebeeru bark.	Nectandra Rodiei.		
Beccabunga.	Veronica beccabunga.	Herba beccabungæ.	Bachbungenkraut.
Bedeguar.	Rosa canina.	Fungus rosarum.	Rosenschwamm.
Bedstraw.	Galium aparine.	Herba Galii.	Klebekraut.
Beech bark.	Fagus ferruginea.	Cortex fagi.	Buchenrinde.
Beech drops.	Epiphagus Virginiana.		
Beech leaves.	Fagus ferruginea.	Folia fagi.	Buchenblätter.
Beach Oil.	Fagus sylvatica.	Oleum fagi.	Buch-Oel.
Bee's nest root.	Daucus carota.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.
Bee's nest seed.	Daucus carota.	Semen dauci silvestris.	Mohrrübensamen.
Bee's nest inspissated [juice.	Daucus carota.	Succus dauci inspissatus.	Eingedickter Mohrrübensaft.
Beeglue.	Apis mellifica.	Propolis.	Stopfwachs.
Bee'swax.	Apis mellifica.	Cera citrina.	Gelbes Wachs.
Behen nuts.	Moringa aptera.	Nuces Behen.	Behnen-Nüsse.
Bela or Bael.	Aegle marmelos.	*The half ripe fruit.*	
Belladonna leaves.	Atropa belladonna.	Herba belladonna.	Belladonnakraut.
Belladonna root.	Atropa belladonna.	Radix belladonna.	Belladonnawurzel.
Bellwort.	Uvularia perfoliata.		
Ben nuts.	Moringa pterygosperma.	Nuces Behen.	Oel-Nüsse.
Bendee.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Bengal Quince.	Aegle marmelos.		
Benjamin tree.	Styrax benzoin.	Gummi benzoes.	Benzoe.
Benne leaves.	Sesamum Indicum.	Folia sesami.	Sesamblätter.
Benne oil.	Sesamum Indicum.	Oleum sesami.	Sesamoel.
Benzoin.	Styrax benzoin.	Benzoe.	Benzoeharz.
Betel.	Piper betel.		
Betel nuts.	Areca catechu.	Nuces Betel.	Arecapalmennüsse.
Beth root.	Trillium purpureum.		
Betony wood.	Pedicularis Canadensis.	Herba pedicularis Canad.	Canadisches Läusekraut.
Bezoar de Goa.	*An artificial composition of Pipe Clay, Musk, Amber, &c.*		Bezoar von Goa.
Bezoar Oriental.	Antilope Dorcas.	Bezoardum Orientale.	Orientalischer Bezoar.
Bezoar Occidental.	Auchenia Llama.	Bezoardum Occidentale.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
Bezoar Western.	Auchenia Vicuna.	Bezoardum Occidentale.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
Bibernel, small herb.	Poterium sanguisorba.	Herba pimpinellæ hortensis.	Garten Biebernellkraut.
Bibernel, small root.	Poterium sanguisorba.	Radix pimpinellæ hortensis.	Garten Biebernellwurzel.
Bind weed.	Convolvulus panduratus.		Winde.
Birch bark, black.	Betula lenta.	Cortex betulæ.	Birkenrinde, schwarze.
Bird lime.	Ilex aquifolium.	Viscum aucuparium.	Vogelleim.
Bird lime.	Viscum album.	Viscum aucuparium.	Vogelleim.
Bird pepper.	Capsicum baccatum.	Capsicum Africanum.	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
Bird pods.	Capsicum baccatum.	Capsicum Africanum.	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
Birds nest root.	Daucus carota.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Birds nest seed.	Daucus carota.	Semen dauci sativi.	Mohrrübensamen.
Bilberries.	Vaccinium myrtillus.	Baccæ myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
Bilberries, red.	Vaccinium vitis idæa.	Baccæ vitis ideae.	Kronsbeeren.
Birth root.	Trillium erectum.		
Bistort root.	Polygonum bistorta.	Radix bistortae.	Natterwurzel.
Biting stone crop.	Sedum acre.	Herba sedi minoris acris.	Mauerpfeffer.
Bitter Aloes.	Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe hepatica.	Aloe.
Bitter Ash.	Quassia excelsa.	Lignum quassiae Jamaic.	Jamaikanisches Bitterholz.
Bitter Candy tuft.	Iberis amara.	Herba Iberis amarae.	Bauernsenf.
Bitter Clover.	Sabbatia angularis.		Amerik. Tausendguldenkraut.
Bitter Cucumber.	Cucumis colocynthis.	Colocynthides.	Bitterapfel.
Bitter herb.	Chelone glabra.		
Bitter milk wort.	Polygala amara.	Herba cum radice polygalaeamarae.	Bitteres Kreuzblumenkraut.
Bitter Polygala.	Polygala rubella.		
Bitter Quassia wood.	Quassia amara.	Lignum quassiae Surinam	Surinamisches Bitterholz.
Bitter Quassia bark.	Quassia amara.	Cortex quassiae Surinam.	Surinamische Bitterrinde.
Bitter root.	Apocynum androsæmifolium.		Mückenwürger.
Bitter sweet bark of the root.	Celastrus scandens.		
Bitter sweet berries.	Celastrus scandens.		
Bitter sweet herb.	Solanum dulcamara.	Herba dulcamarae.	Bittersüßkraut.
Bitter sweet stems.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites. dulcamarae.	Bittersüßstengel.
Bitterworm.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Bitterklee.
Black Alder bark.	Prinos verticillatus.		Amerik. Erlenrinde, schwarze.
Black Ash root.	Fraxinus sambucifolia.		
Blackberry root.	Rubus Occidentalis.	Radix rubi fructiosi.	Brombeerwurzel.
Black berry bark of the root.	Rubns Occidentalis.	Cortex radicum rubi fructiosi.	Brombeerwurzelrinde.
Blackberries.	Rubns fruticosus.	Baccae rubi vulgaris.	Brombeeren.
Blackberry leaves.	Rubns fruticosus.	Herba rubi fructicosi.	Brombeerblätter.
Black Birch bark.	*See Birch bark, black.*		
Black burnt Hartshorn.	Cervus Elaphus.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Gebranntes Elfenbein.
Black Cantharis.	Cantharis atrata.	*Have been employed as substitutes for Spanish flies.*	
Black Caraway seed.	Nigella sativa.	Semen nigellae.	Schwarzen Kümmel.
Black Cohosh.	Actæa racemosa.	Radix Christhophorianae.	
Black Gentian.	Peucedanum Cervaria.	Radix gentianae nigrae.	Schwarze Enzianswurzel.
Black Hellbore.	Helleborus niger.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Schwarze Nieswurzel.
Black Ipecac.	Psychotria emetica.	Radix ipecacuanhae nigrae.	Schwarze Brechwurzel.
Black Ivory.	Elephas Africanus.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Schwarzgebranntes Elfenbein.
Black Lead.	*An more or less pure Carbon.*	Plumbago.	Reißblei.
Black Liquorice.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Succus liquiritiae.	Süßholzsaft.
Black Mustard seed.	Sinapis nigra.	Semen sinapis nigrae.	Schwarzen Senf.
Black Myrobalani.	Terminalia Chebula.	Myrobalani Indicae.	Schwarze Myrobolanen.
Black Nightshade.	Solanum nigrum.	Herba solani nigri.	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
Black Oak bark.	Quercus tinctoria.	Cortex quercus tinctoriae.	Quercitronen-Rinde.
Black Pepper.	Piper nigrum.	Piper nigrum.	Schwarzer Pfeffer.
Black Pitch.	Pinus palustris.	Pix niger.	Schwarzes Pech.
Black Poplar buds.	Populus nigra.	Gemmae populi.	Pappelknospen.
Black Poppy seed.	Sinapis nigra.	Semen papaveris nigrae.	Schwarzer Senfsamen.
Black Root.	Leptandra Virginica.	Radix saniculae nigrae.	
Black Sanicle root.	Sanicula Marilandica.	Radix saniculae nigrae.	Schwarze Sanickelwurzel.
Black Snake root.	Sanicula Marilandica.		Schwarze Sanickelwurzel.
Black Spleenwort.	Asplenium Adianthum nigrum.	Herba adianthi nigri.	Schwarzes Frauenhaar.
Black Spruce.	Abies nigra.	*Essence of spruce.*	Schwarze Tannesprossen-Essenz.
Black Sulphur.	*The impurities by the purification of sulphur.*		Grauer Schwefel.
Black Thorn blossoms.	Prunus spinosa.	Flores acaciae.	Schlehenblüthen.
Black Walnut leaves.	Juglans nigra.	Folia juglandium.	Schwarze Wallnußblätter.
Black Willow root.	Salix nigra.	Radix salicis nigrae.	Schwarze Weidenwurzel.
Bladders.	Bos Taurus.	Vesicae bubulae.	Rinderblasen.
Bladder senna leaves.	Colutea arborescens.	Folia coluteae.	Blasen Sennablätter.
Bladder nuts.	Pistacia vera.	Nuculae Pistaciae.	Pimpernüsse.
Bladder Wrack.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Fucus Vesiculosus.	Blasentang.
Blazing Star root.	Aletris farinosa.		
Bleached Wax.	Apis mellifica.	Cera alba.	Gebleichtes, weißes Wachs.
Blessed Thistle.	Centaurea Benedicta.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Cardobenedictenkraut.
Blind Nettle flowers.	Lamium album.	Flores lamii albi.	Taubennesselblumen.
Blind Nettle leaves.	Lamium album.	Herba lamii albi.	Taubennesselkraut.
Blood root.	Sanguinaria Canadensis.	Radix Saguinariae.	Canadische Blutwurzel.
Blood stone.	*A mineral.*	Lapis haematidis.	Blutstein.
Blood weed.	Asclepias Curassavica.		Kurassavische Schwalbenwurzel.
Blood wort, stripped	Hieracium Venosum.		
Blooming flowering spurge.	Euphorbia corollata.		

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Blue bells.	Polemonium reptans.	Radix polemonii.	Geschwürwurzel.
Blue berry root.	Caulophyllum thalictroides.		
Blue Centaury.	Centaurea Cyanus.	Flores cyani.	Blaue Kornblumen.
Blue flag root.	Iris Versicolor.		
Blue Gentian root.	Gentiana Catesbæi.		
Blue Mallow flowers.	Malva rotundifolia.	Flores malvae sylvestris.	Käspappelblumen.
Blue Mallow leaves.	Malva rotundifolia.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Käspappelkraut.
Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.	Anagallis coerulea.	Herba anagallidis foameneae.	Blaues Gauchheilkraut.
Blue Violet flowers.	Viola cuculata.	Flores violarum.	Veilchen, blaue.
Blunt-leaved Dock.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Radix Lapathi acuti.	Grindwurzel.
Bogbean.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Fieberklee.
Boiled Turpentine.	Pinus Canadensis.	Terebinthina cocta.	Gekochten Terpentin.
Bone black.	Cervus Elaphus.	Cornu cervi ustum nigrum.	Gebranntes Elfenbein.
Boneset.	Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Herba Eupatorii perfoliati.	Durchwachsener Wasserhanf.
Bookoo.	Diosma crenata.	Folia Buccu.	Buccublätter.
Borage flowers.	Borago officinalis.	Flores boraginis.	Boretschblumen.
Borage leaves.	Borago officinalis.	Herba boraginis.	Boretschkraut.
Bouncing Bet leaves.	Saponaria officinalis.	Herba saponariae.	Seifenkraut.
Bouncing Bet root.	Saponaria officinalis.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Seifenwurzel.
Bowman root.	Leptandra Virginica.		
Boxberry.	Gaultheria procumbens.		Mitchella.
Boxwood bark.	Cornus Florida.		
Boxwood flowers.	Cornus Florida.		
Braid root.	Rhinacanthus communis.	Radix Rhinacanthi,	Flechtenwurzel.
Braziletto wood.	Cæsalpinia Brasiliensis.	Lignum Brasiliense.	Brasilettoholz.
Brazil wood.	Cæsalpinia echinata.	Lignum fernambuci.	Fernambukholz.
Brazilian Arrow root.	Janipha Manihot.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Brimstone.	*A volcanic product.*	Sulphur.	Schwefel.
Broad leaf Dock.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Grindwurzel.
Broad leaf Laurel.	Kalmia latifolia.		
Brook lime.	Veronica Beccabunga.	Herba beccabungae.	Bachbungenkraut.
Broom flowers.	Cytisus Scoparius.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Besenginsterblumen.
Broom herb.	Cytisus Scoparius.	Herba spartii scoparii.	Besenginsterkraut.
Broom rape.	Orobancha Americana.		
Buchu leaves.	Barosma crenata.	Folia buchu.	Buccoblätter.
Buckbean.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Bitterklee.
Buckbean leaves.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Folia Trifolii fibrini.	Dreiblatt.
Buckhorn Brake.	Osmunda Regalis.	Herba Osmundæ Regalis.	Königsfarrnkraut.
Buckthorn bark.	Rhamnus Frangula.	Cortex frangulae.	Faulbaumrinde.
Buckthorn berries.	Rhamnus Cathartica.	Baccae spinae cervinae.	Kreuzdornbeeren.
Buckthorn Syrup.	Rhamnus Cathartica.	Syrupus spinae cervinae.	Kreuzdornsyrup.
Buckwheat, common, the peeled seed.	Polygonum Fagopyrum.	Farina fagopyri.	Buchweizen-Grütze.
Bugle, bitter.	Lycopus Europæus.	Herba marrubii aquatici.	Wasser-Andorn.
Bugle, sweet.	Lycopus Virginicus.		
Bugle weed.	Lycopus Virginicus.		
Bugloss, flowers.	Anchusa officinalis.	Flores Buglossi.	Ochsenzungenblumen.
Bugloss herb.	Anchusa officinalis.	Herba Buglossi.	Ochsenzungenkraut.
Bugloss root.	Anchusa officinalis.	Radix Buglossi.	Ochsenzungenwurzel.
Bugloss, common.	Borago officinalis.	*synonym with Borage.*	
Burdock leaves.	Artium lappa.	Herba bardanae.	Klettenkraut.
Burdock root.	Artium lappa.	Radix bardanae.	Klettenwurzel.
Burdock seed.	Artium lappa.	Semen bardanae.	Klettensamen.
Burgundy Pitch.	Abies excelsa.	Resina pini Burgundicae.	Burgundisches Harz.
Burning bush.	Euonymus atropurpureus		
Burnt Hartshorn.	Cornus Elaphus.	Cornu cervi ustum album sumpraep.	Gebranntes und präparirtes Hirschhorn.
Butea Gum.	Butea frondosa.		
Butter, fresh.	Bos taurus.	Butyrum vaccinum insul-	Butter, frische, ungesalzene.
Butter Cup.	Ranunculus bulbosus.		
Butterfly weed.	Asclepias tuberosa.		
Butternut bark.	Juglans cineria.		
Button Snakeroot.	Liatris spicata.		
Cabbage tree bark, brown	Andira retusa.	Cortex goeffroyæ fuscus.	Surinamische Wurmrinde.
Cabbage tree bark, yellow.	Andira inermis.	Cortex goeffroyæ Jamaicensis.	Jamaikanische Wurmrinde.
Cacao beans.	Theobroma cacao.	Fructus cacao.	Cacaobohnen.
Cahinca root.	Chiococca racemosa.	Radix caincæ.	Cainkawurzel.
Cajenne pepper.	Capsicum baccatum.	Piper Cajennense.	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
Cajenne pods.	Capsicum baccatum.	Piper Cajennense.	Beisbeeren.
Calaber beans.	Phytostigma venenosum.	Fabæ Calabriense.	Calabarbohne.
Calamine.	*A native impure carbonic Zinc.*	Lapis calaminaris.	Galmei.
Calamus root.	Acorus calamus.	Radix calami aromatici.	Kalmuswurzel.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Calico bush.	Kalmia latifolia.		
Calisaya bark.	Cinchona Calisaya.	Cortex chinæ regius.	Königschinarinde.
Camphor.	Dryobalanops camphora.	Camphora.	Campfer.
Camphor gum.	Camphora officinarum.	Camphora.	Campfer.
Camwood.	Baphia nitida.		
Canada balsam.	Abies balsamea.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Canada bark.	Canada alba.		
Canada fleabane.	Erigeron Canadense.	Herba erigerontis Canadensis.	Canadisches Berufkraut.
Canada pitch.	Abies Canadensis.	Pix Canadensis.	Canada Pech.
Canada snakeroot.	Asarum Canadense.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Canada thistle root.	Cnicus arvensis.		
Canary seed.	Phalaris Canariensis.	Semen canariense.	Canariensamen.
Cancer root.	Epifagus Virginiana.		
Canker violett.	Viola rostrata.		
Canker weed.	Prenanthus alba.		
Canella alba.	Canella alba.	Canella alba.	Weißen Canell.
Canella bark.	Canella alba.	Costus dulcis.	Weißen Zimmt.
Canna starch.	Canna edulis.		
Caper bush bark.	Capparis spinosa.	Cortex capparidis.	Kappernstrauchrinde.
Caper bush buds.	Capparis spinosa.	Gemmæ capparidis conditæ.	Kappern.
Capillaire de Canada.	Adianthum pedatum.	Herba capilli Canadensis.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
Capsicum.	Capsicum annuum.	Fructus capsici annui.	Amerik. Pfeffer.
Caranna.	Bursera acuminata.	Gummi carannæ.	Caranna.
Caraway seed.	Carum carvi.	Semen carvi.	Kümmel.
Cardamon seed.	Elettaria cardamomum.	Cardamomi.	Cardamomen.
Cardinal flowers, blue.	Lobelia syphilitica.	Radix lobeliæ.	Lobelienwurzel.
Cardinal flowers, red.	Lobelia cardinalis.		
Carduus benedictus.	Centaurea Benedicta.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Cardobenedictenkraut.
Carduus spotted.	Centaurea Benedicta.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Cardobenedictenkraut.
Carline thistle.	Carlina acaulis.	Radix carlina.	Eberwurzel.
Carnation.	Dianthus cariophyllus.		Nelke.
Caroline Jasmine.	Bignonia sempervirens.		
Caroline pink.	Spigelia Marylandica.	Radix et herba spigeliæ.	Marylandische Spigelienwurzel.
Carpathian balsam.	Pinus Cembra.	Balsamum Carpathicum.	Carpatischer Balsam.
Carragaen moss.	Chondrus crispus.	Lichen carraghen.	Irisch Moos.
Carrot leaves.	Daucus carota.	Herba dauci sativi.	Mohrrübenblätter.
Carrot root.	Daucus carota.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrübenwurzel.
Carrot seed.	Daucus carota.	Semen dauci sativi.	Mohrrübensamen.
Carthagena bark.	Cinchona laneifclia.	Cortex chinæ flavus.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
Cascarilla bark.	Croton Eleuteria.	Cortex cascarillæ.	Cascarillrinde.
Cashew nut.	Anacardium Occidentale.	Semen anacardii Occidentalis.	Westindische Elephantenläuse.
Cashew nut.	Semecarpus Anacardium.	Semen anacardii Orientalis.	Ostindische Elephantenläuse.
Cassava plant.	Janipha manihot.	*see Janipa manihot.*	
Cassia bark.	Laurus cinamomum.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Canell.
Cassia buds.	Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Flores cassiæ.	Zimmetblüthen.
Cassia lignea.	Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia lignea.	Holzcassia.
Cassia pods.	Cassia Brasiliana.		
Cassumuniar bark.	Zingiber Cassumunar.	Radix cassumunar.	Blockzwitter.
Castor.	Castor Fiber.	Castoreum.	Bibergeil.
Castor beans.	Ricinus communis.	Semen ricini.	Ricinussamen.
Castor grease.	Castor Fiber.	Axungia castorei.	Bibergeilfett.
Castor leaves.	Ricinus communis.	Folia ricini.	Ricinusblätter.
Castor oil.	Ricinus communis.	Oleum ricini.	Ricinus-Oel.
Catalpa tree.	Bignonia catalpa.	*The seeds are used.*	
Catawba tree.	Bignonia catalpa.	*The seeds are used.*	
Catch fly.	Silene Virginica.		
Catch weed.	Galium aparine.	Herba gallii.	Klebekraut.
Catechu.	Acacia catechu.	Catechu.	Catechu.
Catmint.	Nepeta cataria.	Herba nepetæ catariæ.	Katzen-Minze.
Catnep.	Nepeta cataria.	Herba nepetæ catariæ.	Katzen-Minze.
Cat thyme.	Teucrium marum.	Herba mari veri.	Katzen-Gamander.
Cedar apples.	Juniperus Virginiana.		Cedern-Apfel.
Cedar berries.	Juniperus Virginiana.		Cedern-Beeren.
Cedron seed.	Simaba Cedron.		
Celandine, herb.	Chelidonium majus.	Herba chelidonii majoris.	Schöllkraut.
Celandine root.	Chelidonium majus.	Radix chelidonii majoris.	Schöllkrautwurzel.
Celandine garden.	Chelidonium majus.		
Celandine, wild.	Impatiens pallida.		
Cellery seed.	Apium graveolens.	Semen apii graveolens.	Sellerieſamen.
Centaury, American.	Sabbatia angularis.	*See Am. Centaury.*	
Centaury, European.	Erythræa centaurium.	Herba centaurei minoris.	Tausendgüldenkraut.
Cepa.	Allium Cepa.	Radix allii.	Zwiebeln.
Ceterach.	Ceterach officinarum.	Herba ceterachi.	Milzkraut.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Cevadilla seed.	Sabadilla officinalis.	Semen sabadillæ.	Sabadillsamen.
Ceylon cinnamon.	Cinnamomum Zeilanicum	Cortex cinnamoni acuti.	Zeilonischer Zimmet.
Ceylon moss.	Gigartina lichenoides.	Fucus Ceylonensis.	Ceylanisches Moos.
Chamædrys.	Teucrium chamædrys.	Herba chamædrys.	Edlen Gamander.
Chamæpitys.	Ajuga chamæpitys.	Herba chamæpityos.	Acker-Günsel.
Chamomille German.	Matricaria chamomilla.	Flores chamomillæ vulgaris.	Kamillenblumen, deutsche.
Chamomille low.	Anthemis nobilis.	Flores chamomillæ Romanæ.	Romische Kamillen.
Chamomille, Roman.	Anthemis nobilis.	Flores chamomillæ Romanæ.	Romische Kamillen.
Chamomille, wild.	Anthemis cotula.	Flores chamomillæ spurius.	Stink-Kamille.
Charcoal powder.	*Prepared from wood.*	Carbo lignum vegetabilis.	Holzkohlenpulver.
Checkerberry leaves.	Mitchella repens.		
Cheese rennet.	Galium verum.	Herba galii lutei.	Gelbes Labkraut.
Cherries, wild.	Cerasus acidus.	Cerasa acida.	Saure Kirschen.
Cherry gum.	Cerasus acidus.	Gummi cerasum.	Kirsch-Gummi.
Cherry bark, wild.	Prunus virginiana.	Cortex pruni Virginianæ.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Cherry birch.	Betula lenta.		Schwarze Birkenrinde.
Cherry laurel leaves.	Cerasus lauro cerasus.	Folia laurocerasi.	Kirschlorbeerblätter.
Cherry stalks.	Prunus Cerasus.	Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Kirschenstiele.
Cherry stems.	Prunus Cerasus.	Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Kirschenstiele.
Chervil leaves.	Anthriscus cerefolium.	Herba cerefolii.	Körbelkraut.
Chervil seed.	Anthriscus cerefolium.	Semen chervis.	Körbelsamen.
Chian turpentine.	Pistacia terebinthus.	Terebinthina Cypria.	Terpentin von Chio.
Chia seed.	Salvia hispanica.	Semen Chia.	Chiasamen.
Chick weed.	Cerastium vulgatum.		
Chick pea.	Cicer arietinum.	*Contains Oxalic acid.*	
Chicory leaves.	Cichorium Intibus.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorienblätter.
Chickory root.	Cichorium Intibus.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorienwurzel.
China root.	Smilax China.	Radix Chinæ.	Chinawurzel.
China root, American.	Smilax pseudo-china.	Radix Chinæ Americanæ.	Amerikanische Chinawurzel.
Chinese nutgalls.	Distylium racemosum.	Gallæ Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Chinese rhubarb.	Rheum rhaponticum.	Radix rhei Chinensis.	Chinesischer Rhabarber.
Chinquapin.	Castanea pumila.		
Chirayta.	Gentiana chirayta.	Herba et rad. Chiraytæ.	Chirayta.
Chiretta.	Gentiana chirayta.	Herba et rad. Chiraytæ.	Chirayta.
Choke cherry bark.	Prunus Virginiana.	Cortex pruni virginianæ.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Chocolate nuts.	Theobroma sylvestris.	Fructus cacao.	Cacaobohnen.
Chocolate root.	Geum rivale.	Rad. caryophyllatæ aquaticæ.	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Christmas rose.	Helleborus niger.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Schwarze Nieswurzel.
Christopher root.	Actæa spicata.	Radix Christophorianæ.	Christophswurzel.
Churrus.	*The resin scraped from*	*Cannabis sativa and formed into balls.*	
Cicely sweet.	Uraspermum Claytoni.		Spanische Kerbel.
Cicuta leaves.	Conium maculatum.	Herba conii maculati.	Schierling.
Cicuta seed.	Conium maculatum.	Semen conii maculati.	Schierlingsamen.
Cinchona bark.	Cinchona officinalis.	Cortex Chinæ.	Chinarinde.
Cinnamon bark.	Cinnamomum cassia.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Kaneel.
Cinnamon buds.	Cinnamon Loureirii.	Flores cassiae.	Zimmetblüthe.
Cinnamon Ceylon.	Cinnamon Zeilanicum.	Cinnamomum Zeilanicum.	Zeilonischer Zimmet.
Cinnamon true.	Cinnamon Zeilanicum.	Cinnamomum Zeilanicum.	Zeilonischer Zimmet.
Cinque foil, herb.	Potentilla reptans.	Herba pentaphylli.	Fünffingerkraut.
Cinque foil root.	Potentilla Canadensis.		
Civet.	Viverra Civetta.	Zibethum.	Zibeth.
Clammy sage.	Salvia sclarea.	Herba salviæ sclareæ.	Muskateller Salbei.
Clary.	Salvia sclarea.	Herba salviæ sclareæ.	Muskateller Salbei.
Cleavers.	Galium aparine.	Herba galii.	Klebekraut.
Cliff weed.	Heucheria acerifolia.		
Climbing staff tree.	Celastrus scandens.		
Clivers.	Galium aparine.	*see Cleavers.*	
Cloudberry, bark of the root.	Rubus villosus.	Cortex rubi villosi.	Brombeerenwurzelrinde.
Cloudberry root.	Rubus villosus.	Radix rubi villosi.	Brombeerenwurzel.
Clove bark.	Myrtus caryophyllata.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Nelken-Cassia.
Clove garlic.	Allium sativum.	Radix alii sativi.	Knoblauch.
Clove pink.	Dianthus caryophyllus.		Nelke.
Clover, sweet.	Melilothus officinalis.	Herba cum flor. meliloti.	Steinklee.
Clover heads, red.	Trifolium pratense.	Flores trifolii rubri.	Rothe Kleeblumen.
Cloves.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Gewürz-Nelken.
Club moss.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappsamen.
Club moss herb.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Herba lycopodii.	Bärlappkraut.
Clustered Solomons seal.	Convallaria racemosa.		Kleine Salomonssiegel.
Coakum.	Phytolacca decandra.		Taschenbeeren.
Coal oil.	Lithanthrax.	Oleum lithanthracis.	Steinkohlen-Oel.
Coca leaves.	Erythoxylon Coca.	Folia coca.	Cocablätter.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Cocash root.	Aster puniceus.		
Cocculus Indicus.	Anamirta cocculus.	Semen cocculi Indici.	Kockelkörner.
Cochineal.	Coccus Cacti.	Coccionella.	Cochenille.
Cock-up-hat.	Stillingia sylvatica.		
Cocoa beans.	Theobroma cacao.	Semen cacao.	Cacaosamen.
Cocoa butter.	Theobroma Cacao.	Oleum Cacao.	Kakaobutter.
Cod liver oil.	Gadus morrhua.	Oleum jecoris aselli.	Leberthran.
Cod liver oil, Norway.	Gadus pollachius.	Oleum jecoris aselli Nor- [weg.	Norwegischen Leberthran.
Coffee, green.	Coffea Arabica.	Fabæ coffeæ	Caffeebohnen.
Cohosh, black.	Macrotys racemosa.	Radix cimicifugæ serpen- [taria.	Schwarze Klapperschlangen- [wurzel.
Cohosh, blue.	Caulophyllum thalict- [roides.		
Cohosh, red.	Actæa rubra.		
Cohosh, white.	Actæa alba.		
Colchicum flowers.	Colchicum autumnale.	Flores colchici.	Zeitlose Blumen.
Colchicum root.	Colchicum autumnale.	Radix colchici.	Zeitlose Wurzel.
Colchicum seed.	Colchicum autumnale.	Semen colchici.	Zeitlose Samen.
Colocynth apples.	Cucumis colocynthis.	Colocynthides.	Coloquinten-Aepfel.
Coltsfoot flowers.	Tussilago farfara.	Flores farfaræ.	Huflattichblumen.
Coltsfoot leaves.	Tussilago farfara.	Herba farfaræ.	Huflattichblätter.
Coltsfoot root.	Tussilago farfara.	Radix farfaræ.	Huflattichwurzel.
Columbine flowers.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Flores aquilegiæ.	Ackerlei-Blumen.
Columbo root.	Menispermum palmatum.	Radix columbo.	Colombowurzel.
Columbo root, American.	Frasera Carolinensis.		
Columbo wood.	Coscinium fenestratum.		
Comfrey.	Symphitum officinalis.	Radix consolidæ majoris.	Schwarzwurzel.
Common brake.	Pteris aquilina.		
Common bugle.	Ajuga reptans.	Herba consolidæ mediæ.	Kriechender Günsel.
Common Cap moss.	Polytrichum commune.	Herba adianthi aurei.	Goldenen Widerthon.
Common English sorrel.	Rumex acetosa.		
Common European ash [bark.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Cortex fraxini.	Eschenrinde.
Common European ash [bark leaves.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Folia fraxini.	Eschenblätter.
Common European ash [bark stems.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Stipites fraxini.	Eschenstengel.
Common fennel seed.	Fœniculum vulgare.	Semen fœniculi.	Fenchelsamen.
Common lilac.	Syringa vulgaris.		Zirene.
Conium leaves.	Conium maculatum.	Hb. conii maculati.	Schierling.
Consumption bark.	Botrychium fumarioides.		
Contrajerva root.	Dorstenia Brasilieniis.	Radix contrajervae.	Giftwurzel.
Coolwort.	Mitella cordifolia.		
Copaiba Balsam.	Copaifera bijuga.	Balsamum copaivae.	Copaivabalsam.
Copal.	Trachylobium Gaertneria- [num.	Gummi copal.	Copal.
Copal East India.	Elaeocarpus copaliferus.	Gummi copal.	Copal.
Copalm Balsam.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	Ambra liquida.	Flüssige Ambra.
Coriander seed.	Coriandrum sativum.	Semen coriandri.	Coriandersamen.
Coral moss.	Corallina officinalis.	Muscus corallinus.	Korallen-Moos.
Coral root.	Corallorhiza odontorhiza.		
Corinthian raisins.	Vitis vinifera.	Passulae minores.	Corinthen.
Corkwood.	Quercus suber.	Suber.	Korkholz.
Corn snakeroot.	Liatris spicata.		
Corsican moss.	Fucus helminthocorton.	Muscus corsicanus.	Corsikanisches Wurmmoos.
Cotton.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Bombyx.	Baumwolle.
Cotton root.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Radix gossypii herbacei.	Baumwollenwurzel.
Cotton root bark.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Cortex radic herbacei.	Baumwollenrinde.
Couchgrass.	Agropyrum repens.	Radix graminis.	Queckenwurzel.
Cough root.	Trillium purpureum.		
Cowbane.	Cicuta virosa.	Hba. cicutae aquaticae.	Wasserschierling.
Cowhage.	Dolichos pruriens.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Kuhkrätze.
Cow parsnep.	Heracleum lanatum.		
Cowslip flowers.	Primula officinalis.	Flores primulae veris.	Schlüsselblumen.
Crab thistle, herb.	Onopordon acanthium.	Herba cardui tomentosi	Gemeine Krebsdistel.
Crab thistle root.	Onopordon acanthium.	Radix cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Krebswurzel.
Crabs claws.	Astacus fluviatilis.	Lapides cancrorum.	Krebssteine.
Crabs eyes.	Astacus fluviatilis.	Oculi cancrorum.	Krebsaugen.
Crabs stones.	Astacus fluviatilis.	Oculi cancrorum.	Krebsaugen.
Crabs stones prepared.	Astacus fluviatilis.	Lapides cancrorum prae- [parata.	Präparirte Krebssteine.
Cramp bark.	Viburnum oxycoccus.		
Cranes berries.	Vaccinium oxycoccus.	Baccae oxycoccus.	Moosbeeren.
Cranesbill.	Geranium maculatum.		Storchschnabel.
Crawley.	Corallorhiza odontorhiza.		
Creeping blackberry.	Rubus trivialis.		
Croton oil.	Tiglium officinale.	Oleum Crotonis.	Krotonöl.
Crowfoot.	Ranunculus bulbosus.		
Cubebs.	Piper cubeba.	Cubebae.	Cubeben.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Cuckold.	Bidens frondosa.		
Cuckoo bread.	Oxalis Acetosella.	Herba acetosellae.	Sauerklee.
Cuckoo flowers.	Cardamine pratensis.		
Cucumber seeds.	Cucumis sativus.	Semen cucumeris.	Gurkensamen.
Cucumber tree bark.	Magnolia acuminata.		
Cudbear.	Lecanora tartarea.	Cudbear.	Cudbear.
Cudweed.	Gnaphalium margaritaceum.		
Cuichunchulli root.	Jonidium microphyllum.		
Culilawan bark.	Cinnamomum Culilawan.	Cortex culilawani verus.	Echte Culilawanrinde
Culvers physic.	Leptandra Virginica.		
Culvers root.	Leptandra Virginica.		
Cumin seed.	Cuminum Cyminum.	Semen cumini.	Mutterkümmel.
Cundurango.	Equatoria Garciana.	Cort. Cundurango.	Cundurango.
Curacao peel.	Citrus vulgaris.	Corten Curacao.	Curassoschalen.
Curarei.	Strychnos toxifera.	A powerful poison.	
Cure all.	Melissa officinalis.	Herba melissae.	Citronen Melisse.
Currants.	Vitis vinifera.	Uvae minores.	Kleine Rosinen.
Currants, red.	Ribes rubrum.	Baccae ribium rubrum.	Johannisbeeren.
Cutch.	Acacia Catechu.	Catechu.	Catechu.
Cuttle fish bone.	Sepia officinalis.	Os sepiae.	Weißes Fischbein.
Cypress bark.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cortex cupressi.	Cypressenrinde.
Cypress herb.	Santolina chamœcyparissus.	Herba cupressi.	Cypressenkraut.
Cypress nuts.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Nuces cupressi.	Cypressennüsse.
Cypress wood.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Lignum. cupressi.	Cypressenholz.
Daffodil.	Narcissus Pseudo Narcissus.		
Daisy flowers.	Crysanthemum Leucanthemum.		
Damar.	Agathis Loranthifolia.	Gummi Dammarae.	Dammar.
Damarra Turpentine.	Agathis Loranthifolia.	Gummi Dammarae.	Dammar.
Dandelion leaves.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Herba taraxaci.	Löwenzahnkraut.
Dandelion root.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Radix taraxaci.	Löwenzahnwurzel.
Danewort berries.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Baccae ebuli.	Attichbeeren.
Danewort root.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Radix ebuli.	Attichwurzel.
Dates.	Phœnix dactylifera.	Dactyli.	Datteln.
Deadly nightshade leaves.	Atropa Belladonna.	Herba belladonnae.	Tollkraut.
Deadly nightshade root.	Atropa Belladonna.	Radix belladonnae.	Tollkrautwurzel.
Death head moss.	Usnea hirta.	Muscus Cranii humani.	Todtenkopfmoos.
Deer berry.	Gaultheria procumbers.		Mitchella.
Dentellaria root.	Plumbago europaea.	Radix plumbaginis.	Bleiwurzel.
Devils bit.	Aletris farinosa.		
Devils root.	Succisa pratensis.	Radix Morsus Diaboli.	Teufelsabbißwurzel
Devils herb.	Succisa pratensis.	Herba Morsus Diaboli.	Teufelsabbißkraut.
Dew berry root.	Rubus trivialis.		
Dhak, tree of Hindostan.	Butea frondosa.		
Dill leaves.	Anethum graveolens.	Herba anethi.	Dillkraut.
Dilly leaves.	Anethum graveolens.	Herba anethi.	Dillkraut.
Dill seed.	Anethum graveolens.	Semen anethi.	Dillsamen.
Dilly seed.	Anethum graveolens.	Semen anethi.	Dillsamen.
Dittany American.	Cunila Mariana.	Herba cunilae Marianae.	Marien-Cunile.
Dittany European.	Dictamnus albus.	Radix dictamni albi.	Diptamwurzel.
Dividivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Siliqua Libidibi.	Dividibischoten.
Divinum remedium.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Radix imperatoriae.	Meisterwurzel.
Dog grass.	Agropyrum repens.	Radix graminis.	Graswurzel.
Dog rose seed.	Rosa canina.	Semen cynosbati.	Hainbuttensamen.
Dog wood bark.	Cornus Florida.		
Dog wood flowers.	Cornus Florida.		
Dog wood round leaved.	Cornus circinata.		
Dog wood swamp.	Cornus sericea.		
Dogs bane root.	Apocynum androsaemifolium.	Radix apocyn. andros.	Fliegenfangender Hundskohl.
Dogs grease.	Canis familiaris.	Axungia Canis.	Hundefett.
Dogs tongue leaves.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Herba cynoglossi.	Hundszungenkraut.
Dogs tongue root.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Radix cynoglossi.	Hundszungenwurzel.
Dogs mercury.	Mercurialis perennis.	Herba mercurialis montanae.	Waldbingelkraut.
Dogs tooth violet.	Erythronium Americanum.		
Dombeya Turpentine.	Araucaria Dombeyi.		
Dragon root.	Arum triphyllum.		
Dragons blood.	Calamus Draco.	Sanguis Draconis.	Drachenblut.
Dragons blood.	Dracaena Draco.	Sanguis Draconis.	Drachenblut.
Dragons blood, American	Pterocarpus Draco.	Sanguis Draconis Carthagena.	Amerik. Drachenblut.
Dragons claw.	Corallorhiza odontorhiza.		
Drooping starwort.	Helonias dioica.		

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Dropsy plant.	Melissa officinalis.	Herba melissae..	Melissenkraut.
Dry balsam of Peru.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Opobalsamum siccum.	Opobalsamum.
Dwale leaves.	Atropa belladonna.	Herba belladonnae.	Tollkraut.
Dwale root.	Atropa belladonna.	Radix belladonnae.	Tollkrautwurzel.
Dwarf Elder.	Aralia hispida.		
Dwarf Elder berries.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Baccae Ebuli.	Attichbeeren.
Dwarf Elder, root.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Radix Ebuli.	Attichwurzel.
Dwarf nettle leaves.	Urtica urens.	Herba urticae minoris.	Kleines Brennnesselkraut.
Dyers alkanet.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Radix alcannae.	Alkannawurzel.
Dyers broom.	Genista tinctoria.	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färberginster.
Dyers madder.	Rubia tinctorum.	Radix rubiae tinctorum.	Färberröthe.
Dyers oak.	Quercus infectoria.	Gallae.	Galläpfel.
Dyers saffron.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flores Carthami.	Saflorblumen.
Dyers weed.	Genista tinctoria.	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färberginster.
Dyers weed.	Reseda Luteola.	Herba Luteolae.	Wau.
Eggs shell.	Gallus domesticus.	Testae ovorum.	Eierschalen.
Eglantine.	Rosa canina.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
Elder bark.	Sambucus niger.	Cortex Sambuci.	Fliederrinde.
Elder berries.	Sambucus niger.	Baccae Sambuci.	Holderbeeren.
Elder flowers American.	Samb. Canadensis.		
Elder flowers German.	Sambucus niger.	Flores sambuci.	Fliederblumen.
Elder juice.	Sambucus niger.	Succus sambuci.	Fliedermuß.
Elder sweet.	Sambucus Canadensis.		
Elecampane root.	Inula Helenium.	Radix helenii.	Alantwurzel.
Electre.	*A fossil,*	Succinum.	Bernstein.
Elemi.	Amyris elemifera.	Gummi Elemi.	Elemigummi.
Elemi Manilla.	Canarium commune.	Gummi Elemi.	Elemigummi.
Elks' claw.	Cervus Alces.	Ungulae Alces.	Elendsklauen.
Emery.	*A mineral.*	Lapis smiridis.	Schmirgel.
Emetic herb.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelienkraut.
Ergot.	Spermœdia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Ergot of rye.	Spermœdia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Eryngo.	Eryngium campestre.	Radix Eryngii.	Mannstreu.
Erythronium.	Erythronium American-		
Essence of roses.	Rosa moschata. [um.	Oleum Rosarum.	Rosenöl. [senz.
Essence of spruce.	Abies nigra.	Essentia abietis nigrae.	Schwarze Tannensprossen-Es-
Euphorbium.	Euphorbia officinarum.	Gummi euphorbium.	Euphorbium Gummi.
European aspen.	Populus Tremula.	Folia populi.	Pappelblätter.
European holly.	Ilex aquifolium.	Folia ilicius aquifolii.	Hülsenblätter.
European white water lily	Nymphaea alba.	Radix nymphaeae.	Wasserlilienwurzel.
Eve's cup.	Sarracenia flava.		
Eyebright.	Euphrasia officinalis.	Herba euphrasia.	Augentrost.
Elm bark, slippery.	Ulmus fulva.		Amerikanische Ulmenrinde.
Elm bark, European.	Ulmus campestris.	Cortex ulmi interior.	Ulmenrinde.
False alder.	Prinos verticillatus.		
False angustura.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	Cortex angusturae spuri- [us.	Falsche Augusturarinde.
False angustura.	Brucea antidysenterica.	Cortex angusturae spuri- [us.	Falsche Augusturarinde.
False China bark.	Biccia australis.	Cortex chinae spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
False Cinchona bark.	Biccia australis.	Cortex chinae spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
False Columbo root.	Coscinium fenestratum.	Radix columbo spurius.	Falsche Columbowurzel.
False Peruvian bark.	Buena obtusifolia.	Corten chinae spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
False Sarsaparilla.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sarsaparillwurzel.
False sunflower.	Helenium autumnale.		
False unicorn plant.	Helonias dioica.		
Featherfew.	Matricaria Parthenium.	Herba matricariae.	Mutterkraut.
Female fern.	Aspidium Filix fœmina.		Weibliches Farrnkraut.
Fennel herb.	Fœniculum vulgare.	Herba fœniculi.	Fenchelkraut.
Fennel seed.	Fœniculum vulgare.	Semen fœniculi.	Fenchelsamen.
Fennel root.	Fœniculum vulgare.	Radix fœniculi.	Fenchelwurzel.
Fenugreek seed.	Trigonella fœnum grae-	Semen fœnugraeci.	Bockshornsamen.
Fern meadow.	Myrica Gale. [cum.	Herba myrti brabantici.	Myrtengagelkraut.
Fern sweet.	Comtonia Asplenifolia.		
Fernumbuco wood.	Caesalpinia echinata.	Lignum fernambuci.	Fernambukholz.
Feverbush bark,	Laurus Benzoin.		
Feverbush leaves.	Laurus Benzoin.		
Feverfew.	Chrysanthemum Parthe- [nium.	Herba matricariae.	Mutterkraut.
Fever root.	Triosteum perfoliatum.		
Fever weed.	Eryngium campestre.	Radix eryngii.	Mannstreu.
Fever wort.	Triosteum perfoliatum.		
Figs.	Ficus Carica.	Caricae. [garis.	Feigen.
Figwort herb.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Herba scrophulariae vul-	Kropfwurzelkraut.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Figwort root.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Radix scrophulariae vulgaris.	Kropfwurzel.
Figwort, knotty rooted.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Radix scrophulariae vulgaris.	Kropfwurzel.
Figwort, water.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Herba scrophul. aquaticae	Wasserkropfwurzelkraut.
Figwort, water root.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Radix scrophul. aquaticae	Wasserkropfwurzel.
Fireweed.	Senecio hieracifolia.		
Fishmouth.	Chelone glabra.		
Fitroot.	Monarda uniflora.		
Fivefinger leaves.	Potentilla Canadensis.		
Fivefinger root.	Potentilla Canadensis.		
Flag lily.	Iris Versicolor.		
Flammula Jovis.	Clematis recta.	Herba flammulae jovis.	Brennkraut.
Flammula Jovis flowers.	Clematis recta.	Flores flammulae jovis.	Brennkrautblumen.
Flaxseed.	Linum usitatissimum.	Semen lini.	Flachssamen.
Flaxweed.	Cuscuta europaea.	Herba cuscutae Europaeae.	Vogelseide.
Fleabane, Canada.	Erigeron Canadense.	Herba erigerontis Canadensis.	Canadisches Berufkraut.
Fleabane, Philadelphia.	Erigeron Philadelphicum.		
Fleabane, various leaved.	Erigeron heterophyllum.		
Fleaseed.	Plantago psyllium.	Semen psyllii.	Flohsamen.
Fleawort.	Plantago psyllium.	Semen psyllii.	Flohsamen.
Flesh coloured Asclepias.	Asclepias. incarnata.		
Flixweed.	Sisymbrium Sophia.	Hb. erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Florentine Orris.	Iris florentina.	Radix iridis florentinae.	Veilchenwurzel.
Florentine Orris.	Iris florentina.	*Issue peas.*	Fontanell-Erbsen.
Florida Arrow root.	Zamia integrifolia.	Arrowroot Florida.	Florida-Kraftmehl.
Flower de Luce.	Iris sambucini.		
Flowering ash.	Fraxinus ornus.	Manna.	Manna.
Flowers sulphur.	*The purificated sulphur.*	Flores sulphuris.	Schwefelblumen.
Flux root.	Gentiana catesbaei.		
Fly trap. ,	Sarracenia flava.		
Foxglove leaves.	Digitalis purpurea.	Herba digitalis purpurea.	Purpurfingerhutkraut.
Foxgrape berries.	Paris quadrifolia.	Baccae paridis.	Fuchstraubenbeeren.
Foxgrape leaves.	Paris quadrifolia.	Herba paridis.	Fuchstraubenkraut.
Foxgrape root.	Paris quadrifolia.	Radix paridis.	Fuchstraubenwurzel.
Fox grease.	Canis vulpes.	Axungia vulpis.	Fuchsfett.
Fox lungs.	Canis vulpes.	Pulmo vulpis.	Fuchslungen.
French berries.	Rhamnus infectorius.	Grana Avenionensia.	Färber Kreuzdornbeeren.
French bole.	*Various forms of argillaceous earth.*	Terra Lemnia.	Lemnische Erde.
French chalk.	*A very soft mineral.*	Talcum.	Talk.
French rhubarb.	Rheum rhaponticum.	Radix rhapontici.	Pontischer Rhabarber.
Frost weed.	Helianthemum Canadense		Steinrose.
Frost wort.	Helianthemum Canadense		Felsenrose.
Fuellin leaves.	Peucedanum oroselinum.	Herba oreoselini.	Bergpetersilie.
Fuellin root.	Peucedanum oroselinum.	Radix oreoselini.	Bergpetersilienwurzel.
Fumitory.	Fumaria officinalis.	Herba fumariae.	Erdrauch.
Fustic.	Broussonetia tinctoria.	Lignum citrinum.	Gelbholz.
Fustic, old.	Broussonetia tinctoria.		
Fustic, young.	Rhus cotinus.		Amerikanisches Gelbholz.
Galanga root.	Alpinia Galanga.	Radix galangae.	Galgantwurzel.
Galangal root.	Alpinia Galanga.		
Galbanum.	Ferula ferulago.	Gummi galbanum.	Galbanum.
Galipot.	Pinus Canadensis.	Terebinthina alba.	Harter Terpenthin.
Galls.	Quercus infectoria.	Gallae.	Galläpfel.
Galls chinese.	Distylium racemosum.	Gallae Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Gambeer.	Nauclea Gambir.	Gutta gambir.	Catechu.
Gambir.	Nauclea Gambir.	Gutta gambir.	Catechu.
Gamboge.	Hebradendron Cambogioides.	Gummi gutta.	Gummigutt.
Gamboge.	Garcinia Morella.	Gutti (Gamboge.)	Gutti.
Garden angelica.	Angelica Archangelica.	Radix angelicae.	Engelwurzel.
Garden artichoke.	Cynara scolymus.		Garten-Artischoke.
Garden carrot root.	Daucus Carota.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.
Garden carrot seed.	Daucus Carota.	Semen dauci sativi.	Mohrrübensamen.
Garden endive.	Cichorium Endivia.	Herba cichorei.	Endivienblätter.
Garden lettuce.	Lactuca sativa.	Lactucarium.	Lattichsaft.
Garden nightshade.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Bittersüß.
Garden purslane.	Portulaca oleracea.	Herba portulacae.	Garten Portulack.
Garden sunflower.	Helianthemum vulgare.	Herba helianthemi.	Sonnenröschen.
Garget berries.	Phytolacca decandra.		Taschenbeeren.
Garget root.	Phytolacca decandra.		Taschenbeerenwurzel.
Garlic.	Allium sativum.	Radix allii sativi.	Knoblauch.
Gay feather.	Liatris spicata.		
Gentian root.	Gentiana lutea.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Enzianwurzel.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Gentian, blue.	Gentiana catesbaei.		
Gentian, southern	Gentiana catesbaei.		
German Chamomile flow- [ers.	Matricaria chamomilla.	Flores chamomillae vul- [garis.	Deutsche Kamillen.
German Pellitory.	Anacyclus officinarum.	Radix pyrethri germanici.	Deutsche Bertramswurzel.
Germander.	Teucrium chamaedrys.	Herba chamaedrys.	Edler Gamander.
Gillenia.	Gillenia stipulacea.		
Gill-go-over the ground.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Herba hederae terrestris.	Gemeiner Gundermann.
Ginger African.	Amomum Zingiber.	Radix zingiberis Afri- [canae.	Ingwer.
Ginger, black.	Ammonum Zingiber.	Radix zingiberis Afri- [canae.	
Ginger, common.	Ammonum Zingiber.		
Ginger, Jamaica.	Ammonum Zingiber.	Radix zingiberis Jamaic- [ensis.	Jamaik. Ingber.
Ginger, race.	Ammonum Zingiber.	Radix zingiberis Jamaic- [ensis.	Ingwer.
Ginger, white.	Ammonum Zingiber.	Radix zingiberis Jamaic- [ensis.	Ingwer Jamaikanischer.
Ginger, wild.	Asarum Canadense.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Ginseng.	Panax Schinseng.	Radix ginseng.	Chinesische Ginsengwurzel.
Ginsing.	Panax Schinseng.	Radix ginseng.	Chinesische Ginsengwurzel.
Ginsing, American.	Panax quinquefolia.	Radix ginseng Americana	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
Glass gall.	[tata.	Fel vitri. [tata.	Glasgalle.
Glowworm.	Coccionella septempunc-	Coccionella septempunc-	Johanniswürmchen.
Glucose.	*See* Grape Sugar.		
Goats blood.	Capra Hircus.	Sanguis hirci.	Bocksblut.
Goats suet.	Capra Hircus.	Sevum hircinum.	Bockstalg.
Goats rue.	Galega officinalis.	Herba galegae.	Geißraute.
Golden rod.	Solidago odora.	[raceniae.	
Golden rod, common.	Solidago Virgaurea.	Herba consolidae Sar-	Heidnisches Wundkraut.
Golden seal.	Hydrastris Canadensis.	Radix hydrastis Can-	Orangenwurzel.
Gold thread.	Coptis trifolia.	[adensis.	
Gombo leaves.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Gomma de Batata.	Convolvulus operculatus.		
Goose grass.	Galium aparine.	Herba galii.	Klebekraut.
Goose grease.	Anser cinereus. [ticum.	Axungia anserinae.	Gänseschmalz.
Goose foot.	Chenopodium anthelmin-	Sem. cinae Americ.	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Gourd seed.	Cucurbita lagenaria.	Sem. cucurbitae.	Flaschenkürbißsamen.
Grains chermes.	Coccus Ilicis. [disi.	Grana kermes.	Kermesbeeren.
Grains of paradise.	Amomum granum para-	Grana paradisi.	Paradieskörner.
Grains tigli.	Croton Tiglium.	Grana tiglii.	Purgierkörner.
Grape sugar.	Vitis vinifera.	Saccharum Uvae.	Traubenzucker.
Grapes, green.	Vitis vinifera.	Agrestra.	Unreife Weintrauben.
Gravel plant.	Epigaea repens.		
Gravel root.	Eupatorium purpureum.		
Gravel weed.	Diervilla Canadensis.	Stiptes diervillae.	Amerik. Zaunkirschenstengel.
Grayling grease.	Salmo Phymallus.	Axungia aschiae.	Aeschenfett.
Great wild Valerian.	Valeriana officinalis.	Radix valerianae.	Baldrianwurzel.
Greek Valerian.	Polemonium reptans.		Geschwürwurzel.
Green grapes.	Vitis vinifera.	Agrestra.	Unreife Weintrauben.
Green weed.	Genista tinctoria.	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färberginster.
Green gages.	Prunus domestica.	Fructus prunorum.	Renneckloden.
Groats.	Avena sativa.	Farina avenae.	Hafergrütze.
Gromwell, seed.	Lithospermum officinale.	Semen lithospermi.	Steinsamen.
Ground ivy.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Herba hederae terrestris.	Erdepheu.
Ground laurel.	Epigaea repens.		
Ground lily.	Trillium erectum.		
Ground maple.	Heucheria acerifolia.		
Ground pine.	Ajuga chamaepitys.	Herba chamaepityos.	Erdweihrauch.
Groundsel, commune.	Seneceio vulgaris.		
Grub oil.	Lumbricus terrestris.	Oleum lumbricorum.	Regenwurm-Oel.
Guaco leaves.	Mikania guaco.	Folia guaco.	Guacoblätter.
Guaco root.	Mikania guaco.	Radix guaco.	Guacowurzel.
Guaiacum bark.	Guajacum officinale.	Cortex guajaci.	Franzosenholzrinde.
Guaiacum chips.	Guajacum officinale.	Lignum guajaci.	Franzosenholz.
Guaiacum resin.	Guajacum officinale.	Resina guajaci.	Guajacharz.
Guarana paste.	Paullinia sorbilis. [disi.	Pasta guarana.	Guarana.
Guinea grains.	Amomum granum para-	Grana paradisi.	Paradieskörner.
Gum anime.	Hymenæa Curbaril.	Gummi anime.	Anime.
Gum arabic.	Acacia Arabica.	Gummi Arabicum.	Arabischer Gummi.
Gum artificial.	Acacia decurrens.	Dextrin.	Stärke-Gummi.
Gum Australian.	Acacia.	Gummi Australe.	Australasisches Gummi.
Gum barbary.	Acacia gummifera.	Gummi Barbaricum.	Barbarisches Gummi.
Gum bassora.	Acacia leucophlæa.	Gummi Bassora.	Bassora Gummi.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Gum benzoin.	Styrax benzoin.	Gummi benzoe.	Benzoe Gummi.
Gum Cape.	Acacia Karroo.	Gummi Capensis.	Cape Gummi.
Gum caranna.	Bursera gummifera.	Gummi carannae.	Caranna Gummi.
Gum copal.	Trachylobium Gærtneria-	Gummi copal.	Copal Gummi.
Gum elastic.	Siphonia elastica. [num.	Gummi elasticum.	Federharz Gummi.
Gum elemi.	Icica heptaphylla. [oides.	Gummi elemi.	Elemi Gummi.
Gum gamboge.	Hebradendron cambogi-	Gummi gutta.	Gummigutt.
Gum gedda.	*A variety of gum Arabicum.*		
Gum guajacum. [boge.	Guajacum officinale.	Gummi guajaci.	Franzosenholz Gummi.
Gum gutti or Gum gam-		[sortis communis.	
Gum hog.	Astragalus creticus.	Gummi tragacanthae in	Traganth Gummi.
Gum India.	*A variety of gum Arabic.*		
Gum Orenburgh.	Larix Europaea.	Gummi Orenburghi.	Orenburger Gummi.
Gum pectoral.	*Synonym with Juguba*	*paste, Marsh mallow paste, Iceland Moss paste.*	
Gum Senegal.	Acacia Senegal.	Gummi Senegal.	Senegal Gummi.
Gum Turkey.	*A variety of gum Arabic.*		
Gum tragacanth	Astragalus tragacantha.	Gummi Tragacanthae.	Traganth Gummi.
Gum plant.	Syringa vulgaris.		Zirenen.
Gunjah.	Cannabis sativa.		
Gutta Percha.	Isonandra gutta.	Gutta Percha.	Gutta-Percha.
Hair Cap moss.	Polytrichum juniperinum		
Hairstrong.	Peucedanum officinale.	Radix peucedani.	Haarstrangwurzel.
Hardhack leaves.	Spiræa tomentosa.		
Hare's grease.	Lepus timidus.	Axungia leporis.	Hasenfett.
Hare's leap.	Lepus timidus.	Tali leporis.	Hasensprünge.
Hartshorn shavings.	Cervus Elaphus.	Cornu cervi raspatum.	Geraspeltes Hirschhorn.
Harts root.	Peucedanum Cervaria.	Radix gentianae nigrae.	Schwarze Hirschwurzel.
Harts suet.	Cervus Elaphus.	Sevum cervinum.	Hirschtalg.
Harts tongue.	Asplenium scolopendrium	Herba scolopendrii.	Hirschzungenkraut.
Harts truffle.	Elaphomyces granulatus.	Boletus cervinus.	Hirschpilz.
Hashish.	Cannabis sativa.		
Hawthorn blossoms.	Crataegus Oxyacantha.	Flores Oxyacanthae.	Weißdornblüthen.
Heal-all.	Prunella vulgaris.	Herba prunellae.	Gemeine Brunelle.
Heal-all herb.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Herba Collinsoniae.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Heal-all root.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Radix Collinsoniae.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Healing herb.	Syringa vulgaris.		Zirene.
Hearts Ear.	Polygonum persicaria.	Herba persicariae.	Herz-Oehrlein.
Hedge garlic.	Alliaria officinalis.	Herba erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Hedge hyssop.	Gratiola officinalis.	Herba gratiolae.	Gottesgnadenkraut.
Hedge mustard.	Erysimum officinale.	Herba erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Hellebore, black.	Helloborus niger.	Radix helleborni nigri.	Schwarze Nieswurzel.
Hellebore, American.	Veratrum viride.	Radix helleborni viridis.	Amerik. Nieswurzel.
Hellebore fœtid.	Ictodes fœtidus.	Radix helleborni fœtidi.	Stinkende Nieswurzel.
Hellebore, white.	Veratrum album.	Radix helleborni albi.	Weiße Nieswurzel.
Helmintochorton.	Fucus helmintochorton.	Helmintochortos.	Wurmmoos.
Hemlock bark.	Pinus Canadensis.	Cortex pini Canadensis.	Fichtenrinde.
Hemlock gum.	Pinus Canadensis.		Fichtengummi.
Hemlock leaves.	Pinus Canadensis.	Folia pini Candadensis.	Fichtenblätter.
Hemlock poison leaves.	Conium maculatum.	Herba conii maculati.	Schierlingblätter.
Hemlock Poison seed.	Conium maculatum.	Semen conii maculati.	Schierlingsamen.
Hemlock small, leaves.	Æthusa cynapium.	Herba cynapii.	Kleines Schierlingskraut.
Hemlock spruce, gum.	Pinus Canadensis.	Pix Canadensis.	[kraut.
Hemlock water-drop-		[croceo.	Canada Pech.
[wort leaves.	Œnanthe crocata.	Herba œnanthes succo	Safrangelbes Rebendolden-
Hemlock water-drop-		[croceo.	[zel.
[wort, root.	Œnanthe crocata.	Radix oenanthes succo	Safrangelbe Rebendoldenwur-
Hemlock, water fine			
[leaved seed.	Œnanthe phellandrium.	Semen phellandri aquatici	Wasserfenchelsamen.
Hempseed.	Cannabis sativa.	Semen cannabis.	Hanfsamen.
Henbane black, leaves.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Herba hyoscyami.	Bilsenkraut.
Henbane black, seed.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Semen hyoscyami.	Bilsensamen.
Henbane, white.	Hyoscyamus albus.	Herba hyoscyami albi.	Weißes Bilsenkraut.
Heptree, fruit.	Rosa canina.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hainbutten.
Heptree, seed.	Rosa canina.	Semen cynosbati.	Hainbuttensamen.
Herb Paris.	Paris quadrifolia.	Herba paradis.	Pariskraut.
Herb Robert.	Geranium Robertianum.	Herba geranii Robertiani.	Roberts Storchschnabel.
Hermodactyls.	Colchicum Illyricum.	Radix hermodactyli.	Hermodacteln.
High Cranberry bark.	Viburnum oxycoccus.		
High Mallow flowers.	Malva sylvestris.	Flores Malvæ.	Malvenblüthen.
Hivedross.	Apis mellifica.	Propolis.	Stopfwachs.
Hip, fruit.	Rosa canina.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
Hip, seed.	Rosa canina.	Semen cynosbati.	Hagebuttensamen.
Hockelberries.	Vaccinium myrtillus.	Baccæ myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
Hollow Tooth herb.	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Herba galeopsidis grandi-	
	[folium.	[flora.	Hohlzahn.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Hollyhock flowers.	Althea rosea.	Flores malvæ arboreæ.	Stockrosenblumen.
Honey bloom, root.	Apocynum androsæmi-[folium.		Rückenwürger.
Honey bread.	Ceratonia siliqua.	Siliqua dulcis.	Johannisbrod.
Honeysuckle, bush.	Diervilla Canadensis.	Stipites diervillæ.	Amerik. Zaunkirschenstengel.
Honeysuckle.	Lonicera caprifolium.		Geißblatt.
Hoodwort.	Scutellaria lateriflora.	Herba scutellariae.	Seitenblüthiges Helmkraut.
Hop, fruit.	Rosa canina.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hainbutten.
Hop, seed.	Rosa canina.	Semen cynosbati.	Hainbuttensamen.
Hops.	Humulus lupulus.	Humuli lupuli.	Hopfen.
Horehound.	Marubium vulgare.	Herba marrubii albi.	Weißer Andorn.
Horse balm.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Herba collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Horse brimstone.	*The impurities by the purification of sulphur.*	Sulphur griseum.	Pferdeschwefel.
Horse chestnut-bark.	Æsculus hyppocastanum.	Cortex hippocastani.	Roßkastanienrinde.
Horse chestnuts.	Æsculus hyppocastanum.	Castaneæ equinæ.	Roßkastanien.
Horse ginseng.	Triosteum perfoilatum.		
Horsemint American.	Monarda punctata.		
Horsemint European.	Mentha silvestris.	Herba menthæ equinæ.	Pferdeminze.
Horseradish leaves.	Cochlearia armoracia.	Herba armoraciæ.	Meerrettigblätter.
Horseradish root.		Radix armoraciæ.	Meerrettigwurzeln.
Horseradish tree, nuts.	Moringa pterygosperma.	Nuces Behen.	Oelnüsse.
Horseradish wood.	Moringa pterygosperma.	Lignum nephriticum.	Griesholz.
Horse sulphur.	*The impurities by the purification of sulphur.*	Sulphur griseum.	Pferdeschwefel.
Horseweed.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Herba collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Hounds tongue, leaves.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Herba cynoglossi.	Hundszungenkraut.
Hounds tongue, root.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Radix cynoglossi.	Hundszungenwurzel.
Houseleek common.	Sempervivum tectorum.	Herba sempervivi.	Großer Hauslauch.
Human skull.	Homo sapiens.	Cranium humanum.	Menschenschädel.
Hundred-leaved rose.	Rosa centifolia.	Flores rosarum pallidarum.	Blaßrothe Rosenblätter.
Hungarian balsam.	Pinus pumilio.	Balsamum Hungaricum.	Hungarian Balsam.
Huntman's cup.	Sarracenia purpurea.		
Hydrangea.	Hydrangea arborescens.		
Hyraceum Capense.	Hyrax capensis.	Hyraceum Capense.	Eingekochte Dachspisse.
Hyéble.	Aralia hispida.		
Hyssop.	Hyssopus officinalis.	Herba hyssopi.	Hyssop.
Ice plant.	Mesembryanthemum [crystallinum.	Herba mesembryanthemi [crystallini.	Eiskraut.
Iceland moss.	Cetraria Islandica.	Lichen Islandicus.	Isländisches Moos.
Indian cucumber.	Gyromia Virginica.		
Indian elm.	Ulmus fulva.		
Indian hemp, black.	Apocynum canabinum.	Radix apocini cannabini.	Amerik. Hanfwurzel.
Indian hemp, white.	Asclepias incarnata.		
Indian nard.	Nardostachys jatamansi.	Radix nardi Indici.	Indische Narde.
Indian olibanum.	Boxwellia serrata.	Oibanum Ostindicum.	Ostindisches Olibanum.
Indian physic.	Gillenia stipulacea.		
Indian Poke root.	Veratrum viride.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Indian rubber.	Siphonia elastica.	Gummi elasticum.	Federharz.
Indian tobacco.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba lobeliæ inflatæ.	Indianischer Tabak.
Indian sarsaparilla.	Hemidesmus Indicus.	Radix sassaparillæ Orientalis.	Ostindische Sassaparilla.
Indian turnip.	Arum triphyllum.		
Indigo.	Indigofera tinctoria.	Pigmentum Indicum.	Indigo.
Indigo, wild.	Baptisia tinctoria.		
Ink root.	Statice Caroliniana.		
Insect powder, Dalmatien	Pyrethrum cinerariæfolium.	Pulvis contra insectos.	Insektenpulver, dalmatisches.
Insect powder Persian.	Pyrethrum carneum.	Pulvis contra insectos.	Insektenpulver, persisches.
Ipecac root.	Cephælis ipecacuanha.	Radix ipecacuanhæ annulatæ.	Brechwurzel.
Ipecac root, American.	Gillenia trifoliata.		
Ipecac, white.	Jonidium ipecacuanha.	Radix ipecac albæ lignosæ	Weiße holzige Brechwurzel.
Irish moss.	Chondrus crispus.	Lichen carragaheen.	Irisch Moos.
Isinglass.	Acipenser Huso.	Colla piscium.	Hausenblase.
Isinglass, American.	Otolethus regalis.	Colla piscium Americ.	Fischleim, amerik.
Isinglass stone.	*A mineral.*	Glacies Mariæ.	Marienglas.
Issue peas.	Cicer arietinum.	Pisa iridis.	Fontanell-Erbsen.
Issue peas artificial.	Hedera helix.	Pisa iridis.	Fontanell-Erbsen.
Issue peas artificial.	Iris florentina.	Pisa iridis.	Fontanell-Erbsen.
Itch weed.	Veratrum Lobelianum.	Radix hellebori albi.	Germerwurzel.
Ivory.	Elephas Africanus.	Ebur.	Elfenbein.
Ivory, black.	Elephas Africanus.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Elfenbein, schwarz gebranntes.
Ivy leaves.	Hedera helia.	Folia hederæ arboreæ.	Epheublätter.
Ivy gum.	Hedera helia.	Gummi hederæ arboreæ.	Epheugummi.
Ivy wood.	Hedera helia.	Lignum hederæ arboreæ.	Epheuholz.
Ivy ground.	Glechoma hederacea.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	Erdepheu.
Iwarancuse.	Anatherum muricatum.	Radix iwarancusæ.	Iwarancusawurzel.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Jacob's ladder.	Smilax peduncularis.		
Jalap root.	Convolvulus purga.	Radix jalappæ.	Jalappenwurzel.
Jamaica dogwood bark.	Piscidia Erythrina.		
Jamestown weed leaves.	Datura stramonium.	Herba daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
Jamestown weed seeds.	Datura stramonium.	Semen daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelblättersamen.
Jamaica pepper.	Myrtus pimenta.	Piper Jamaicense.	Jamaikanischer Pfeffer.
Jasmine flowers, white.	Jasminum grandiflorum.	Flores jasmini.	Jasminblumen.
Japan camphor.	Cinnamomum camphora.	Camphora cruda Japonica	Japanischer Camphor.
Japan wax.	Stillingia sebifera.	Cera Japonica.	Japanisches Wachs.
Jatamansi root.	*Unknown plant.*	Radix sumbuli.	Moschuswurzel.
Jerusalem oak leaves.	Chenopodium botrys.	Herba botryos vulgaris.	Gemeines Traubenkraut.
Jerusalem oak seed.	Chenopodium anthelmin- [ticum.	Semen cinæ Americanae.	Amerikanischer Wurmsamen.
Jerusalem tea.	Chenopdium ambrosioides	Herba chenopodii ambro- sioides. [sioides.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
Jesuit tea.	Chenopdium ambrosioides	Herba chenopodii ambro-	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
Jew's ear.	Exidia auricula.	Fungus sambuci.	Judasohr.
Jewel weed.	Impatiens fulva.		
Jimson weed herb.	Datura stramonium.	Herba stramonii.	Stechapfelkraut.
Jimson weed seed.	Datura stramonium.	Semen straminii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Jobs tears.	Coix lachryma.		
Joe-pye.	Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Herba euputoriiperfolati.	Durchwachsener Wasserhanf.
Johnswort.	Hypericum perforatum.	Herba cum floribus hy- [perici.	Johanniskraut.
Jujubes.	Rhamnus zizyphus.	Jujubæ Gallicæ.	Brustbeeren.
Juniper berries.	Juniperus communis.	Baccæ juniperi.	Wachholderbeeren.
Juniper gum.	Juniperus communis.	Sandaraca Germanica.	Wachholdergummi.
Juniper juice.	Juniperus communis.	Succus juniperi inspissat- [us.	Wachholdersaft.
Juniper leaves.	Juniperus communis.	Folia juniperi.	Wachholderblätter.
Juniper tops.	Juniperus communis.	Stipites juniperi.	Wachholderspitzen.
Juniper wood.	Juniperus communis.	Lignum juniperi.	Wachholderholz.
Kameela.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kamala.	Kamala.
Kings clover.	Melilotus leucantha.	Herba meliloti.	Honigklee.
Kings farn.	Osmunda regalis.	Herba osmunda regalis.	Königsfarrnkraut.
Kino.	Pterocarpus marsupium.	Kino.	Kino.
Knob root.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Radix collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Knot grass.	Polygonum aviculare.		
Knot root.	Collinsonia Canad.	*see Knob root.*	
Knotty rooted fig wort.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Radix scrophulariæ vul- [garis.	Kropfwurzel.
Kooso.	Bancksia Absyssinica.	Flores brayera anthel- [minthica.	Wurmtreibende Brayera.
Krimea rhubarb.	Rheum rhaponticum.	Radix rhapontici.	Krimea Rhabarber.
Labdanum.	Cistus ladaniferus.	Gummi labdanum.	Ladanum Gummi.
Labrador tea.	Ledum latifolium.		
Lacmus.	Lecanora tartarea.	Lacca musica.	Lackmus.
Lactucarium.	Lactuca sativa.	Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Lactucarium, German.	Lactuca virosa.	Lactucarium Germani- [cum.	Deutsches Laktucarium.
Ladies mantle.	Alchemilla vulgaris.	Herba alchemillæ.	Frauenmantel.
Ladies slipper.	Cypripedium acaule.		Frauenschuh.
Ladies sorrel.	Oxalis corniculata.		
Lampblack.			Lampenruß.
Lampkill.	Kalmia latifolia.		
Lard.	Sus scrofa.	Adeps suillus.	Schweineschmalz.
Large flowering spurge.	Euphorbia corollata.		
Large periwinkle.	Vinca major.	Herba vincæ pervincæ.	Großes Sinngrün.
Large valerian.	Valeriana phu.	Radix valerianæ majoris.	Große Baldrianwurzel.
Larkspur herb .	Delphinium consolida.	Herba delphinii.	Feldrittersporn kraut.
Larkspur seed.	Delphinium consolida.	Semen delphinii.	Feldrittersporn samen.
Laurel berries.	Laurus nobilis.	Baccae lauri.	Lorbeeren.
Laurel leaves.	Laurus nobilis.	Folia lauri.	Lorbeerblätter.
Laurel American.	Kalmia latifolia.		
Lavender flowers.	Lavendula spica.	Flores lavendulae.	Lavendelblumen.
Leadwort.	Plumbago Europaea.	Radix plumbaginis.	Bleiwurzel.
Leather flowers.	Clematis Viorna.		
Leather wood.	Dirca palustris.		
Leeches.	Sanguisuga medicinalis.	Hirudines medicinales.	Blutegel.
Leeches American.	Hirudo devora.		Blutegel amerik.
Leek.	Allium porrum.	Radix alii.	Hauslauch.
Lemnian bole.	*An argillaceous earth.*	Terra lemnia.	Lemnische Erde.
Lemon balm.	Melissa officinalis.	Herba melissae.	Citronen-Melisse.
Lemon juice.	Citrus medica.	Succus citri.	Citronensaft.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Lemon peel.	Citrus medica.	Cortex citri.	Citronenschalen.
Lemons.	Citrus medica.	Fructus citri.	Citronen.
Leopards bane flowers.	Arnica montana.	Flores arnicae.	Wohlverleiblüthen.
Leopards bane leaves.	Arnica montana.	Herba arnicae.	Wohlverleiblätter.
Leopards bane root.	Arnica montana.	Radix arnicae.	Wohlverleiwurzel.
Leopards bane.	Doronicum pardalianches	Radix doronici.	Gemswurz.
Lettuce, garden.	Lactuca sativa.	Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Lettuce, wild.	Lactuca elongata.		
Levose root.	Ligusticum levisticum.	Radix levistici.	Liebstöckelwurzel.
Levose seed.	Ligusticum levisticum.	Semen levistici.	Liebstöckelsamen.
Life everlasting.	Gnaphalium polycephal-		
Life of man.	Aralia racemosa. [um.		
Life root.	Senecio aureus.		
Light Jalap. [ers.	Convolvulus orizabensis.	Radix jalappae levis.	Falsche Jalappenwurzel.
Lily common, white flow-	Lilium candidum.	Flores lilii albi.	Weiße Lilienblumen.
Lily common, white the [anther.	Lilium candidum.	Antherae lilii albi.	Weißer Lilienstaubbeutel.
Lily common, white root.	Lilium candidum.	Radix lilii albi.	Weiße Lilienwurzel.
Lily, white pond.	Nymphaea odorata.		
Lily, yellow pond.	Nuphar advena.	[lium.	
Lily of the valley flowers	Convallaria majalis.	Flores liliorum conval-	Maiblumen.
Lily of the valley root.	Convallaria majalis.	Radix liliorum conval- [lium.	Maiblumenwurzel.
Lima bark.	Cinchona micrantha.	Cortex chinae fuscae.	Braune Chinarinde.
Linden flowers. [leaves.	Tilia grandifolia.	Flores tiliae.	Lindenblüthen.
Linden flowers without	Tilia grandifolia.	Flores tiliae sine bracteis.	Lindenblüthen ohne Blätter.
Linseed oil.	Linum usitatissimum.	Oleum Lini.	Leinöl.
Liquid amber.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	Ambra liquida.	Flüssige Ambra.
Liquid storax.	Styrax officinalis.	Styrax liquidus.	Flüssiger Storax.
Liquid tar.	Pinus sylvestris.	Pix niger liquida.	Theer.
Liquorice root.	Glycyrrhiza echinata.	Radix liquiritiae.	Süßholz.
Liquorice root, wild.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Süßholz wildes.
Liquorice ball.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Succus liquiritiae.	Lakritz.
Liquorice stick.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Succus liquiritiae.	Lakritz.
Litmus.	Rocella tinctoria.	Lacca musica.	Lackmus.
Little clat-bur leaves.	Xanthium strumarium.	Herba xanthii.	Kleines Klettenkraut.
Little clat-bur root.	Xanthium strumarium.	Radix xanthii.	Kleines Klettenkrautwurzel.
Live oak bark.	Quercus virens.	Cortex quercus ruber.	Eichenrinde.
Live oak leaves.	Quercus virens.	Folia quercus.	Eichenblätter.
Liver leaf.	Anemone hepatica.	Herba hepaticae nobilis.	Edelleberkraut.
Liver wort.	Anemone hepatica.	Herba hepaticae nobilis.	Edelleberkraut.
Lobelia herb.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelienkraut.
Lobelia seed.	Lobelia inflata.	Semen lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelienkrautsamen.
Locust bread.	*See* St. Johns bread.		
Locust plant.	Cassia marilandica.		
Logwood chips.	Haematoxylon campe- [chianum.	Lignum campechianum.	Campechenholz.
Long pepper.	Piper longum.	Piper longum.	Langer Pfeffer.
Loosestrife.	Lythrum salicaria.		
Loosestrife yellow.	Lysimachia vulgaris.	Herba lysimachiae luteae.	Gelber Weiderich.
Lopez root.	Morus Indica.	Radix Lopez.	Lopezwurzel.
Lovage leaves.	Ligusticum levisticum.	Herba levistici.	Liebstöckelkraut.
Lovage root.	Ligusticum levisticum.	Radix levistici.	Liebstöckelwurzel.
Lovage seed.	Ligusticum levisticum.	Semen levistici.	Liebstöckelsamen.
Low blackberry root.	Rubus trivialis.		
Low mallow flowers.	Malva rotundifolia.	Flores malvae sylvestris.	Käspappelblumen.
Low mallow leaves.	Malva rotundifolia.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Käspappelkraut.
Loxa bark.	Cinchona macrocalyx.	Cortex chinae loxa.	Loxarinde.
Lung moss.	Lichen pulmonarius.	Herba pulmonariae ar- [boreae.	Baumlungenkraut.
Lung wort.	Pulmonaria officinalis.	Herba pulmonariae macu- [latae.	Flecklungenkraut.
Lung wort American.	Varioldria faginea.		
Lupulin.	Humulus Lupulus.	Glandula Lupuli.	Hopfenmehl.
Luteolin.	Reseda luteola.	Luteum facticium.	Schüttgelb.
Lycopodium.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Semen lycopodii.	Bärlappsamen.
Mace.	Myristica aromatica.	Macis.	Muscatblüthen.
Madar bark.	Asclepias gigantea.		Mudarrinde.
Madder root.	Rubia tinctorum.	Radix rubiae tinctorum.	Färberröthewurzel.
Madder (in powdering.)	Rubia tinctorum.	Radix rubiae tinctorum.	Färberröthe.
Madweed.	Scutellaria lateriflora.	Herba scutellariæ.	Helmkraut.
Magnolia bark.	Magnolia acuminata.		
Maguey leaves.	Agave Americana.		Amerikanische Agave.
Mahogany tree.	Swietenia Mahagoni.	*The wood is the so much used Mahogany.*	Mahagoni.
Maidenhair.	Adianthum capillus.	Herba Capilli Veneris.	Frauenhaar.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Maidenhair Americ.	Adianthum pedatum.	Herba capilli Canadensis.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
Male fern root.	Aspidium filix mas.	Radix filicis maris.	Farrenkrautwurzel.
Male fern root.	Polystichum Filix Mas.	Rhizoma Filicis.	Wurmfarnwurzel.
Male jalap.	Convolvulus Orizabensis.	Radix Jalappae fusci- [formis.	Falsche Jalappenwurzel.
Mallow, Common.	Malva vulgaris rotundi-	Folia Malvæ.	Malvenblätter.
Mallow commune, flower	Malva rotundifolia [folia.	Flores malvae vulgaris.	Hasenpappelblumen.
Mallow commune leaves.	Malva rotundifolia.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Hasenpappelkraut.
Mallow low leaves.	Malva rotundifolia.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Hasenpappelkraut.
Malt.	Hordeum vulgare.	Malthum hordei.	Gerstenmalz.
Maltese sponge.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Fungus Melitensis.	Maltheserschwamm.
Malva flowers, large.	Althea rosea.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Stockrosen.
Malva flowers, small.	Malva rotundifolia.	Flores malvae vulgaris.	Gänsepappelblumen.
Man root.	Convolvulus panduratus.		Winde.
Mandioca.	Sanipha manihot.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Mandragora root.	Mandragora officinalis.	Radix Mandragorae.	Alraunwurzel.
Mandrake root.	Podophyllum peltatum.	Radix podophylli.	Schlafapfelwurzel.
Manna.	Fraxinus ornus.	Manna.	Manna.
Manna Austrian.	Eucalyptus mannifera.	Manna Australis.	Austrian Manna.
Maple, ground.	Heucheria acerifolia.		
Maple, red or soft.	Acer rubrum.	Folia aceris rubri.	Rothe Ahornblätter.
Maple stripped.	Acer striatum.	Folia aceris striati.	Gestreifte Ahornblätter.
Maple sugar.	Acer saccharinum.	Saccharum acerinum.	Ahorn Zucker.
Mare's milk.	Equus caballus.	Lac equi.	Stutenmilch.
Marjoram, common.	Origanum vulgare.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Dostenkraut.
Marjoram, sweet.	Origanum majorana.	Herba majoranae.	Majoran.
Marjoram, wild.	Origanum vulgare.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Frauendost.
Marsh mallow, flowers.	Althaea officinalis.	Flores althaeae.	Eibischblumen.
Marsh mallow, leaves.	Althaea officinalis.	Herba althaeae.	Eibischblätter.
Marsh mallow root.	Althaea officinalis.	Radix althaeae.	Eibischwurzel.
Marsh parsley.	Selinum palustre.		
Marsh rosemary.	Statice Caroliniana.		
Marsh tea.	Ledum palustre.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Wildes Rosmarin.
Marsh trefoil.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Herba trifolini fibrini.	Biberklee.
Marsh water-cress.	Nasturtium palustre.		
Marygold flowers.	Calendula officinalis.	Flores Calendulae.	Ringelblumen.
Marygold leaves.	Calendula officinalis.	Herba Calendulae.	Ringelblumenkraut.
Mary thistle, leaves.	Carduus Marianus.	Herba Cardui Mariae.	Mariendistel.
Mary thistle, seed.	Carduus Marianus.	Semen Cardui Mariae.	Mariendistelsamen.
Masterwort.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Radix imperatoriae.	Meisterwurzel.
Masterwort, leaves.	Heracleum Lanatum.		
Masterwort root.	Heracleum Lanatum.		
Masterwort, seed.	Heracleum Lanatum.		
Massoy bark.	Cinnamomum Kiamis.	Cortex Massoy.	Massoyrinde.
Mastic.	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastiche.	Mastix.
Matias bark.	Croton Malambo.		
Matico leaves.	Artanthe elongata.	Folia Matico.	Matikoblätter.
May apple root.	Podophyllum peltatum.	Radix podophylli.	Schlafapfelwurzel.
May flower.	Epigaea repens.		
May weed.	Anthemis Cotula.	Flores chamom. fœtidæ.	Stink-Kamille.
May worm.	Meloe majalis.	Meloae Majalis.	Maiwürmer.
Meadow-anemone.	Anemone pratensis.	Herba pulsatillae nigri- [cantis.	Schwarze Küchenschelle.
Meadow cabbage root.	Ictodes fœtidus.		
Meadow fern, burrs.	Myrica Gall.	Herba Myrti brabantici.	Myrtengagelkraut.
Meadow saffron leaves.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Herba cochleariae.	Löffelkraut.
Meadow saffron seed.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Semen cochleariae.	Löffelkrautsamen.
Meadow sage.	Salvia pratensis.	Herba salviae pratensis.	Wiesen-Salbeikraut.
Meadow sweet.	Spiraea Ulmaria.		
Mealy starwort.	Aletris farinosa. [na.		
Mechoacan root.	Convolvulus Mechoacan-	Radix Mechoacannae.	Weiße Jalappe.
Melegueta pepper.	Amomum Granum para-	Grana paradisi.	Paradieskörner.
Melilot.	Melilotus officinalis. [disi.	Herba cum flores Meliloti.	Steinklee.
Mezereon American.	Dirca palustris.		
Mezereon bark.	Daphne Mezereum.	Cortex mezerei.	Seidelbastrinde.
Mezereon root.	Daphne Mezereum.	Radix mezerei.	Seidelbastwurzel.
Mezereon seed.	Daphne Mezereum.	Semen coccognidii.	Kellerhalskörner.
Mercury.	*A metal.*	Hydrargyrum vivum.	Quecksilber.
Mercury leaves.	Mercurialis annua.	Herba mercurialis.	Bingelkraut.
Milfoil flower.	Achillea millefolium.	Flores millefolii.	Schafgarbenblumen.
Milfoil leaves.	Achillea millefolium.	Herba millefolii.	Schafgarbenblätter.
Milium solis.	Lithospermum officinale.	Semen lithospermi.	Steinsamen.
Milk.	Bos taurus.	Lac vaccinum.	Kuhmilch.
Milk Ipecac.	Trillium purpureum.		
Milk of the moon.		Lac lunæ.	Mondsmilch.
Milk thistle.	Sonchus oleraceus.	Herba sonchi asperi.	Rauhes Gänsedistelkraut.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Milk Weed.	Euphorbia corollata.		
Milk Weed root.	Asclepias Syriaca		
Milk wort, bitter.	Polygala amara.	Herba cum radice polygala amaræ.	Bitteres Kreuzblumenkraut.
Millet seed.	Panicum miliaceum.	Semen milii.	Hirsesamen.
Mineral fiber.	*A mineral.*	Alumen plumosum.	Federalaun.
Mineral flax.	*A mineral. [substance.*	Alumen plumosum.	Federalaun.
Mineral tar.	*An inflammable native*	Asphaltum.	Asphalt.
Mint.	Mentha viridis.	Herba menthæ acutæ.	Grüne Minze.
Mistletoe.	Viscum album.	Viscum album.	Mistel.
Mitrewort.	Mitella cordifolia.		
Moccasin plant.	Cypripedium acaule.		Frauenschuh.
Mohawk-weed.	Uvalaria perfoliata.		
Molasses.	Saccharum officinarum.	Syrupus communis.	Zuckersyrup.
Moldavian balm.	Dracocephalum Moldavica.	Herba moldavicæ.	Türkische Melisse.
Mole plant seed.	Euphorbia lathyris.	Semen cataputiæ minoris.	Kleine Springkörner.
Monarde.	Monarda punctata. [mae.		
Monesia.	Chrysophyllum glycyphlu-	Extractum monesia.	Monesia-Extract.
Moneywort.	Lysimachia nummularia.	Herba nummulariæ.	Pfennigskraut.
Monkshood leaves.	Aconitum napellus.	Herba aconiti.	Mönchskappekraut.
Monkshood root.	Aconitum napellus.	Radix aconiti.	Mönchskappewurzel.
Moonseed root.	Menispermum Canadense		
Moonstone.	*A mineral.*	Glacies Mariæ.	Frauen-Eis.
Moosewood bark.	Acer striatum.		
Mother cloves.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Anthophylli.	Mutternelken.
Mother of rye.	Spermoedia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Motherwort.	Leonnrus cardiaca.	Herba cardiacæ.	Herzgespannkraut.
Mountain ash.	Sorbus aucuparia.	Sorbin.	Vogelbeerzucker.
Mountain ash bark.	Pyrus Americana.		Vogelbeerbaum-Rinde.
Mountain balm.	Monarda didyma.	Herba monardæ.	Monardenkraut.
Mountain balm.	Thymus calamintha.	Herba calaminthæ.	Berg-Melisse.
Mountain box leaves.	Arbutus uva ursi.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Mountain damson bark.	Quassia simaruba.	Cortex simarubæ.	Simarubarinde.
Mountain dittany.	Cunila Mariana.	Herba cunilæ Marianæ.	Marien-Cunile.
Mountain flax.	Polygala senega.	Radix senegæ.	Senekawurzel.
Mountain laurel.	Kalmia latifolia.		
Mountain mahogany.	Betula lenta.		
Mountain mint.	Origanum vulgare.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Wohlgemuth.
Mountain rhubarb.	Rumex alpinus. [num.	Radix rhei monachorum.	Mönchsrhabarber.
Mountain parsley.	Peucedanum Oreoseli-	Herba et radix oreoselini.	Bergpetersilie.
Mountain sorrel.	Oxalis acetosella.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerklee.
Mountain tea.	Gaultheria procumbens.	Herba gaultheriæ.	Mitchella.
Mountain thyme.	Thymus acinos.	Herba clinopodii.	Bergthymian.
Mouse bloodwort.	Hieracium pilosella.	Herba pilosellæ.	Mausöhrlein.
Mouse ear.	Gnaphalium uliginosum.		
Moussache.	Janipha manihot.	Tapioca.	Tapioka.
Mouth root.	Coptis trifolia.		
Moxa.	Artemisia moxa.	Moxæ.	Moxen.
Mudar bark.	Asclepias gigantea.	Cortex mudar.	Wahre Mudarpflanze.
Mugwort leaves.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Herba artemisia vulgaris.	Beifußkraut.
Mugwort root.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Radix artemisia vulgaris.	Beifußwurzel.
Mulberry.	Morus nigra.	Fructus mororum.	Maulbeeren.
Mullein flowers.	Verbascum Thapsus.	**Flores verbasci.**	Königskerzen.
Mullein leaves.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Herba verbasci.	Kerzenkraut.
Mummy.	Homo sapiens.	Mumiæ.	Mumien.
Musk Canton.	*An artificial mixtion.*		
Musk leaves.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Musk melon seed.	Cucumis melo.	Semen melonum.	Bisam-Melonensamen.
Musk root.	*An unknown plant.*	Radix sumbuli.	Moschuswurzel.
Musk seed.	Abelmoschus moschatus.	Semen abelmoschi.	Bisamkörner.
Musk thistle leaves.	Onopordon acanthium.	Herba cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Krebsdistel.
Musk thistle root.	Onopordon acanthium.	Radix cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Krebsdistelwurzel.
Musk tonquin.	Moscus moschiferus.	Moschus tonquinensis.	Bisam.
Mustard seed, white.	Sinapis alba.	Semen erucae.	Weißer Senfsamen.
Mustard seed, common.	Sinapis nigra.	Semen sinapis nigrae.	Schwarzen Senfsamen.
Mustard seed, black.	Sinapis nigra.	Semen sinapis nigrae.	Schwarzen Senfsamen.
Mutton suet.	Ovis Aries.	Sevum ovillum.	Hammeltalg.
Myrobolans.	Terminalia Chebula.	Myrobolani.	Myrobalanen.
Myrrh.	Balsamodendron myrrha.	Gummi Myrrhae.	Myrrhe.
Myrtle leaves.	Myrica cerifera.		Wachsmirtelblätter.
Myrtle wax.	Myrica cerifera.		Myrtelwachs.
Nacker.	Avicula margaritifera.	Mater perlarum.	Perlmutter.
Nanny bush bark.	Viburnum lentago.		

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Naphtha.	*Is a transparent yellowish white, very light inflammable limpid liquid, which is found abundantly in Persia.*		Naphtha.
Nard.	Nardus celtica.		
Nard celticus.	Valeriana celtica.		Celtische Narde.
Navelwort.	Cotyledon umbilicus.		
Neatsfoot oil.	Bos taurus.	Oleum Bubuli.	Ochsenfüßefett.
Necklace weed berries.	Actaea Americana.		
Nepeta glechoma.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Herba hederae terrestris.	Gundelreben.
Nerve root.	Cypripedium flavum.		
Nettle, common.	Urtica dioica.	Herba urticae majores.	Großes Brennnesselkraut.
Nettle flowers.	Lamium album.	Flores lamii albi.	Taubnesselblumen.
Nettle leaves.	Lamium album.	Herba lamii albi.	Taubnesselkraut.
Nettle dwarf.	Urtica urens.	Herba urticae minoris.	Kleines Brennnesselkraut.
New Jersey tea.	Ceanothus Americanus.		
Nicaragua wood.	Caesalpinia christa.		
Nightshade, black.	Solanum nigrum.	Herba solani nigri.	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
Nightshade, common.	Solanum nigrum.	Herba solani nigri.	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
Nightshade deadly.	Atropa belladonna.	Herba belladonnae.	Wolfskirschenkraut.
Nightshade garden.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Bittersüßstengel.
Nightshade woody.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Bittersüßstengel.
Ninsin root.	Panax quinquefolia.	Radix Ginseng Americana	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
Noble yarrow flowers.	Achillea nobilis.	Flores millefolii nobilis.	Edle Scharfgarbenblumen.
Noble yarrow leaves.	Achillea nobilis.	Herba millefolii nobilis.	Edles Scharfgarbenkraut.
Norway cod liver oil.	Gadus pollachius.	Oleum jecoris Aselli Norway.	Norwegischen Leberthran.
Nut galls.	Quercus infectoria.	Gallae.	Galläpfel.
Nut galls Chinese.	Distylium racemosum.	Gallae Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Nutmegs.	Myristica moschata.	Nuces moschatae.	Muscatnüsse.
Nutmeg flower seed.	Nigella sativa.	Semen nigellae.	Schwarzen Kümmel.
Nut oil.	Corylus avellana.	Oleum avellanae.	Haselnuß-Oel.
Nux vomica.	Strychnos nux vomica.	Nuces vomicae.	Krähenaugen.
Nux Vomica.	Strychnos Nux Vomica.	Semen strychni.	Strychnossamen.
Oatgroats.	Avena sativa.	Avena excorticata.	Hafergrütze.
Oatmeal.	Avena sativa.	Avena excorticata.	Hafergrütze.
Oak bark black.	Quercus tinctoria.	Cortex quercus tinctoriae.	Quercitronenrinde.
Oak bark red.	Quercus rubra.	Cortex quercus ruber.	Rothe Eichenrinde.
Oak bark white.	Quercus alba.	Cortex quercus albus.	Weiße Eichenrinde.
Oak leaves.	Quercus virens.	Folia quercus.	Eichenblätter.
Oak of Jerusalem.	Chenopodium botrys.	Herba botryos vulgaris.	Gemeines Traubenkraut.
Oak Mistletoe.	Loranthus Europaeus.	Viscum quercinum verum.	Echte Eichenmistel.
Ochra.	*An argillaceous earth.*	Terra ochra.	Ocker.
Officinal valerian.	Valeriana officinalis.	Radix Valerianae.	Baldrianwurzel.
Okra leaves.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Oil of Almonds.	Amygdalus communis.	Oleum Amydalarum.	Mandelöl.
Oil of Anise.	Pimpinella Anisum.	Oleum Anisi.	Anisöl.
Oil of Cajeput.	Melaleuca Leucadendron	Oleum Cajeputi rectificatum.	Cajeputöl, gereinigtes.
Oil of Caraway seed.	Carum Carvi.	Oleum Carvi.	Kümmelöl.
Oil of Cassia.	Cinnamomum Cassia.	Oleum Cinnamomi Cassiæ.	Zimmetkassienöl.
Oil of Ceylon.	Cinnamomum Zeylanicum.	Oleum Cinnamomi Zeylanici.	Zimmetöl, Zeylonisches.
Oil of Cloves.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Oleum Caryophyllorum.	Nelkenöl.
Oil of Curled mint.	Mentha crispa.	Oleum Menthæ crispæ.	Krauseminzöl.
Oil of Fennel.	Foeniculum officinale.	Oleum Foeniculi.	Fenchelöl.
Oil of Juniper.	Juniperus ocycedrus.	Oleum Juniperi empyreumaticum.	Kadeöl.
Oil of Lavender Flowers	Lavandula officinalis (vera.)	Oleum Lavandulæ.	Lavendelöl.
Oil of Mace.	Myristica Fragans.	Oleum Macidis.	Macisöl.
Oil of Nutmeg.	Myristica Fragans.	Oleum Myristicæ.	Muskatnußöl.
Oil of Orange peel.	Citrus vulgaris (Amara)	Oleum Aurantii Corticis.	Pommeranzenschalenöl.
Oil of Orange Flowers.	Citrus aurantium.	Oleum Aurantii florum.	Pommeranzenblüthenöl.
Oil of Peppermint.	Mentha piperita.	Oleum Menthæ piperitæ.	Pfefferminzöl.
Oil of Rosemary.	Rosmarius officinalis.	Oleum Rosmarini.	Rosmarinöl.
Oil of Savin.	Juniperus Sabina.	Oleum Sabinæ.	Sadebaumöl.
Oil of Sweet Flag.	Acorus Calamus.	Oleum Calami.	Kalmusöl.
Oil of Sweet Majoram.	Origanum Majoranæ.	Oleum Majoranæ.	Mairanöl.
Oil of Thyme.	Thymus vulgaris.	Oleum Thymi.	Thymianöl.
Oil of Valerian.	Valeriana officinalis.	Oleum Valerianæ.	Baldrianöl.
Oilnut bark.	Juglans cinerea.		
Old man leaves.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Herba abrotani.	Eberraute.
Olibanum, Arabic.	Juniperus oxycedrus.	Olibanum Arabicum.	Arabischer Weihrauch.
Olibanum Indian.	Boswellia serrata.	Olibanum Ostindicum.	Ostindischer Weihrauch.
Olive bark.	Olea Europaea.	Cortex oleae.	Olivenrinde.
Olive gum.	Olea Europaea.	Gummi oleae.	Olivengummi.
Olive leaves	Olea Europaea.	Folia oleae.	Olivenblätter.
Olive oil.	Olea Europaea.	Oleum olivarum.	Olivenöl.
Olive rosin.	Olea Europaea.	Resina oleae.	Olivenharz.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
One berry leaves.	Mitchella repens.		
Onions.	Allium Cepa.	Radix allii.	Zwiebeln.
Opium.	Papaver Orientale.	Opium.	Mohnsaft.
Opopanax.	Pastinaca opopanax.	Gummi Opopanax.	Oppopanax.
Ordeal bean of Calabar.	Phytostigma venenosum.	Fabae Calabar.	Calabarbohne.
Orchil.	Lecanora tartarea.	Orseille.	Orseille.
Orange apples.	Citrus aurantium.	Fructus aurantiorum immatura.	Unreife Pomeranzen-Aepfel.
Orange berries.	Citrus aurantium.	Fructus aurantiorum immatura.	Unreife Pomeranzen-Aepfel.
Orange buds.	Citrus aurantium.	Fructus aurantiorum immatura.	Unreife Pomeranzen-Aepfel.
Orange flowers.	Citrus aurantium.	Flores aurantiorum.	Pomeranzenblüthen.
Orange leaves.	Citrus aurantium.	Folia aurantiorum.	Pomeranzenblätter.
Orange peel.	Citrus aurantium.	Cortex aurantiorum.	Pomeranzenschalen.
Oranges bitter.	Hydrastis Canadensis.	Radix hydrastis Canadensis.	Orangenwurzel.
Orange bitter.	Citrus aurantium.	Mala aurantiorum.	Reife bittere Orangen.
Orenburgh gum.	Larix Europaea.	Gummi Orenburghi.	Orenburger Gummi.
Oriental bezoar.	Capra Aegagrus.	Bezoar Orientalis.	Orientalischer Bezoar.
Origanum.	Monarda punctata.		
Orris root.	Iris Florentina.	Radix iridis florentina.	Florentinische Veilchenwurzel.
Orris root finger.	Iris Florentina.	Radix iridis florentina.	
Osier bark, green.	Cornus circinata.		
Osier bark, red.	Cornus sericea.		
Oswego tea.	Monarda didyma.	Herba Monardœ.	Manardentraut.
Otto of roses.	Rosa Damascena.	Oleum rosarum.	Rosenöl.
Oxalic acid.	Cicer arietinum.	Acidum oxalicum.	Oxalsäure.
Ox gall inspissated.	Bos Taurus.	Fel tauri inspissatus.	Ochsengalle, eingedickte.
Ox marrow.	Bos Taurus.	Medulla bovina.	Ochsenmark.
Oyster shells, prepared.	Ostrea edulis.	Conchae praeparatae.	Präparirte Austerschalen.
Pale bark.	Cinchona pubescens.	Cortex chinae fuscae.	Braune Chinarinde.
Pale rose leaves.	Rosa centifolia.	Flores rosarum pallidarum.	Blaßrothe Rosenblätter.
Palm oil.	Elais Guiniensis.	Oleum palmae.	Palmöl.
Palma Christi oil.	Ricinus communis.	Oleum Ricini.	Palma Christi-Oel.
Pan copal.	Vouapa phaseolocarpa.	Copal.	Copal.
Pansy.	Viola tricolor.	Herba violae tricoloris.	Freisamkraut.
Pappoose root.	Caulophyllum thalictroides.		
Paraguay Roux.	Spilanthes oleracea.	Herba cum flores spilanthioleracei.	Gemüsefleckblumen.
Paraguay tea.	Ilex paraguayensis.	Herba Apelaginis.	Paraguay-Thee.
Paratodo bark.	Canella axillaris.	Cortex Paratodo.	Paratodorinde.
Pareira brava.	Cissampelos Pareira.	Radix pareira bravae.	Amerikanische Grieswurzel.
Parsley leaves.	Apium Petroselinum.	Herba petroselini.	Petersilienblätter.
Parsley root.	Apium Petroselinum.	Radix petroselini.	Petersilienwurzel.
Parsley seed.	Apium Petroselinum.	Semen petroselini.	Petersiliensamen.
Partridge berry.	Gaultheria procumbens.		
Pastel leaves.	Isatis tinctoria.	Herba isatis.	Deutsches Indigokraut.
Patchouley leaves.	Pogostemon Patchouly.	Folia patchouly.	
Peach bark.	Amygdalus Persica.	Cortex persicorum.	Pfirsichrinde.
Peach flowers.	Amygdalus Persica.	Flores persicorum.	Pfirsichblüthen.
Peach leaves.	Amygdalus Persica.	Folia persicorum.	Pfirsichblätter.
Peach, pitts.	Amygdalus Persica.	Nuclei persicorum.	Pfirsichkerne.
Peach, wood.	Caesalpinia Crista.		
Parsnip root.	Pastinaca sativa.	Radix pastinacae sativae.	Pastinawurzel.
Pearl barley.	Hordeum vulgare.	Hordeum perlatum.	Gerstengraupen.
Pearl shell.	Avicula margaritifera.	Mater perlarum.	Perlmutter.
Pearl Tapioca.	*Is a fictitious Tapioca.*		
Pellitory, German.	Anacyclus officinarum.	Radix pyrethri germanici	Deutsche Bertramswurzel.
Pellitory, root.	Anacyclus Pyrethrum.	Radix pyrethri romani.	Römische Bertramswurzel.
Pellitory, of Spain.	Anacyclus Pyrethrum.	Radix pyrethri romani.	Römische Bertramswurzel.
Pellitory, wall.	Parietaria officinalis.	Herba parietariae.	Glaskraut.
Pellitory, European flowers.	Achillea Ptarmica.	Flores ptarmicae.	Wilde Bertramblumen.
Pellitory, European leaves.	Achillea Ptarmica.	Herba ptarmicae.	Wilde Bertramblätter.
Pellitory, European root.	Achillea Ptarmica.	Radix ptarmicae.	Wilde Bertramwurzel.
Pennsylvania sumach.	Rhus glabrum.		
Pennyroyal.	Hedeoma pulegioides.		Amerikanischer Polei.
Pennyroyal European.	Mentha Puleginm.	Herba pulegii.	Poley.
Pennywort.	Cotyledon umbilicus.		
Peony flowers.	Paeonia officinalis.	Flores paeoniae.	Pfingstrosenblumen.
Peony root.	Paeonia officinalis.	Radix paeoniae.	Pfingstrosenwurzel.
Peony seed.	Paeonia officinalis.	Semen paeoniae.	Pfingstrosensamen.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Pepper, American.	Capsicum annuum.	Fructus capsici Americani	Amerik. Pfeffer.
Pepper, bird.	Capsicum baccatum.	Piper Cajennense.	Cayenne Pfeffer.
Pepper, black.	Piper nigrum.	Piper niger.	Schwarzer Pfeffer.
Pepper, Cajenne.	Capsicum baccatum.	Capsicum Africanum.	Chili Pfeffer.
Pepper, red.	Capsicum annuum.	Piper Hispanicum.	Spanischer Pfeffer.
Pepper, white.	Piper nigrum.	Piper album.	Weißer Pfeffer.
Pepper, long.	Piper longum.	Piper longum.	Langer Pfeffer.
Peppermint.	Mentha piperita.	Herba menthae piperitae	Pfeffermünze.
Periwinkle, large.	Vinca major.	Herba vincae pervincae.	Großes Sinngrün.
Periwinkle, small.	Vinca minor.	Herba vincae pervincae.	Kleines Sinngrün.
Pernambuco wood.	Caesalpinia echinata.	Lignum fernambuci.	Fernambukholz.
Persimmon bark.	Diospyros Virginiana.		
Persio.	Roccella tinctoria.	Cudbear.	Persio.
Peruvian bark.	Cinchona pubescens.	Cortex chinae.	Peruanische Rinde.
Peruvian Ipecac.	Psychotria emetcia.	Radix Ipecac nigrae.	Gestreifte Brechwurzel.
Petroleum.	*A blackish liquid bitumen*	Oleum petrae.	Steinöl, rohes.
Petty-morel.	Aralia racemosa.		
Physic nuts.	Jatropha Curcas.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinussamen.
Pichurim beans.	Laurus Pichurim.	Fabae Pichurim.	Pichurimbohnen.
Pigeon-berry berries.	Phytolacca decandra.	Baccae phytolaccae.	Taschenbeeren.
Pigeon-berry root.	Phytolacca decandra.	Radix phytolaccae.	Taschenbeerenwurzel.
Pilewort.	Amaranthus Hypochondriacus.		
Pimento.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Semen amomi.	Nelkenpfeffer.
Pimpinella.	Pimpinella saxifraga.	Radix pimpinellae.	Bibernellwurzel.
Pine bark, white.	Pinus strobus.		
Pine nuts.	Pinus pinea.	Nuclei pineae.	Zirbelnüsse.
Pine tops.	Pinus Canadensis.	Turiones pini.	Tannensprossen.
Pink root.	Spigelia Marilandica.	Radix spigeliae.	Spigelienwurzel.
Pipe plant.	Monarda uniflora.		
Pipsissewa.	Chimaphilla umbellata.	Herba pyrolae umbellatae	Harnkraut.
Pistachies.	Pistacia vera.	Nuculae pistaciae.	Pistacien.
Pitch, black.	Pinus sylvestris.	Pix niger.	Schwarzes Pech.
Pitcoal.		Lithanthrax.	Steinkohle.
Pitcher plant.	Saracenia purpurea.		
Plantain leaves.	Plantago major.	Herba plantaginis latifolia.	Sauohr.
Plantain round leaved.	Plantago major.	Herba plantaginis latifolia.	Sauohr.
Plantain water.	Plantago alisma.	Ralix alismatis plantaginis.	Froschlöffelwurzel.
Pleurisy root.	Asclepias tuberosa.		
Plums.	Prunus domestica.	Fructus prunorum.	Pflaumen.
Poison oak leaves.	Rhus toxicodendron.	Folia rhois toxicodendri.	Giftsumachblätter.
Poison sumach.	Rhus vernix.		
Poison vine leaves.	Rhus toxicodendron.	Folia rhois toxicodendri.	Giftsumachblätter.
Poke berries.	Phytolacca decandria.		
Poke leaves.	Phytolacca decandria.		
Poke root.	Phytolacca decandria.		
Poke root.	Veratrum viride.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Poke Indian.	Veratrum viride.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Polypody root.	Polypodium vulgare.	Radix polypodii.	Engelsüßwurzel.
Pomegranate bark of the root.	Punica granatum.	Cortex granatorum radicum.	Granatwurzelrinde.
Pomegranate flowers.	Punica granatum.	Flores granatorum.	Granatblumen.
Pomegranate blossoms.	Punica granatum.	Flores granatorum.	Granatblumen.
Pomegranate peel.	Punica granatum.	Cortex granatorum pomorum.	Granatschalen.
Poplar bark.	Populus tremuloides.	Cortex populi.	Pappelrinde.
Poplar buds.	Populus nigra.	Gemmi populi.	Pappelknospen.
Poplar leaves.	Populus tremula.	Folia populi.	Pappelblätter.
Poppy capsules.	Papaver somniferum.	Capita papaveris.	Mohnköpfe.
Poppy flowers, red.	Papaver Rhoeas.	Flores papaveris rhoeados	Klatschrosen.
Poppy heads.	Papaver somniferum.	Capita papaveris.	Mohnköpfe.
Poppy leaves.	Papaver somniferum.	Folia papaveris.	Mohnblätter.
Poppy seed, black.	Papaver somniferum.	Semen papaveris nigrum.	Schwarzer Mohnsamen.
Poppy seed blue.	Papaver somniferum.	Semen papaveris coeruleum.	Blauer Mohnsamen.
Poppyseed oil.	Papaver somniferum.	Oleum Papaveris.	Mohnöl.
Poppy seed white.	Papaver somniferum.	Semen papaveris album.	Weißer Mohnsamen.
Potato starch.	Solanum tuberosum.	Amylum.	Kartoffel-Stärkemehl.
Prairie dock.	Parthenium integrifolium		
Prepared hartshorn.	Cervus Elaphus.	Cornu cervi ustum praep.	Präparirtes Hirschhorn.
Prickly ash bark.	Xanthoxylum fraxineum.		
Prickly ash berries.	Xanthoxylum fraxineum.		

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Prickly poppy.	Argemone Mexicana.	Herba cardui flavi.	Mexikanische Argemone.
Pride of China.	Melia Azedarach.		
Pride of India.	Melia Azedarach.		
Primrose.	Primula veris.	Flores primulae veris.	Schlüsselblumen.
Prince's pine.	Chimaphila umbellata.	Herba pyrolae umbellatae	Harnkraut.
Privet leaves.	Ligustrum vulgare.		Rainwaide.
Prunes.	Prunus domestica.	Pruna.	Zwetschen.
Puccoon, red.	Sanguinaria Canadensis.	Radix sanguinariae Canad	Canadische Blutwurzel.
Puccoon, yellow.	Hydrastus Canadensis.		
Ptelia bark.	Ptelia trifoliata.		
Puff ball.	Lycoperdon bovista.	Fungus chirurgorum.	Bovist.
Puke weed.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba Lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelienkraut.
Pumex stone.	*A very light porous stone*	Lapis pumicis.	Bimstein.
Pumice stone.	*A very light porous stone*	Lapis pumicis.	Bimstein.
Pumpkin seed.	Cucurbita Pepo.	Semen cucurbitae.	Kürbißsamen.
Purga dos Paulistas.	Anda Brasiliensis.	Semen andae.	Andasamen.
Purging agaric.	Boletus laricis.	Agaricus albus.	Lerchenschwamm.
Purging cassia.	Bactyrilobium fistula.	Cassia fistula.	Purgir-Cassia.
Purging flax.	Linum catharticum.	Herba lini cathartici.	Purgirflachs.
Purging nuts.	Jatropha Curcas.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinussamen.
Purple boneset.	Eupatorium purpureum.		
Purple willow herb.	Lythrum salicaria.		
Pussey willow.	Salix candida.		
Pyramid flower.	Fraseria Carolinensis.		
Quassia bark.	Quassia excelsa.	Cortex quassiae.	Bitterrinde.
Quassia wood.	Quassia amara.	Lignum quassiae.	Bitterholz.
Queens delight.	Stillingia sylvatica.		
Queens of the meadow [herb.	Eupatorium purpureum.		
Queens of the meadow [root.	Eupatorium purpureum.		
Queen of the meadow.	Spiraea ulmaria.		
Queens root.	Stillingia sylvatica.		
Quickens.	Agropyrum repens.	Radix graminis.	Queckenwurzel.
Quicksilver.	*A metal.*	Hydrargyum vivum.	Quecksilber.
Quince, dried.	Cydonia vulgaris.	Fructus cydoniae.	Quittenschnitte.
Quince, seed.	Cydonia vulgaris.	Semen cydoniorum.	Quittensamen.
Ragweed.	Ambrosia artemisifolia.		
Raisins.	Vitis vinifera.	Passulae majores.	Rosinen.
Rape seed.	Brassica Rapa.	Semen raparum.	Rübsamen.
Raspberry leaves.	Rubus idaeus.	Herba rubi idaei.	Himbeerenblätter.
Raspberry dried fruit.	Rubus idaeus.	Baccae rubi idaei.	Himbeeren, getrocknete.
Rattlesnake's master.	Liatris scariosa.		
Rattlesnake's master.	Liatris squarrosa.		
Rattlesnake's master root.	Agave Virginica.		
Rattlesnake's root.	Goodyera pubescens.		
Rattlesnake weed.	Hieracium venosum.	[Americ.	
Rattle weed.	Actaea racemosa.	Radix Christophorianae	Amerik. Schwindsuchtwurzel.
Red balm.	Monarda didyma.	Herba monardae.	Monardenkraut.
Red bark.	Cinchona oblongifolia.	Cortex chinae rubrae.	Rothe Chinarinde.
Red bilberries.	Vaccinium vitis idaea.	Baccae vitis idaea.	Preißelbeeren.
Red bole.	*An argillaceous earth.*	Bolus rubra.	Rother Bolus.
Red clover heads.	Trifolium pratense.	Flores trifolii rubri.	Rothe Kleeblumen.
Red cohosh.	Actaea rubra.		
Red coral.	Corallinum rubrum.	Fragmenta corallii rubri.	Rother Korall.
Red couch grass.	Carex arenaria.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Sandseggenwurzel.
Red elm.	Ulmus fulva.		
Red head.	Asclepias Curassavica.		Kurassavische Schwalbenwurzel.
Red pepper.	Capsicum annuum.	Fructus capsici Americani	Amerik. Pfeffer.
Red poppy flowers.	Papaver rhoeas.	Flores papaveris rubri.	Klatschrosen.
Red rod.	Cornus sericea.		
Red root.	Ceanothus Americanus.		
Red rose leaves.	Rosa gallica.	Flores rosarum rubrum.	Essigrosenblätter.
Red saunders.	Pterocarpus santalinus.	Lignum santalinum rub- [rum.	Rothes Sandelholz.
Red squill.	Scilla maritima.	Radix scillae.	Meerzwiebel.
Reed common.	Phragmites communis.	Radix arundinis vulgaris.	Gemeine Schilrohrwurzel.
Reine claude.	Prunus domestica.		Renneckloden.
Rennet.	Bos taurus.	Stomachus vitulinus.	Kälberlab.
Resin copal.	Vouapa phaseolocarpa.	Copal.	Copal.
Resin guajac.	Guajacum officinale.	Resina guajaci.	Guajacharz.
Resin of scammonia.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Resina Scammonia.	Scammoniaharz.
Rest harrow root.	Ononis spinosa.	Radix ononidis spinosa.	Hauhechelwurzel.
Rest harrow leaves.	Ononis spinosa.	Herba ononidis spinosa.	Hauhechelblätter.
Rhapontic root.	Rheum rhaponticum.	Radix rhapontici.	Pontische Rhabarber.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Rhatany root.	Krameria triandra.	Radix rhatanhae.	Ratanhiawurzel.
Rheumatism weed.	Chimaphila umbellata.	Herba pyrolae umbellatae.	Harnkraut.
Rhodium wood.	Convolvulus scoparius.	Lignum rhodii.	Rosenholz.
Rhubarb root.	Rheum palmatum.	Radix rhei.	Rhabarberwurzel.
Rhubarb, European.	Rheum Rhaponticum.	Radix rhei germanici.	Rhabarberwurzel, deutsche.
Ribgrass.	Plantago lancifolia.	Herba plantaginis lanceolata.	Spitzen-Wegerich.
Rice.	Oryza sativa.	Semen oryzae.	Reis.
Richweed.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Radix collinsoniae.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Riga balsam.	Pinus cembra.	Balsamum carpathicum.	Rigaischer Balsam.
Robbins rye.	Polytrichum Juniperinum		
Rock brake.	Pteris Atropurpurea.		
Rock candy.	Seccharum officinarum.	Saccharum candidum.	Candiszucker.
Rock oil.		Oleum petrae.	Stein-Oel.
Rock parsley leaves.	Apium petroselinum.	Herba petroselini.	Petersilienblätter.
Rock parsley root.	Apium petroselinum.	Radix petroselini.	Petersilienwurzel.
Rock parsley seed.	Apium petroselinum.	Semen petroselini.	Petersiliesamen.
Rock rose.	Helianthemum Canadense		Steinrose.
Rog wort.	Senecio aureus.		
Roll sulphur.	*A mineral.*	Sulphur in baculis.	Stangenschwefel.
Roman wormwood.	Ambrosia artemisifolia.		
Rose, dog.	Rosa canina.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
Rose pink.	Sabbatia angularis.		Amerik. Tausendgüldenkraut.
Rose willow.	Cornus sericae.		
Rosemary flowers.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Flores rorismarini.	Rosmarieblumen.
Rosemary leaves.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Folia rorismarini.	Rosmarieblätter.
Rosin.	Pinus Canadensis.	Resina communis.	Gemeines Harz.
Roucou.	Bixa Orellana.	Orleana.	Orleau.
Rough sunflower.	Helianthus divaricatus.		
Round leaved dogwood.	Cornus circinata.		
Round leaved plantain.	Plantago major.	Herba plantaginis latifolia.	Großen, breiten Wegerich.
Round mandrake.	Gladiolus communis.	Radix victorialis rotundae.	Runde Allermannsharnischwurzel.
Round ramson.	Gladiolus communis.	Radix victorialis rotundae.	Runde Allermannsharnischwurzel.
Rue.	Ruta graveolens.	Herba rutae hortensis.	Gartenraute.
Rush.	Equisetum hyemale.	Herba equiseti.	Schachtelhalm.
Russian Rhubarb.	Rheum palmatum.	Radix rhei Moscovitici.	Russische Rhabarber.
Rut of harts.	Elaphomices granulatus.	Boletus cervinus.	Hirschpilz.
Rye flour.	Secale cereale.	Farina Secalis.	Roggenmehl.
Sabadille seed.	Sabadilla officinalis.	Semen Sabadillae.	Sabadillsamen.
Saddle plant.	Sarracenia purpurea.		
Safflower.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flores Carthami.	Saflorblumen.
Saffron American.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flores Carthami.	Saflorblumen.
Saffron Spanish.	Crocus sativus.	Crocus Hispanicus.	Spanischer Safran.
Sagapenum.	Ferula persica.	Gummi Sagapenum.	Sagapen.
Sage.	Salvia officinalis.	Herba salviae.	Salbeikraut.
Sago.	Sagus Rumphii.	Sago.	Sago.
Sago pearl.	*An artificial sago.*	Sago perlata.	Perlsago.
Saint Catharine prunes.	Prunus domestica.	Pruna.	Catharinenpflaumen.
Salep root.	Orchis maculata.	Radix Salep.	Salepwurzel.
Sampfen wood.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Lignum Sappan.	Sappanholz.
Sampson root.	Gentiana ochroleuca.		
Sampson Snakeroot.	Gentiana Catesbaei.		
Sandal wood.	Santalum album.	Lignum santali album.	Weißes Sandelholz.
Sandaraca.	Callitris articulata.	Gummi Sandarac.	Sandarac.
Sandarach.	Callitris articulata.	Gummi Sandarac.	Sandarac.
Sanicle, American.	Heucheria Americana.		Alaunwurzel.
Sanicle, black.	Sanicula Marilandica.		
Sanicle, white.	Eupatorium Ageratoides.		
Sanicle, European, herb	Sanicula Europaea.	Herba saniculae.	Sanickelkraut.
Sanicle root.	Sanicula Europaea.	Radix saniculae.	Sanickelwurzel.
Sapgreen.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Succus viridis.	Saftgrün.
Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Lignum Sappan.	Sappanholz.
Sarcocolla.	Penaea Sarcocolla.	Gummi Sarcocollae.	Fischleimgummi.
Sarsaparilla root.	Smilax officinalis.	Radix Sarsaparillae.	Sassaparillwurzel.
Sassaparilla root.	Smilax officinalis.	Radix Sarsaparillae.	Sassaparillwurzel.
Sassaparilla false.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sassaparillwurzel.
Sassaparilla American.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sassaparillwurzel.
Sassaparilla, wild.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sassaparillwurzel.
Sassaparilla, Indian.	Hemidesmus Indicus.	Radix Sassaparillae Orientalis.	Ostindische Sassaparillwurzel.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Sassafras bark.	Laurus Sassafras.	Cortex Sassafras.	Sassafrasrinde.
Sassafras pith.	Laurus Sassafras.	Medulla Sassafras.	Sassafrasmark.
Sassafras root.	Laurus Sassafras.	Radix Sassafras.	Sassafraswurzel.
Sassafras wood.	Laurus Sassafras.	Lignum Sassafras.	Sassafrasholz.
Sassy bark.	Erythrophleum judiciale.		
Saunders, red.	Pterocarpus Santalinus.	Lignum santalinum rub-	Rothes Sandelholz.
Savin.	Juniperus Sabina.	Folia sabinae. [rum.	Sadebaumblätter.
Saxifrage.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Radix pimpinellae albae.	Weiße Pimpinellwurzel.
Scabious.	Erigeron Philadelphicum		
Scabious, sweet.	Erigeron heterophyllum.		
Scabish.	Oenothera biennis.		
Scammony root.	Convolvulus Scammonia	Radix Scammoniae.	
Scammony root.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Radix Scammonia.	Scammoniawurzel.
Scammony Aleppo.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammonium Aleppo.	Aleppisches Scammonium.
Scammony de Smyrna.	Secamone Aegyptiaca.	Scammonium Smyrnae- [um.	Smyrnaisches Scammonium.
Scammony de France.	Cynanchum Monspelia- [cum.	Scammonium Gallicum.	Französisches Scammonium.
Scammony spurious.	Cynanchum Monspelia- [cum.	Scammonium gallicum.	Französisches Scammonium.
Scammony wild.	Convolvulus panduratus.		
Scarlet pimpernel.	Anagallis phœnicea.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Rothes Gauchheilkraut.
Scoke berries.	Phytolacca decandra.		Taschenbeeren.
Scoke root.	Phytolacca decandra.		Taschenbeerenwurzel.
Scorpion.	Scorpio Europaeus.	Scorpiones.	Scorpione.
Scrofula plant.	Scrophularia Marilandi- [ca.		
Scullcap.	Scutellaria laterifolia.		Seitenblüthiges Helmkraut.
Scullcap European.	Scutellaria galericulata	Herba tertianariae.	Helmkraut.
Scurvy grass.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Herba cochleariae.	Löffelkraut.
Scurvy grass seed.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Semen cochleariae.	Löffelkrautsamen.
Sea side grape.	Coccoloba uvifera.	Kino Westindia.	Westindisches Kino.
Sea trift root.	Statice Caroliniana.		
Sea wrack.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Blasentang.
Sea coal.		Lithanthrax.	Steinkohlen.
Sea stins.	Scincus officinalis.	Stincus Marinus.	Meerstinz.
Seed lac.	Croton lacciferum.	Gummi Lacca in granis.	Körnerlack.
Seigle ergoté.	Spermœdia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Selenitis.	*A mineral.*	Glacies Mariae.	Frauen-Eis.
Senega root.	Polygala Senega.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Seneka root.	Polygala Senega.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Seneka snake root.	Polygala Senega.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Senna, American.	Cassia Marilandica.		
Senna leaves.	Cassia elongata.	Folia sennae.	Sennesblätter.
Senna Alexandria.	Cassia obovata.	Folia sennae Alexandrin-	Sennesblätter, alexandrische.
Senna India.	Cassia medicinalis.	Folia sennae Indica. [ae.	Sennesblätter, indische.
Senna Tinivelly.	Cassia medicinalis.	Folia sennae Tennevelly.	Tennevelly Senna.
Senna wild.	Cassia Marilandica.		
Senna husks.	Cassia acutifolia.	Folliculi senna.	Sennesbälge.
Selfheal.	Prunella vulgaris.	Herba prunellae.	Gemeine Brunelle.
Septfoil.	Potentilla tormentilla.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentillwurzel.
Sevenbarks.	Hydrangea arborescens.		
Sharp Sow.	Sonchus oleraceus.	Herba sonchi asperi.	Rauhes Gänsedistelkraut.
Sheep berry bark.	Viburnum Lentago.		
Sheep laurel leaves.	Kalmia angustifolia.		
Shellac.	Ficus religiosa.	Gummi lacca in tabulis.	Schellack.
Shield root.	Aspidium filix mas.	Radix filicis maris.	Farrnkrautwurzel.
Sloes.	Prunus spinosa.	Pruna agrestra.	Schlehen.
Sloe tree blossoms.	Prunus spinosa.	Flores acaciae.	Schlehenblüthen.
Side saddle plant.	Sarracenia variolaris.		
Sienna.	*An argillaceus mineral.*	Terra Sienna.	Sienna.
Silkweed.	Asclepias Syriaca.		
Simaruba bark.	Quassia Simaruba.	Cortex Simarubae.	Simarubarinde.
Simpler's joy.	Verbena hastata.		
Sintoc bark.	Cinnamomum Sintoc.	Cortex Sintoc.	Sintocrinde.
Sipo de Chumbo.	Cuscuta umbellata.	Herba cuscutae umbella-	Brasilianische Hopfenseide.
Skirret.	Sium Sisarum.	Radix Sisari. [tae.	Zuckerwurzel.
Skunk cabbage root.	Ictodes fœtida.		
Slippery elm root.	*See Elm bark.*		
Small bibernel.	Poterium sanguisorba.	Herba pimpinellae horten- [sis.	Garten-Biebernellkraut.
Small bibernel root.	Poterium sanguisorba.	Radix pimpinellae itali- [cae.	Kleine italienische Biebernell- [wurzel.
Small Burnet Saxifraga.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Radix pimpinellae albae.	Biebernellwurzel.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Small fennel flower seed.	Nigella sativa.	Semen nigellae.	Schwarzer Kümmel.
Small hemlock leaves.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Herba cynapii.	Kleines Schierlingskraut.
Small houseleek.	Sedum acre.	Herba Sedi minoris acris	Mauerpfeffer.
Small periwinkle.	Vinca minor.	Herba Vincae pervincae.	Kleines Sinngrün.
Small pimpinella.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Radix tragoselini.	Pfefferwurzel.
Small Saxifraga.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Radix tragoselini.	Pfefferwurzel.
Small sea side balsam.	Croton cascarilla.		
Small Solomon's seal.	Convallaria racemosa.		Kleines Salomonssiegel.
Small spikenard.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Nackte Aralie.
Smart weed.	Polygonum punctatum.		
Smellage root.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Radix levistici.	Liebstöckelwurzel.
Smellage seed.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Semen levistici.	Liebstöckelsamen.
Smooth sumach berries.	Rhus glabrum.	[nianae.	
Snagrel.	Aristolochia serpentaria.	Radix serpentariae Virgi-	Virginische Schlangenwurzel.
Snail.	Helixpomata. *The living*	*snail has been used.*	Weinbergsschnecke.
Snake head.	Chelone glabra.		
Snake root, black.	Actaea racemosa.	Radix cimicifugae.	Schwindsuchtwurzel.
Snake root, button.	Eryngium aquaticum.		
Snake root, button.	Liatris spicata.		
Snake root, Canada.	Asarum Canadense.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Snake root, heart.	Asarum Canadense.	Radix asari Canadensis.	
Snake root, rattle.	Actaea racemosa.	Radix Cimicifugae ser-	Schwindsuchtwurzel.
Snake root, Sampson.	Gentiana ochroleuca.	[pentariae.	
Snake root, Seneka.	Polygala Senega.	Radix Senegae. [nianæ.	Senekawurzel.
Snake root, Virginiana.	Aristolochia serpentaria.	Radix Serpentariæ Virgi-	Virginische Schlangenwurzel.
Snake weed.	Aristolochia serpentaria.	Radix Serpentariæ Virgi-	Virginische Schlangenwurzel.
Snapping hazelnut.	Hamamelis Virginica.	[niana.	
Sneezewort.	Helenium autumnale.		
Soap bark.	Quillaya saponaria.		Seifenrinde.
Soap root.	Saponaria officinalis.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Seifenwurzel.
Soap wort leaves.	Saponaria officinalis.	Herba saponariae rubrae.	Seifenkraut.
Soap wort root.	Saponaria officinalis.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Seifenwurzel.
Soap wort white.	Lychnis diurna.	Radix saponariae albae.	Weiße Seifenwurzel.
Solomon's seal.	Covallaria polygonatum.	Radix sigilli Salomonis.	Salmonssiegel.
Solomon's seal small.	Convallaria racemosa.		Kleines Salomonssiegel.
Sorb Apple.	Sorbus Aucuparia.	Baccae Sorbi Aucupariae	Vogelbeeren.
Sorbin.	Sorpus aucuparia.		
Soot.		Fuligo ligni.	Kienruß.
Sorrel, sheep.	Rumex acetosella.		
Sorrel, common.	Rumex acetosella.		
Sorrel, tree leaves.	Andromeda arborea.		
Sorrel, wood.	Oxalis acetosella.	Herba acetosellae.	Sauerklee.
Sorrel, mountain.	Oxalis acetosella.	Herba acetosellae.	Sauerklee.
Sour cherries.	Cerasus acidus.	Cerasa acida.	Saure Kirschen.
Southernwood.	Artemisia abrotanum.	Herba abrotani.	Eberraute.
Southernwood root.	Carlina acaulis.	Radix carlinae.	Eberwurzel.
Southernwood Tartarian.	Artemisia santonica.	*yield the Aleppo of Alex*	*andria Wormseed.*
Southern gentian.	Gentiana Catesbaei.		
Sow bread.	Cyclamen europaeum.	Radix cyclaminis.	Schweinebrodwurzel.
Sow fennel root.	Peucedanum officinale.	Radix peucedani.	Haarstrangwurzel.
Sows.	Armadillo officinarum.	Millepedes.	Tausendfüße.
Spanish broom.	Spartium junceum.		
Spanish flies.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Cantharides.	Spanische Fliegen.
Spanish pepper.	Capsicum annuum.	Piper hispanicum.	Spanischer Pfeffer.
Spawn of frogs.	Rana temporaria.	Sperma Ranarum.	Froschleich.
Spearmint.	Mentha viridis.	Herba menthae acutae.	Grüne Minze.
Speedwell.	Peucedanum oreoselinum.	Herba Oreoselini.	Grundheilkraut.
Speedwell root.	Peucedanum oreoselinum.	Radix Oreoselini.	Grundheilwurzel.
Speedwell.	Veronica officinalis.	Herba Veronicae.	Ehrenpreis.
Spermaceti.	Physeter Trumpo.	Cetaceum.	Wallrath.
Sperme oil.	Balaena mysticatus.	Oleum Ceti.	Sperm-Oel.
Spica Celtica.	Valeriana celtica.	Radix Nardi Celtici.	Celtische Narde.
Spica Indica.	Nardostachys Iatamansi.	Radix Nardi Indici.	Indische Narde.
Spice bush bark.	Laurus benzoin.		
Spice bush berries.	Laurus benzoin.		
Spice wood.	Laurus benzoin.		
Spicknel.	Meum athamanticum.	Radix Meu.	Bärenfenchelwurzel.
Spignet.	Aralia racemosa.		
Spikenard.	Nardus celtica.		
Spikenard American.	Aralia racemosa.		
Spindletree.	Euonymus atropurpureus.		
Spirits turpentine.	Pinus palustris.	Oleum terebinthinae.	Terpentin-Oel.
Spleenwort.	Asplenium angustifolium.		
Spleenwort black.	Asplenium Adianthum ni-	[grum. Herba adianthi nigri.	Schwarzes Frauenhaar.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Spleenwort common.	Asplenium Trichomanes.	Herba adianthi rubri.	Rothes Frauenhaar.
Spleenwort fern.	Comptonia asplenifolia.		
Splitrock.	Heucheria acerifolia.		
Sponges.	Achilleum lacinulatum.	Spongia Marina.	Meerschwamm.
Spotted Carduus.	Centaurea Benedicta.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Heildistelkraut.
Spotted Plantain.	Goodyera pubescens.		
Spotted wintergreen.	Chimaphila maculata.		
Spruce tops.	Pinus Abies.	Turiones abietis.	Tannensprossen.
Spunk.	Boletus igniarius.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.
Spurge, flax bark.	Daphne mezereum.	Cortex mezerei.	Seidelbastrinde.
Spurge, laurel.	Daphne laureola.		
Spurge, Ipecacuanha.	Euphorbia Ipecacuanha.		
Spurge, large flowering.	Euphorbia corollata.		
Spurred Rye.	Spermoedia clavus.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Spurry.	Marchantia polymorpha.	Herba hepaticae fontina-	Sternlebermoos.
Square stalk.	Monarda didyma.	Herba Monardae. [lis.	Monardenkraut.
Squaw root.	Caulopyllum thalictroides.		
Squaw wine.	Mitchella repens.		
Squaw weed.	Senecio obovatus.		
Squill root.	Scilla maritima.	Radix scillae.	Meerzwiebel.
Squirting cucumber.	Echalium agreste.	Fructus momordicae.	Springgurken.
Staff tree, climbing.	Celastrus scandens.		
Staff vine.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Alpranken.
Starch.	Triticum vulgare.	Amylum.	Stärkemehl.
Star aniseed.	Illicium anisatum.	Semen anisi stellati.	Sternanis.
Star grass.	Aletris farinosa.		
Star wort.	Helonias dioica.		
Star wort drooping.	Helonias dioica.		
Staves acre seed.	Delphinium officinale.	Semen staphidis agriae.	Stephanskörner.
Steeple bush root.	Spiraea tomentosa.		
Stillingia root.	Stillingia sylvatica.		
St. Ignatia beans.	Ignatia amara.	Fabae Sancti Ignatii.	Ignatiusbohnen.
St. Johns bread.	Ceratonia siliqua.	Siliqua dulcis.	Johannisbrod.
St. Johns wort.	Hypericum perforatum.	Herba hyperici.	Johanniskraut.
Stick lac.	Croton lacciferum.	Lacca in baculis.	Stocklack.
Stinking weed.	Chenopodium anthelmin-	Semen cinae Americ.	Amerikanischer Wurmsamen.
Stone linden tree bark.	Phillyrea media. [ticum.		Steinlindenrinde.
Stone linden tree leaves.	Phillyrea media.		Steinlindenblätter.
Stonefern.	Asplenium ruta muraria.	Herba rutae murariae.	Mauerraute.
Stone root.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Radix Collinsoniae.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Stramonium leaves.	Datura stramonium.	Herba stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
Stramonium seed.	Datura stramonium.	Semen stramonii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Strasburgh turpentine.	Abies Picea.		
Strawberry leaves.	Fragaria vesca.	Herba fragariae.	Erdbeerblätter.
Strawberry root.	Fragaria vesca.	Radix fragariae.	Erdbeerwurzel.
Striated Ipecacuanha.	Psychotria emetica.	Radix Ipecacuanhae	Gestreifte Brechwurzel.
Striped bloodwort.	Hieracium venosum.	[striatae.	
Strong scented lettuce.	Lactuca virosa.	Herba lactucae virosae.	Giftlattich.
Striped Alder.	Hamamelis Virginica.		
Styrax calamita.	Styrax officinalis.	Storax calamita vera.	Fester Storax.
Styrax liquida.	Styrax officinalis.	Storax liquida.	Flüssiger Storax.
Succory leaves.	Cichorium Intibus.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorienblätter.
Succory root.	Cichorium Intibus.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorienwurzel.
Suet.	Ovis Aries.	Sevum ovillum.	Hammeltalg.
Sugar.	Saccharum officinarum.	Saccharum album.	Weißer Zucker.
Sugar of milk.	Bos Taurus.	Saccharum lactis.	Milchzucker.
Sulphur.	*A volcanic mineral.*	Sulphur.	Schwefel.
Sulphur flowers.	*Sublimed sulphur.*	Flores sulphuris.	Schwefelblumen.
Sulphur vivum.		Sulphur griseum.	Grauer Schwefel.
Sumach bark.	Rhus glabra.	Cortex Sumach.	Sumachrinde.
Sumach berries.	Rhus glabra.	Baccae Sumach.	Sumachbeeren.
Sumach leaves.	Rhus glabra.	Folia Sumach.	Sumachblätter.
Sumbul root.	*An unknown plant.*	Radix Sumbuli.	Moschuswurzel.
Summer savory.	Satureja hortensis.	Herba saturejae horten-	Bohnenkraut.
Sundew.	Drosera rotundifolia.	Herba Rorellae. [sis.	Sonnenthau.
Sunflower leaves, garden	Helianthemum vulgare.	Herba helianthemi.	Sonnenröschenblätter.
Sunflower seed, garden.	Helianthemum vulgare.	Semen helianthemi.	Sonnenröschensamen.
Sunflower, common.	Helianthus annuus.		Sonnenblumen.
Sunflower, rough.	Helianthus divaricatus.		
Sunflower, wild.	Helianthus divaricatus.		
Suterberry bark.	Xanthoxylum fraxineum		
Suterberry berries	Xanthoxylum fraxineum		
Swamp dogwood.	Cornus sericea.		
Swamp cabbage.	Ictodes fœtidus.		

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Swamp hairstrong.	Peucedanum palustre.	Radix Olsnitii.	Sumpf-Haarstrangwurzel.
Swamp hellebore.	Veratrum viride.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Swamp laurel.	Kalmia glauca.		
Swamp sassafras.	Magnolia glauca.		
Swamp sow fennel.	Peucedanum palustre.	Radix Olsnitii..	Sumpf-Haarstrangwurzel.
Swamp Sumach.	Rhus vernix.	[tris.	
Swamp valerian.	Valeriana dioica.	Radix valerianae palus-	Sumpf-Baldrianwurzel.
Sweat root.	Polemonium reptans.		Geschwürwurzel.
Sweet almonds.	Amygdalus communis.	Amygdalae dulces.	Süße Mandeln.
Sweet balsam.	Gnaphalium polycepha-		
Sweet basil.	Ocimum basilicum. [lum.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Sweet bay.	Magnolia glauca.		
Sweet birch.	Betula lenta.		
Sweet briar.	Rosa canina.		
Sweet bush.	Comptonia asplerifolia.		
Sweet cherries.	Cerasus Avium.	Cerasa dulcia nigra.	Süße Kirschen.
Sweet cicely.	Uraspermum Claytoni.		Spanische Kerbel.
Sweet clover.	Melilotus officinalis.	Herba meliloti.	Steinklee.
Sweet elder.	Sambucus Canadensis.	Flores sambuci Am.	Amerik. Flieder.
Sweet elm.	Ulmus fulva.		
Sweet fennel.	Foeniculum vulgare.	Semen foeniculi.	Süßer Fenchel.
Sweet fern.	Comptonia asplenifolia.		
Sweet flag.	Acorus calamus.	Radix calami aromat.	Kalmuswurzel.
Sweet gale herb.	Myrica gale.	Herba myrti brabantici.	Myrtengagelkraut.
Sweet gum.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	Ambra liquida.	Flüssige Ambra.
Sweet marjoram.	Origanum majorana.	Herba majoranae.	Majoran.
Sweet meadow.	Spiraea salicifolia.		
Sweet oil.	Olea Europaea.	Oleum Olivarum.	Olivenöl.
Sweet potato.	Convolvulus Batatas.		
Sweet rush. [lasting.	Acorus calamus.	Radix calami.	Kalmuswurzel.
Sweet scented life ever-	Gnaphalium polycepha-		
Sweet scented golden rod	Solidago odora. [lum.		
Sweet scented virgins [bower.	Clematis flammula.		
Sweet scented water lily.	Nymphaea odorata.		
Sweet smelling trefoil.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Herba eupatorii.	Wasserhanfkraut.
Swine bread.	Cyclamen Europaeum.	Radix cyclaminis.	Schweinebrodwurzel.
Syrian herb mastich.	Teucrium marum.	Herba mari veri.	Katzen-Gamander.
Tacamahac.	Fagara octandra.	Tacamahaca.	Takamahac.
Tacamahac Orientale.	Calophyllum inophyllum.	Tacamahaca.	Takamahac.
Tallow.	Bos taurus.	Sevum bovinum.	Rindertalg.
Tamarack bark.	Pinus microcarpa.		
Tamarind pulp.	Tamarindus Indica.	Pulpa Tamarindorum	Tammarindenmus, rohes.
Tamarinds East India.	Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarindi. [cruda.	Tamarinden, saure.
Tamarinds W. I. in sugar.	Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarindi.	Tamarinden, süße.
Tansy flowers.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Flores tanaceti.	Rainfarrnblumen.
Tansy leaves.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Herba tanaceti.	Rainfarrnkraut.
Tansy seed.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Semen tanaceti.	Rainfarrnsamen.
Tansy double.	Tanacetum crispum.		
Tapioca.	Janipha manihot.	Tapioca.	Tapioka.
Tapioca factitious.	*An artificial tapioca.*		
Tar.	Pinus sylvestris.	Pix niger liquida.	Theer.
Tarragon.	Artemisia dracunculus.	Herba dracunculi.	Dragon.
Tartarian moss.	Lecanora tartarea.	Lichen Tartareus.	Schlüsselflechte.
Tartarian southernwood.	Artemisia santonica.	Semen cinae Alex.	Wurmsamen, alexandrischer.
Tea berry.	Gaultheria procumbens.		
Tea, black.	Thea Bohea.	Folia theae.	Schwarzen Thee.
Tea, green.	Thea Bohea.	Folia theae.	Grünen Thee.
Terra Japonica.	Nauclea gambir.	Terra japonica.	Catechu.
Thalictroc.	Erysimum officinale.	Herba erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Thimbleweed.	Rudbeckia laciniata.		
Thistle blessed.	Centaurea benedicta.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Heildistel.
Thistle Canada.	Cnicus arvensis.		
Thornapple leaves.	Datura stramonium.	Herba daturae stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
Thornapple root.	Datura stramonium.	Radix daturae stramonii.	Stechapfelwurzel.
Thornapple seed.	Datura stramonium.	Semen daturae stramonii	Stechapfelsamen.
Thoroughwort.	Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Herba eupatorii perfoliati	Durchwachsener Wasserhanf.
Throat root.	Geum rivale.	Radix caryophyllatae [aquaticae.	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Thus Americanum.	Pinus palustris.	Hard turpentine.	
Thyme.	Thymus vulgaris.	Herba thymi. [cum.	Thymian.
Tikor.	Curcuma angustifolia.	Amylum curcumae Indi-	Indianisches Stärkemehl.
Tilia flowers.	Tilia glabra.	Flores tiliae.	Lindenblüthen.
Tindor.	Boletus igniarius.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Toadflax common.	Antirrhinum linaria.	Herba linariae.	Leinkraut.
Toad lily.	Nymphaea odorata.		
Toads, dried.	Bufo cinereus.	Bufones exsiccatae.	Getrocknete Kröten.
Tobacco leaves.	Nicotiana Tabacum.	Herba nicotianae.	Virginische Tabaksblätter.
Tonka beans.	Coumarouna odorata.	Fabae de Tonca.	Tonkabohnen.
Toothache tree bark.	Aralia spinosa.		
Tormentil.	Potentilla tormentilla.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentillwurzel.
Touch-me-not.	Impatiens pallida.		Rühr mich nicht an.
Touch wood.	Boletus laricis.	Agaricus albus.	Lerchenschwamm.
Tragacanth.	Astragalus tragacanth.	Gummi tragacanthae.	Traganthgummi.
Trailing Arbutus.	Epigaea repens.		
Traveller's joy.	Clemantis Vitalba.		
Tree-primrose.	Oenothera biennis.		
Tridace.	Lactuca sativa.	Lactucarium gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Tripoli.	*An earthy mineral.*	Terra tripolitana.	Tripel.
True cinnamom.	Cinnamomum Zeilanicum	Cortex cinnamomi acuti.	Zeilonischer Zimmet.
Trumpet weed.	Lactuca altissima.		
Tuliptree bark.	Liriodendron tulipifera.	Cortex tulipiferae.	Tulpenbaumrinde.
Turkey corn.	Corydalis formosa.		
Turkey pea.	Corydalis formosa.		
Turmeric root.	Curcuma longa.	Radix curcumae.	Gilbwurzel.
Turnip, wild.	Arum triphyllum.		
Turnsole.	Lecanora tartarea.	Tournesole.	
Turpentine Canada.	Abies balsamea.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Turpentine Chian.	Pistacia terebinthus.	Terebinthina Cypria.	Cyprischer Terpentin.
Turpentine common Am.	Pinus palustris.	Galipot.	Harten Terpentin.
Turpentine common [Europ.	Pinus sylvestris.	Terebinthina communis.	Gemeiner Terpentin.
Turpentine damarra.	Pinus damarra.	Gummi damara.	Dammar.
Turpentine Dombeya.	Dombeya excelsa.		
Turpentine, oil of	Pinus palustris.	Oleum terebinthinae.	Terpentin-Oel.
Turpentine Strasburgh.	Abies Canadensis.	Terebinthina Argentora- [tensis.	Straßburger Terpentin.
Turpentine Venice.	Larix Europaea.	Terebinthina veneta.	Venetianischer Terpentin.
Turpentine, white.	Pinus palustris.	Galipot.	Harten Terpentin.
Turpeth root.	Convolvulus Turpethum.	Radix turpethi.	Turbithwurzel.
Turtle head.	Chelone glabra.		
Tutty.	*An earthy mineral.*	Tutia.	Tutie.
Tutty prepared.	*An earthy mineral.*	Tutia praeparata.	Präparirte Tutie.
Twin-leaf.	Jeffersonia diphylla.		
Umber.	*An earthy mineral.*	Terra umbra.	Umber.
Uncomocomo.	Aspidium athamanthicum	Radix pannae.	Pannawurzel.
Umbill root.	Cypripedium flavum.		
Umbrella tea bark.	Magnolia glauca.		
Uncum root.	Senecio aureus.		
Unicorn root.	Helonias dioica.		
Undulated ipecacuanha.	Richardsonia emetica.	Radix ipecacuanhae albae	Wellenförmige Brechwurzel.
Unicorn plant false.	Helonias dioica.		
Unicornu.	Rhinoceros Africanus.	Unicorn.	Einhorn.
Upland sumach.	Rhus glabrum.	Baccae sumach.	Sumachbeeren.
Upright Virgin's bower.	Clematis recta.		
Urari.	Strychnos toxifera.	*A powerful poison.*	
Uva ursi leaves.	Arbutus uvae ursi.	Folia uvae ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Valerian, American.	Cypripedium flavum.		
Valerian, Greek.	Polemonium reptans.		
Valerian root.	Valeriana officinalis.	Radix valerianae.	Baldrianwurzel.
Vaniglia.	Vanilla aromatica.	Siliqua vanillae.	Vanille.
Vanilla.	Vanilla aromatica.	Siliqua vanillae.	Vanille.
Vanilla beans.	Vanilla aromatica.	Siliqua vanillae.	Vanille.
Varec.	*Impure soda.*		
Vegetable fibrin.	Triticum vulgare.	Gluten.	Kleber.
Vegetable powder.	Lycopodicum clavatum.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappsamen.
Vegetable sulphur.	Lycopodicum clavatum.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappsamen.
Vegetable wax.	Ceroxylon andicola.		
Venice sumach.	Rhus cotinus.	Lignum citrinum.	Amerik. Gelbholz.
Venice turpentine.	Larix Europaea.	Terebinthina veneta.	Venetianischer Terpentin.
Venice turpentine.	Larix decidua.	Therebinthia laricina.	Lerchenterpentin.
Vervain Americ.	Verbena hastata.		
Vervain European.	Verbena officinalis.	Herba verbenae.	Eisenkraut.
Vincetoxicum.	Asclepias vincetoxicum.	Radix hirundinariae.	Schwalbenwurzel.
Violet flowers.	Viola odorata.	Flores violarum.	Veilchenblumen.
Violet herb.	Viola odorata.	Herba violarum.	Veilchenblätter.
Violet root.	Viola odorata.	Radix violarum.	März-Veilchenwurzel.
Violet blue.	Viola cuculata.		

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Violet canker.	Viola rostrata.		
Viper, dried.	Vipera Berus.	Viperae exsiccatae.	Getrocknete Vipern.
Viper's grease.	Vipera Berus.	Axungia viperarum.	Vipernfett.
Viper's bug loss.	Echium vulgare.	Radix echii.	Natterkopfwurzel.
Virgin's bower.	Clematis Virginica.		
Virgin's bower.	Clematis flammula.		
Virgin's bower.	Clematis erecta.		
Virginia snakeroot.	Aristolochia serpentaria.	Radix serpentariae Virginianae.	Virginische Schlangenwurzel.
Volcanic sulphur.	*The native sulphur.*		
Wahoo bark.	Euonymus atropurpureus		
Wa-a-hoo-bark.	Euonymus atropurpureus		
Wake-robin.	Arum triphyllum.		
Wall moss.	Parmelia parietina.	Lichen parietinus.	Wandflechte.
Wall pellitory.	Parietaria officinalis.	Herba parietariae.	Glaskraut.
Wall rue.	Asplenium ruta muraria.	Herba rutae muriariae.	Mauerraute.
Walnut bark.	Carya alba.		
Walnut, black.	Juglans nigra.		
Walnut, white.	Juglans cinerea.		
Walnut leaves.	Juglans Regia.	Folia juglandium.	Wallnußblätter.
Walnut peel.	Juglans Regia.	Cortex nucum juglandium	Wallnußschalen.
Walnut shucks.	Juglans Regia.	Cortex nucum juglandium	Wallnußschalen.
Walnut shells.	Juglans Regia.	Cortex nucum juglandium	Wallnußschalen.
Walnuts, unripe.	Juglans Regia.	Nuces juglandis immaturae.	Unreife Wallnüsse.
Water avens.	Geum rivale.	Radix caryophyllatae	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Water bugle.	Lycopus Virginicus.	Herba nasturtii aquaticae.	Brunnenkresse.
Water cress.	Nasturtium officinale.		
Water cup.	Sarracenia purpurea.		
Water dock.	Rumex aquaticus.		
Water dropwort.	Oenanthe crocata.	Herba Oenanthes.	Safrangelbes Rebendoldenkraut.
Water eryngo.	Eryngium aquaticum.		
Water fennel seed.	Oenanthe phellandrium.	Semen phellandri aquatici	Wasserfenchelsamen.
Water figwort.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Herbe scrophulariae aquaticae.	Wasserkropfwurzel.
Water germander.	Teucrium scordium.	Herba scordii.	Knoblauch-Gamander.
Water hemlock.	Cicuta virosa.	Herba cicutae virosae.	Wasserschierling.
Water hemlock, Amer.	Cicuta maculata.		
Water hemlock dropwort	Oenanthe crocata.	Herba Oenanthes succo croceo.	Safrangelbes Rebendoldenkraut.
Water hemlock fine leaved.	Oenanthe phellandrium.	Semen phellandri aquatici	Roßfenchel.
Water horehound.	Lycopus Europaeus.	Herba marrubii aquatici.	Wasser-Andorn.
Water maudlin.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Herba eupatorii.	Wasserhanfkraut.
Water melon seed.	Cucumis citrullus.	Semen citrulli.	Wassermelonensamen.
Water mint.	Mentha aquatica.	Herba menthae aquaticae	Wasserminze.
Water nuts.	Trapa natans.	Nuculae aquaticae.	Wassernüsse.
Water parsnep.	Sium nodiflorum.		
Water parsnep common.	Sium latifolium.		
Water pepper.	Polygonum hydropiper.		
Water plantain.	Goodjera pubescens.		
Water radish.	Nasturtium amphibium.		
Water shamrock.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Fieberklee.
Water starwort.	Callitriche verna.		
Wax vegetable.	Ceroxylon Andicola.		
Wax, white.	Apis mellifica.	Cera alba.	Weißes Wachs.
Wax, yellow.	Apis mellifica.	Cera flava.	Gelbes Wachs.
Weld.	Reseda luteola.	Herba luteolae.	Gelbkraut.
Western bezoar.	Auchenia Llama.	Bezoar occidentalis.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
Wheat flour.	Triticum vulgare.	Farina tritici.	Waizenmehl.
Whey.	Bos taurus.	Serum lactis.	Molke.
White agaric.	Boletus laricis.	Agaricus albus.	Lerchenschwamm.
White ash bark.	Fraxinus acuminata.		
White balsam.	Gnaphalium polycephalum		
White, bay.	Magnolia glauca.		
White bole.	*An argillaceous earth.*	Bolus alba.	Weißer Bolus.
White bryony.	Bryonia alba.	Radix bryoniae.	Zaunrübewurzel.
White chestnut oak.	Quercus prinus.		
White clover heads.	Trifolium repens.	Flores trifolii albi.	Weiße Kleeblumen.
White cohosh.	Actaea alba.		
White coral.	Madrepora oculata.	Corallium album.	Weißer Korall.
White of the egg.	Gallus domesticus.	Albumen ovi.	Eiweiß.
White elaterium.	Echalium agreste.	Elaterium album.	Weißes Springgurken-Extrakt.
White elm.	Ulmus Americana.		
White fraxinelle.	Dictamnus albus.	Radix dictamni albi.	Weiße Diptamwurzel.

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
White galls.	Terminalia citrina.	Myrobalani citrinae.	Gelbe Myrobalanen.
White gentian root.	Laserpitium latifolium.	Radix gentianae albae.	Weiße Enzianwurzel.
White hellebore.	Veratrum album.	Radix hellebori albi.	Weiße Nießwurzel.
White horehound.	Marrubium vulgare.	Herba marrubii albi.	Weißer Audorn.
White Indian hemp.	Asclepias incarnata.		
White ipecacuanha.	Richardsonia scabra.	Radix ipecacuanhae albae	Weiße Brechwurzel.
White leaf.	Spiraea tomentosa.		
White lily.	Nymphaea alba.		
White mustard seed.	Sinapis alba.	Semen erucae.	Weißer Senfsamen.
White oak bark.	Quercus alba.	Cortex quercus alba.	Weiße Eichenrinde.
White pepper.	Piper nigrum.	Piper album.	Weißer Pfeffer.
White pine bark.	Pinus strobus.		
White pond lily.	Nymphaea odorata.		
White poplar bark.	Liriodendron tulipifera.	Cortex tulipiferae.	Tulpenbaumrinde.
White poppy seed.	Papaver somniferum.	Semen papaveris albi.	Weißer Mohnsamen.
White rhubarb.	Rheum leucorrhizum.		
White root.	Asclepias tuberosa.		
White rosin.	Pinus palustris.	Resina alba.	
White sanicle root.	Eupatorium ageratoides.		Weißes Harz.
White saunders.	Santalum album.	Lignum santali album.	Weißes Sandelholz.
White soap root.	Lychnis dioica.	Radix saponariae alba.	Weiße Seifenwurzel.
White soap wort.	Lychnis dioica.	Radix saponariae alba.	Weiße Seifenwurzel.
White squill.	Scilla maritima.	Radix scillae.	Meerzwiebel.
White swallow wort.	Asclepias vincetoxicum.	Radix hirundinariae.	Schwalbenwurzel.
White thorn blosoms.	*See* Haw thorn blossoms.		
White turpentine.	Pinus palustris.	Galipot.	Harter Terpentin.
White walnut bark	Juglans cinerea.		
White water lily.	Nymphaea alba.		
White wood bark.	Liriodendron tulipifera.		
Wick up.	Epilobium spicatum.		
Wild angelica.	Angelica sylvestris.	Radix angelicae silvestris	Wilde Engelwurzel.
Wild basil.	Cunila mariana.	Herba cunilae marianae.	Marien-Cunile.
Wild briar.	Rosa canina.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
Wild cardamom.	Elettaria major.	Cardamomi majus.	Lange Cardamon.
Wild carot.	Daucus carota.	Radix dauci sativi.	Gemeine Möhre.
Wild celandine.	Impatiens pallida.		
Wild chamomile.	Anthemis cotula.		
Wild cherry bark.	Cerasus serotina.	Cortex pruni Virginiana.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Wild coffee root.	Triosteum perfoliatum.		
Wild cucumber.	Echalium agreste.	Fructus momordicae.	Springgurke.
Wild fennel.	Foeniculum officinale.	Semen foeniculi cretici.	Kretischer Feuchel.
Wild ginger.	Asarum Canadense.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Wild horehound.	Eupatorium teucrifolium		
Wild indigo.	Baptisia tinctoria.		
Wild ipecac.	Triosteum perfoliatum.		
Wild lemon.	Podophyllum peltatum.		
Wild lettuce.	Lactuca altissima.		
Wild marjoram.	Origanum vulgare.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Dosienkraut.
Wild nutmeg.	Myristica moschata.		
Wild patience root.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Grindwurzel.
Wild pine.	Pinus sylvestris.		
Wild pink.	Silene Virginica.		
Wild plume tree blos-[soms.	Prunus spinosa.	Flores acaciae.	Schlehenblüthen.
Wild potato.	Convovulus panduratus.		
Wild rosemary.	Croton lineare.		
Wild sarsaparilla.	Aralia nudicaulis.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Falsche Sassaparilla.
Wild scammony.	Convolvulus panduratus.		
Wild senna.	Cassia marilandica.		
Wild senna of Europe.	Globularia Alypum.		
Wild succory.	Sabbatia angularis.	Herba ceutaurei Am.	Amerikanisches Tausendgul-[denkraut.
Wild sunflower.	Helianthus divaricatus.		
Wild thyme	Thymus serphyllum.	Herba serphylli.	Wilder Thymian.
Wild tobacco.	Lobelia inflata.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelienkraut.
Wild turnip.	Arum triphyllum.		
Wild worm seed.	Chenopodium anthelmin-[ticum.	Semen cinae Americ.	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Wild yam root.	Dioscorea villosa.		
Wild zerumbet.	Zingiber Zerumbet.	Radix zerumbet.	Wilder Ingber.
Willow bark.	Salix fragilic.	Cortex salicis.	Weidenrinde.
Willow herb.	Epilobium angustifolium.		
Winter asparagus.	Scorzonera hispanica.	Radix scorzonerae.	Winterspargelwurzel.
Winter berry.	Prinos verticillatus.		
Winter bloom.	Hamamelis Virginica.		

English Names.	Botanical Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Winter cherry common.	Physalis Alkekengi.	Baccae alkekengi.	Judenkirschen.
Winter clover.	Mitchella repens.		
Winter green.	Gaultheria procumbens.		
Winter green spotted.	Chimaphila maculata.		
Winter savory.	Satureja montana.		
Winter's bark.	Drimys Winteri.	Cortex Winteranus.	Wintersche Rinde.
Witch-hazel bark.	Hamamelis Virginica.		
Witch-hazel leaves.	Hamamelis Virginica.		
Woad.	Isatis tinctoria.	Herba isatis.	Deutsches Indigokraut.
Wolfsbane leaves.	Aconitum napellus.	Herba aconiti.	Eisenhutkraut.
Wolfsbane root.	Aconitum napellus.	Radix aconiti.	Eisenhutkraut wurzel.
Wood betony.	Betonica officinalis.	Herba betonicae.	Betonienkraut.
Wood Louse.	Armadilla officinarum.	Millepedes.	Kellerresel.
Woodroof.	Asperula odorata.	Herba matrisylviae.	Waldmeister.
Wood row.	Marchantia polymorpha.	Herba hepaticae fontinalis	Sternlebermoos.
Wood scabious.	Succisa pratensis.	Radix morsus diaboli.	Teufelsabbißwurzel.
Wood sorrel.	Oxalis acetosella.	Herba acetosellae.	Sauerklee.
Woody.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamare.	Bittersüß.
Woody nightshade.	Solanum dulcamara.	Stipites dulcamare.	Bittersüß.
Woorara.	Strychnos toxifera.	*A powerful poison.*	
Woorali.	Strychnos toxifera.	*A powerful poison.*	
Wormwood.	Artemisia absinthium.	Herba absynthii.	Gemeiner Wermuth.
Wormwood, Roman.	Ambrosia artemisifolia.		
Worm moss.	Helmintochortos officina- [lis.	Helmintochortos.	Wurmmoos.
Worm seed.	Chenopodium Anthelmin- [ticum.	Semen cinae Americanae.	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Worm seed, European.	Artemisia contra.	Semen cinae Levantici.	Levantischen Wurmsamen.
Worm seed, Levantic.	Artemisia contra.	Semen cinae Levantici.	Levantischen Wurmsamen.
Wortleberries.	Vaccinium myrtillus.	Baccae myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
Xanthium leaves.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Herba lappae minoris.	Kleines Klettenkraut.
Xanthorrhoea resin.	Xanthorrhœa arborea.	Resina lutea.	Botanybayharz.
Yarrow flowers.	Achillea millefolium.	Flores millefolii.	Scharfgarbenblumen.
Yarrow leaves.	Achillea millefolium.	Herba millefolii.	Scharfgarbenkraut.
Yaw root.	Stillingia sylvatica.		
Yellow bark.	Cinchona lanceolata.	Cortex chinae flavus.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
Yellow broom.	Baptisia tinctoria.		
Yellow dock root.	Rumex crispus.		
Yellow flowered Rhodo- [dendron.	Rhododendron chrysan- [themum.	Folia rhododendri chry- [santhi.	Sibirische Schneerosenblätter.
Yellow gentian.	Gentiana lutea.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Bitterwurzel.
Yellow Jasmine.	Bignonia sempervirens.		
Yellow Jessamine.	Bignonia sempervirens.		
Yellow Ladies bedstraw.	Galium verum.	Herba galii lutei.	Gelbes Labkraut.
Yellow loose strife.	Lysimachia vulgaris.	Herba lysimachiae luteae [sis.	Gelben Weiderich.
Yellow parilla.	Menispermum Canadense	Radix hydrastis Canaden-	Orangenwurzel.
Yellow Puccoon.	Hydrastis Canadensis.		
Yellow pond lily.	Nuphar advena.		
Yellow resin.	Pinus palustris.	Resina citrina. [sis.	Gelbes Harz.
Yellow root.	Hydrastis Canadensis.	Radix hydrastis Canaden-	Orangenwurzel.
Yellow rooted water dock	Rumex Britannica.		
Yellow saunders.	Santalum album.	Lignum santali citrinum.	Gelbes Santelholz.
Yellow wax.	Apis mellifica.	Cera flava.	Gelbes Wachs.
Yellow willow herb.	Lysimachia vulgaris.	Herba lysimachiae luteae.	Gelben Weiderich.
Yellow wood bark.	Xanthoxylum fraxineum.		
Yellow wood berries.	Xanthoxylum fraxineum.		
Yew bark.	Taxus baccata.	Cortex Taxi baccatae.	Eibenrinde.
Yew berries.	Taxus baccata.	Baccae Taxi baccatae.	Eibenbeeren.
Yew leaves.	Taxus baccata.	Folia Taxi baccatae.	Eibenblätter.
Yew wood.	Taxus baccata.	Lignum Taxi baccatae.	Eibenholz.
Yolk.	Gallus domesticus.	Vitellum Ovi.	Eigelb.
Young Fusti.	Broussonetia tinctoria.	Lignum citrinum.	Gelbholz.
Youth wort.	Drosera rotundifolia.	Herba rorellae.	Sonnenthau.
Zedoary root.	Curcuma Zedoaria.	Radix zedoariae.	Zittwerwurzel.
Zerumbet root.	Zingiber Zerumbet.	Radix Zerumbet.	Wilden Ingber.
Zerumbet, wild.	Zingiber Zerumbet.	Radix Zerumbet.	Wilden Ingber.

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY AND HANDBOOK

OF ALL THE CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

NEW REVISED EDITION

PART SECOND

BOTANICAL, ENGLISH, PHARMACEUTICAL AND GERMAN NAMES

Most Necessary and Indispensible Handbook for Every Druggist, Physician and the Intelligent Public in General

By JOHN RUDOLPHY

NEW YORK
S. SACHS, 432 EAST 17th STREET
PUBLISHER
1910

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
A argillaceous earth.	Armenian bole.	Bolus armena.	Armenischer Bolus.
Abelmoschus esculentus.	Bendee.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Abelmoschus esculentus.	Gombo leaves.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Abelmoschus esculentus.	Musk leaves.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Abelmoschus esculentus.	Okra leaves.	Folia abelmoschi.	Bisamblätter.
Abelmoschus moschatus.	Musk seed.	Semen abelmoschi.	Bisamkörner.
Abies balsamea.	Balsam fir.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Abies balsamea.	Canada balsam.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Abies balsamea.	Turpentine Canada.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Abies excelsa.	Burgundy Pitch.	Resina pini Burgundicae.	Burgundisches Harz.
Abies nigra.	Black Spruce.	*Essence of spruce.*	Schwarze Tannesprossen-Essenz.
Abies nigra.	Essence of spruce.	Essentia abietis nigrae.	Schwarze Tannensprossen-Essenz.
Abies Picea.	Strasburgh turpentine.		
Abies Canadensis.	Canada pitch.	Pix Canadensis.	Canada Pech.
Abies Canadensis.	Turpentine Strasburgh.	Terebinthina Argentoratensis.	Straßburger Terpentin.
Acacia.	Gum Australian.	Gummi Australe.	Australasisches Gummi.
Acacia Arabica.	Gum arabic.	Gummi Arabicum.	Arabischer Gummi.
Acacia bambolah.	Bablach pods.	Siliqua bablach.	Indischen Gallus.
Acacia catechu.	Catechu.	Catechu.	Catechu.
Acacia Catechu.	Cutch.	Catechu.	Catechu.
Acacia decurrens.	Gum artificial.	Dextrin.	Stärke-Gummi.
Acacia gummifera.	Gum barbary.	Gummi Barbaricum.	Barbarisches Gummi.
Acacia iurema.	Bark adstringens from Brazil.	Cortex adstringens Brasiliensis.	Adstringirende Rinde aus Brasilien.
Acacia Karroo.	Gum Cape.	Gummi Capensis.	Cape Gummi.
Acacia leucophlæa.	Gum bassora.	Gummi Bassora.	Bassora Gummi.
Acacia Senegal.	Gum Senegal.	Gummi Senegal.	Senegal Gummi.
Acer rubrum.	Maple, red or soft.	Folia aceris rubri.	Rothe Ahornblätter.
Acer saccharinum.	Maple sugar.	Saccharum acerinum.	Ahorn Zucker.
Acer striatum.	Maple stripped.	Folia aceris striati.	Gestreifte Ahornblätter.
Acer striatum.	Moosewood bark.		
Achillea millefolium.	Milfoil flower.	Flores millefolii.	Schafgarbenblumen.
Achillea millefolium.	Milfoil leaves.	Herba millefolii.	Schafgarbenblätter.
Achillea millefolium.	Yarrow flowers.	Flores millefolii.	Scharfgarbenblumen.
Achillea millefolium.	Yarrow leaves.	Herba millefolii.	Scharfgarbenkraut.
Achillea nobilis.	Noble yarrow flowers.	Flores millefolii nobilis.	Edle Scharfgarbenblumen.
Achillea nobilis.	Noble yarrow leaves.	Herba millefolii nobilis.	Edles Scharfgarbenkraut.
Achillea Ptarmica.	Pellitory, European flowers.	Flores ptarmicae.	Wilde Bertramblumen.
Achillea Ptarmica.	Pellitory, European leaves.	Herba ptarmicae.	Wilde Bertramblätter.
Achillea Ptarmica.	Pellitory, European root.	Radix ptarmicae.	Wilde Bertramwurzel.
Achilleum lacinulatum.	Sponges.	Spongiæ marinæ.	Meerschwamm.
Acipenser Huso.	Isinglass.	Colla piscium.	Hausenblase.
Aconitum napellus.	Aconite leaves.	Herba aconiti.	Eisenhutkraut.
Aconitum napellus.	Aconite root.	Radix aconiti.	Eisenhutwurzel.
Aconitum napellus.	Monkshood leaves.	Herba aconiti.	Mönchskappekraut.
Aconitum napellus.	Monkshood root.	Radix aconiti.	Mönchskappewurzel.
Aconitum napellus.	Wolfsbane leaves.	Herba aconiti.	Eisenhutkraut.
Aconitum napellus.	Wolfsbane root.	Radix aconiti.	Eisenhutkraut wurzel.
Acorus calamus.	Calamus root.	Radix calami aromatici.	Kalmuswurzel.
Acorus Calamus.	Oil of Sweet Flag.	Oleum Calami.	Kalmusöl.
Acorus calamus.	Sweet flag.	Radix calami aromat.	Kalmuswurzel.
Acorus calamus.	Sweet rush.	Radix calami.	Kalmuswurzel.
Actæa alba.	Cohosh, white.		
Actaea alba.	White cohosh.		
Actaea Americana.	Necklace weed berries.		
Actæa racemosa.	Black Cohosh.	Radix Christhophorianae Americanae.	Schwarze Klapperschlangenwurzel.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Actaea racemosa.	Rattle weed.	Radix Christophorianae [Americ.	Amerik. Schwindsuchtwurzel.
Actaea racemosa.	Snake root, black.	Radix cimicifugae.	Schwindsuchtwurzel.
Actaea racemosa.	Snake root, rattle.	Radix Cimicifugae ser- [pentariae.	Schwindsuchtwurzel.
Actæa rubra.	Cohosh, red.		
Actaea rubra.	Red cohosh.		
Actæa spicata.	Baneberry.	Radix Christophorianæ.	Christophswurzel.
Actæa spicata.	Christopher root.	Radix Christophorianæ.	Christophswurzel.
Adansonia digitata.	Baobab.	Cordex adansoniæ.	Baobarinde.
Adianthum capillus.	Maidenhair.	Herba Capilli Veneris.	Frauenhaar.
Adianthum pedatum.	Capillaire de Canada.	Herba capilli Canadensis.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
Adianthum pedatum.	Maidenhair Americ.	Herba capilli Canadensis.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
Aegle marmelos.	Bela or Bael.	*The half ripe fruit.*	
Aegle marmelos.	Bengal Quince.		
Æsculus hyppocastanum.	Horse chestnuts.	Castaneæ equinæ.	Roßkastanien.
Æsculus hyppocastanum.	Horse chestnut-bark.	Cortex hippocastani.	Roßkastanienrinde.
Æthusa cynapium.	Hemlock small, leaves.	Herba cynapii.	Kleines Schierlingskraut.
Aethusa Cynapium.	Small hemlock leaves.	Herba cynapii.	Kleines Schierlingskraut.
Agathis Loranthifolia.	Damar.	Gummi Dammarae.	Dammar.
Agathis Loranthifolia.	Damarra Turpentine.	Gummi Dammarae.	Dammar.
Agave Americana.	Agave, American.		Amerikanische Agave.
Agave Americana.	Aloe, American.		Amerikanische Agave.
Agave Americana.	American aloe.		
Agave Americana.	Maguey leaves.		Amerikanische Agave.
Agave Virginica.	Rattlesnake's master root.		
Agrimonia eupatoria.	Agrimony, common.	Herba agrimoniæ.	Leberklettenkraut.
Agropyrum repens.	Couchgrass.	Radix graminis.	Queckenwurzel.
Agropyrum repens.	Dog grass.	Radix graminis.	Graswurzel.
Agropyrum repens.	Quickens.	Radix graminis.	Queckenwurzel.
Ajuga chamæpitys.	Chamæpitys.	Herba chamæpityos.	Acker-Günsel.
Ajuga chamaepitys.	Ground pine.	Herba chamaepityos.	Erdweihrauch.
Ajuga reptans.	Common bugle.	Herba consolidæ mediæ.	Kriechender Günsel.
Alchemilla vulgaris.	Ladies mantle.	Herba alchemillæ.	Frauenmantel.
Aletris farinosa.	Blazing Star root.		
Aletris farinosa.	Devils bit.		
Aletris farinosa.	Mealy starwort.		
Aletris farinosa.	Star grass.		
Alliaria officinalis.	Hedge garlic.	Herba erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Allium Cepa.	Cepa.	Radix allii.	Zwiebeln.
Allium Cepa.	Onions.	Radix allii.	Zwiebeln.
Allium porrum.	Leek.	Radix allii.	Hauslauch.
Allium sativum.	Clove garlic.	Radix alii sativi.	Knoblauch.
Allium sativum.	Garlic.	Radix allii sativi.	Knoblauch.
Allium victorialis.	Allerman's root.	Radix victorialis longæ.	Lange Allermanns-Harnisch-Wurzel.
Alnus glutinosa.	Alder, common Euro- [pean bark.	Cortex alni glutinosi.	Erlenrinde.
Alnus glutinosa.	Alder common Euro- [pean leaves.	Folia alni glutinosi.	Erlenblätter.
Alnus serrulata.	Alder common American [leaves.	Folia alni.	Erlenblätter.
Alnus serrulata.	Alder red or tag.		
Aloe socotorina.	Aloe, Socotrine.	Aloe socotrina.	Soccotrinische Aloe.
Aloe spicata.	Aloe, Cape.	Aloe capensis.	Aloe, Capische.
Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe, Barbadoes.	Aloe barbadensis.	Aloe, Barbadoes.
Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe, hepatic.	Aloe hepatica.	Aloe, Leber.
Aloe vulgaris.	Aloe, horse.	Aloe caballinus.	Pferde-Aloe.
Aloe vulgaris.	Bitter Aloes.	Aloe hepatica.	Aloe.
Alpinia Galanga.	Galanga root.		Galgantwurzel.
Alpinia Galanga.	Galangal root.	Radix galangae.	
Althæa officinalis.	Althea flowers.	Flores althaeæ.	Eibischblumen.
Althæa officinalis.	Althea leaves.	Herba althaeæ.	Eibischblätter.
Althæa officinalis.	Althea root.	Radix althaeæ.	Eibischwurzel.
Althaea officinalis.	Marsh mallow, flowers.	Flores althaeae.	Eibischblumen.
Althaea officinalis.	Marsh mallow, leaves.	Herba althaeae.	Eibischblätter.
Althaea officinalis.	Marsh mallow root.	Radix althaeae.	Eibischwurzel.
Althea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.	Flores malvæ arboreæ.	Stockrosenblumen.
Althea rosea.	Malva flowers, large.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Stockrosen.
Amaranthus Hypochon- [driacus.	Pilewort.		
Ambrosia artemisifolia.	Ragweed.		
Ambrosia artemisifolia.	Roman wormwood.		
Ambrosia artemisifolia.	Wormwood, Roman.		

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Amomum granum paradisi.	Grains of paradise.	Grana paradisi.	Paradieskörner.
Amomum granum paradisi.	Guinea grains.	Grana paradisi.	Paradieskörner.
Amomum Granum paradisi.	Melegueta pepper.	Grana paradisi.	Paradieskörner.
Amomum Zingiber.	Ginger African.	Radix zingiberis Africanae.	Ingwer.
Ammonum Zingiber.	Ginger, black.	Radix zingiberis Africanae.	
Ammonum Zingiber.	Ginger, common.		
Ammonum Zingiber.	Ginger, Jamaica.	Radix zingiberis Jamaicensis.	Jamaik. Ingber.
Ammonum Zingiber.	Ginger, race.	Radix zingiberis Jamaicensis.	Ingwer.
Ammonum Zingiber.	Ginger, white.	Radix zingiberis Jamaicensis.	Ingwer Jamaikanischer.
Amygdalus communis.	Almonds, bitter.	Amygdalæ amaræ.	Bittere Mandeln.
Amygdalus communis.	Almonds blossoms.	Flores Amygdali.	Mandelblüthen.
Amygdalus communis.	Almonds, sweet.	Amygdalæ dulces.	Süße Mandeln.
Amygdalus communis.	Oil of Almonds.	Oleum Amydalarum.	Mandelöl.
Amygdalus communis.	Sweet almonds.	Amygdalae dulces.	Süße Mandeln.
Amygdalus Persica.	Peach bark.	Cortex persicorum.	Pfirsichrinde.
Amygdalus Persica.	Peach flowers.	Flores persicorum.	Pfirsichblüthen.
Amygdalus Persica.	Peach leaves.	Folia persicorum.	Pfirsichblätter.
Amygdalus Persica.	Peach, pitts.	Nuclei persicorum.	Pfirsichkerne.
Amyris commiphora.	Bdellium Indian.	Gummi bdellii Indicum.	Indisches Bdellium.
Amyris elemifera.	Elemi.	Gummi Elemi.	Elemigummi.
Amyris gileadensis.	Balm of Gilead.	Balsamum gileadense.	Mekka-Balsam.
Amyris Gileadensis.	Balsam of Gilead.	Opobalsamum.	Balsam von Gilead.
Anacardium Occidentale.	Cashew nut.	Semen anacardii Occidentalis.	Westindische Elephantenläuse.
Anacyclus officinarum.	German Pellitory.	Radix pyrethri germanici.	Deutsche Bertramswurzel.
Anacyclus officinarum.	Pellitory, German.	Radix pyrethri germanici	Deutsche Bertramswurzel.
Anacyclus Pyrethrum.	Pellitory, of Spain.	Radix pyrethri romani.	Römische Bertramswurzel.
Anacyclus Pyrethrum.	Pellitory, root.	Radix pyrethri romani.	Römische Bertramswurzel.
Anagallis coerulea.	Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.	Herba anagallidis foameneae.	Blaues Gauchheilkraut.
Anagallis phœnicea.	Scarlet pimpernel.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Rothes Gauchheilkraut.
Anamirta cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.	Semen cocculi Indici.	Kockelkörner.
Anatherum muricatum.	Iwarancuse.	Radix iwarancusæ.	Iwarancusawurzel.
Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss, flowers.	Flores Buglossi.	Ochsenzungenblumen.
Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss herb.	Herba Buglossi.	Ochsenzungenkraut.
Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss root.	Radix Buglossi.	Ochsenzungenwurzel.
Anchusa tinctoria.	Alkanet root.	Radix alcannæ.	Alkannawurzel.
Anchusa tinctoria.	Dyers alkanet.	Radix alcannae.	Alkannawurzel.
Andira retusa.	Cabbage tree bark, brown	Cortex goeffroyæ fuscus.	Surinamische Wurmrinde.
Andira inermis.	Cabbage tree bark,yellow.	Cortex goeffroyæ Jamaicensis.	Jamaikanische Wurmrinde.
Anda Brasiliensis.	Anda seed.	Semen andæ.	Andasamen.
Anda Brasiliensis.	Purga dos Paulistas.	Semen andae.	Andasamen.
Andromeda arborea.	Sorrel, tree leaves.		
Anemone hepatica.	Liver leaf.	Herba hepaticae nobilis.	Edelleberkraut.
Anemone hepatica.	Liver wort.	Herba hepaticae nobilis.	Edelleberkraut.
Anemone pratensis.	Meadow-anemone.	Herba pulsatillae nigricantis.	Schwarze Küchenschelle.
Anethum graveolens.	Dill leaves.	Herba anethi.	Dillkraut.
Anethum graveolens.	Dill seed.	Semen anethi.	Dillsamen.
Anethum graveolens.	Dilly leaves.	Herba anethi.	Dillkraut.
Anethum graveolens.	Dilly seed.	Semen anethi.	Dillsamen.
Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica root.	Radix angelicæ.	Angelikawurzel.
Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica seed.	Semen angelicæ.	Angelikasamen.
Angelica Archangelica.	Garden angelica.	Radix angelicae.	Engelwurzel.
Angelica sylvestris.	Wild angelica.	Radix angelicae silvestris	Wilde Engelwurzel.
Anser cinereus.	Goose grease.	Axungia anserinae.	Gänseschmalz.
Anthemis cotula.	Chamomille, wild.	Flores chamomillæ spurius.	Stink-Kamille.
Anthemis Cotula.	May weed.	Flores chamom. fœtidæ.	Stink-Kamille.
Anthemis cotula.	Wild chamomile.		
Anthemis nobilis.	Chamomille low.	Flores chamomillæ Romanæ.	Romische Kamillen.
Anthemis nobilis.	Chamomille, Roman.	Flores chamomillæ Romanæ.	Romische Kamillen.
Anthriscus cerefolium.	Chervil leaves.	Herba cerefolii.	Körbelkraut.
Anthriscus cerefolium.	Chervil seed.	Semen chervis.	Körbelsamen.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Antilope Dorcas.	Antilope.	Bezoar de Goa.	Bezoar von Goa.
Antilope Dorcas.	Bezoar Oriental.	Bezoardum Orientale.	Orientalischer Bezoar.
Antirrhinum linaria.	Toadflax common.	Herba linariae.	Leinkraut.
Apis mellifica.	Beeglue.	Propolis.	Stopfwachs.
Apis mellifica.	Bee'swax.	Cera citrina.	Gelbes Wachs.
Apis mellifica.	Bleached Wax.	Cera alba.	Gebleichtes, weißes Wachs.
Apis mellifica.	Hivedross.	Propolis.	Stopfwachs.
Apis mellifica.	Wax, white.	Cera alba.	Weißes Wachs.
Apis mellifica.	Wax, yellow.	Cera flava.	Gelbes Wachs.
Apis mellifica.	Yellow wax.	Cera flava.	Gelbes Wachs.
Apium graveolens.	Cellery seed.	Semen apii graveolens.	Selleriesamen.
Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley leaves.	Herba petroselini.	Petersilienblätter.
Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley root.	Radix petroselini.	Petersilienwurzel.
Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley seed.	Semen petroselini.	Petersiliensamen.
Apium petroselinum.	Rock parsley leaves.	Herba petroselini.	Petersilienblätter.
Apium petroselinum.	Rock parsley root.	Radix petroselini.	Petersilienwurzel.
Apium petroselinum.	Rock parsley seed.	Semen petroselini.	Petersiliesamen.
Apocynum androsæmifolium.	Bitter root.		Mückenwürger.
Apocynum androsaemifolium.	Dogs bane root.	Radix apocyn. andros.	Fliegenfangender Hundskohl.
Apocynum androsæmifolium.	Honey bloom, root.		Rückenwürger.
Apocynum canabinum.	Indian hemp, black.	Radix apocini cannabini.	Amerik. Hanfwurzel.
Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine flowers.	Flores aquilegiæ.	Ackerlei-Blumen.
Aralia hispida.	Dwarf Elder.		
Aralia hispida.	Hyéble.		
Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sarsaparillwurzel.
Aralia nudicaulis.	Liquorice root, wild.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Süßholz wildes.
Aralia nudicaulis.	Sassaparilla American.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sassaparillwurzel.
Aralia nudicaulis.	Sassaparilla, wild.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sassaparillwurzel.
Aralia nudicaulis.	Small spikenard.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Nackte Aralie.
Aralia nudicaulis.	Wild sarsaparilla.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Falsche Sassaparilla.
Aralia racemosa.	American spikenard.	Radıx araliæ racemosæ.	Amerik. Narde.
Aralia racemosa.	Life of man.		
Aralia racemosa.	Petty-morel.		
Aralia racemosa.	Spikenard American.		
Aralia racemosa.	Spignet.		
Aralia nudicaulis.	Sassaparilla false.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Graue Sassaparillwurzel.
Aralia spinosa.	Angelica tree, bark.	Cortex araliæ spinosæ.	Dornige Araliarinde.
Aralia spinosa.	Angelica tree, root.	Radix araliæ spinosæ.	Dornige Araliawurzel.
Aralia spinosa.	Toothache tree bark.		
Araucaria Dombeyi.	Dombeya Turpentine.		
Arbutus uva ursi.	Bearberry leaves.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Arbutus uva ursi.	Mountain box leaves.	Folia uvæ ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Arbutus uvae ursi.	Uva ursi leaves.	Folia uvae ursi.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Areca catechu.	Areca nuts.	Nuces arecae.	Arecapalmen-Nüsse.
Areca catechu.	Betel nuts.	Nuces Betel.	Arecapalmennüsse.
Argemone Mexicana.	Prickly poppy.	Herba cardui flavi.	Mexikanische Argemone.
Aristolochia clematitis.	Aristolochia root.	Radix aristolochiæ vulgaris.	Gemeine Osterluzeiwurzel.
Aristolochia serpentaria.	Snake root, Virginiana.	Radix Serpentariæ Virginianæ.	Virginische Schlangenwurzel.
Aristolochia serpentaria.	Snake weed.	Radix Serpentariæ Virginiana.	Virginische Schlangenwurzel.
Aristolochia serpentaria.	Snagrel.	Radix serpentariae Virginianae.	Virginische Schlangenwurzel.
Aristolochia serpentaria.	Virginia snakeroot.	Radix serpentariae Virginianae.	Virginische Schlangenwurzel.
Armadillo officinarum.	Sows.	Millepedes.	Tausendfüße.
Armadilla officinarum.	Wood Louse.	Millepedes.	Kelleresel.
Arnica montana.	Arnica flowers.	Flores arnicæ.	Arnikablumen.
Arnica montana.	Arnica leaves.	Herba arnicæ.	Arnikablätter.
Arnica montana.	Arnica root.	Radix arnicæ.	Arnikawurzeln.
Arnica montana.	Leopards bane flowers.	Flores arnicae.	Wohlverleiblüthen.
Arnica montana.	Leopards bane leaves.	Herba arnicae.	Wohlverleiblätter.
Arnica montana.	Leopards bane root.	Radix arnicae.	Wohlverleiwurzel.
Artanthe elongata.	Matico leaves.	Folia Matico.	Matikoblätter.
Artemisia Abrotanum.	Old man leaves.	Herba abrotani.	Eberraute.
Artemisia abrotanum.	Southernwood.	Herba abrotani.	Eberraute.
Artemisia absinthium.	Absinthium.	Herba absynthii.	Wermuth.
Artemisia absinthium.	Absinthium flowers.	Flores absynthii.	Wermuth Blumen.
Artemisia absinthium.	Wormwood.	Herba absynthii.	Gemeiner Wermuth.
Artemisia contra.	Worm seed, European.	Semen cinae Levantici.	Levantischen Wurmsamen.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Artemisia contra.	Worm seed, Levantic.	Semen cinae Levantici.	Levantischen Wurmsamen.
Artemisia dracunculus.	Tarragon.	Herba dracunculi.	Dragon.
Artemisia moxa.	Moxa.	Moxæ.	Moxen.
Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort leaves.	Herba artemisia vulgaris.	Beifußkraut.
Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort root.	Radix artemisia vulgaris.	Beifußwurzel.
Artemisia santonica.	Southernwood Tartarian.	*yield the Aleppo of Alex*	*andria Wormseed.*
Artemisia santonica.	Tartarian southernwood.	Semen cinae Alex.	Wurmsamen, alexandrischer.
Artium lappa.	Burdock leaves.	Herba bardanae.	Klettenkraut.
Artium lappa.	Burdock root.	Radix bardanae.	Klettenwurzel.
Artium lappa.	Burdock seed.	Semen bardanae.	Klettensamen.
Arum triphyllum.	Dragon root.		
Arum triphyllum.	Indian turnip.		
Arum triphyllum.	Turnip, wild.		
Arum triphyllum.	Wake-robin.		
Arum triphyllum.	Wild turnip.		
Asarum Canadense.	Canada snakeroot.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Asarum Canadense.	Snake root, Canada.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Asarum Canadense.	Snake root, heart.	Radix asari Canadensis.	
Asarum Canadense.	Ginger, wild.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Asarum Canadense.	Wild ginger.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
Asarum Europæum.	Asarabacca.	Radix asari cum herba.	Haselwurzel.
Asclepias curassavica.	Bastard ipecacuauha.	Radix asclepiadis.	Kurassavische Schwalben-[wurzel.
Asclepias Curassavica.	Blood weed.		Kurassavische Schwalben-[wurzel.
Asclepias Curassavica.	Red head.		Kurassavische Schwalbenwurzel.
Asclepias gigantea.	Madar bark.		Mudarrinde.
Asclepias gigantea.	Mudar bark.	Cortex mudar.	Wahre Mudarpflanze.
Asclepias. incarnata.	Flesh coloured Asclepias		
Asclepias incarnata.	Indian hemp, white.		
Asclepias incarnata.	White Indian hemp.		
Asclepias Syriaca	Milk Weed root.		
Asclepias Syriaca.	Silkweed.		
Asclepias tuberosa.	Butterfly weed.		
Asclepias tuberosa.	Pleurisy root.		
Asclepias tuberosa.	White root.		
Asclepias vincetoxicum.	Vincetoxicum.	Radix hirundinariae.	Schwalbenwurzel.
Asclepias vincetoxicum.	White swallow wort.	Radix hirundinariae.	Schwalbenwurzel.
Asparagus officinalis.	Asparagus root.	Radix asparagi.	Spargelwurzel.
Asperula odorata.	Woodroof.	Herba matrisylviae.	Waldmeister.
Asphodelus ramosus.	Asphodil.	Radix asphodeli.	Affodil.
Aspidium athamanthicum	Uncomocomo.	Radix pannae.	Pannawurzel.
Aspidium Filix fœmina.	Female fern.		Weibliches Farrnkraut.
Aspidium filix fœmina.	Backache brake.		Weibliches Farrenkraut.
Aspidium filix mas.	Male fern root.	Radix filicis maris.	Farrenkrautwurzel.
Aspidium filix mas.	Shield root.	Radix filicis maris.	Farrnkrautwurzel.
Asplenium Adianthum [nigrum.	Black Spleenwort.	Herba adianthi nigri.	Schwarzes Frauenhaar.
Asplenium angustifolium.	Spleenwort.		
Asplenium Adianthum ni-[grum.	Spleenwort black.	Herba adianthi nigri.	Schwarzes Frauenhaar.
Asplenium ruta muraria.	Stonefern.	Herba rutae murariae.	Mauerraute.
Asplenium ruta muraria.	Wall rue.	Herba rutae muriariae.	Mauerraute.
Asplenium scolopendrium	Harts tongue.	Herba scolopendrii.	Hirschzungenkraut.
Asplenium Trichomanes.	Spleenwort common.	Herba adianthi rubri.	Rothes Frauenhaar.
Astacus fluviatilis.	Crabs claws.	Lapides cancrorum.	Krebssteine.
Astacus fluviatilis.	Crabs eyes.	Oculi cancrorum.	Krebsaugen.
Astacus fluviatilis.	Crabs stones.	Oculi cancrorum.	Krebsaugen.
Astacus fluviatilis.	Crabs stones prepared.	Lapides cancrorum prae-[parata.	Präparirte Krebssteine.
Aster puniceus.	Cocash root.		
Astragalus creticus.	Gum hog.	Gummi tragacanthae in [sortis communis.	Traganth Gummi.
Astragalus tragacantha.	Gum tragacanth	Gummi Tragacanthae.	Traganth Gummi.
Astragalus tragacanth.	Tragacanth.	Gummi tragacanthae.	Traganthgummi.
Atropa belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.	Herba belladonna.	Belladonnakraut.
Atropa belladonna.	Belladonna root.	Radix belladonna.	Belladonnawurzel.
Atropa Belladonna.	Deadly nightshade leaves.	Herba belladonnae.	Tollkraut.
Atropa Belladonna.	Deadly nightshade root.	Radix belladonnae.	Tollkrautwurzel.
Atropa belladonna.	Dwale leaves.	Herba belladonnae.	Tollkraut.
Atropa belladonna.	Dwale root.	Radix belladonnae.	Tollkrautwurzel.
Atropa belladonna.	Nightshade deadly.	Herba belladonnae.	Wolfskirschenkraut.
Auchenia Llama.	Bezoar Occidental.	Bezoardum Occidentale.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
Auchenia Llama.	Western bezoar.	Bezoar occidentalis.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Auchenia Vicuna.	Bezoar Western.	Bezoardum Occidentale.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
Avena sativa.	Groats.	Farina avenae.	Hafergrütze.
Avena sativa.	Oatgroats.	Avena excorticata.	Hafergrütze.
Avena sativa.	Oatmeal.	Avena excorticata.	Hafergrütze.
Avicula margaritifera.	Beads.	Perlæ.	Perlen.
Avicula margaritifera.	Nacker.	Mater perlarum.	Perlmutter.
Avicula margaritifera.	Pearl shell.	Mater perlarum.	Perlmutter.
Bactyrilobium fistula.	Purging cassia.	Cassia fistula.	Purgir-Cassia.
Balaena mysticatus.	Sperme oil.	Oleum Ceti.	Sperm-Oel.
Balsamodendron myrrha.	Myrrh.	Gummi Myrrhae.	Myrrhe.
Bancksia Absyssinica.	Kooso.	Flores brayera anthelminthica.	Wurmtreibende Brayera.
Baphia nitida.	Camwood.		
Baptisia tinctoria.	Indigo, wild.		
Baptisia tinctoria.	Wild indigo.		
Baptisia tinctoria.	Yellow broom.		
Barosma crenata.	Buchu leaves.	Folia buchu.	Buccoblätter.
Berberis Canadensis.	American barberry.	Cortex barberry.	Berberitzen-Rinde.
Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry root	Radix berberidis.	Berberitzenwurzel.
Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry bark.	Cortex berberidis.	Berberitzenrinde.
Betonica officinalis.	Wood betony.	Herba betonicae.	Betonienkraut.
Betula lenta.	Birch bark, black.	Cortex betulæ.	Birkenrinde, schwarze.
Betula lenta.	Cherry birch.		Schwarze Birkenrinde.
Betula lenta.	Mountain mahogany.		
Betula lenta.	Sweet birch.		
Biccia australis.	False China bark.	Cortex chinae spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
Biccia australis.	False Cinchona bark.	Cortex chinae spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
Bidens frondosa.	Cuckold.		
Bignonia catalpa.	Catalpa tree.	*The seeds are used.*	
Bignonia catalpa.	Catawba tree.	*The seeds are used.*	
Bignonia sempervirens.	Caroline Jasmine.		
Bignonia sempervirens.	Yellow Jasmine.		
Bignonia sempervirens.	Yellow Jessamine.		
Bixa orellana.	Arnotta.	Orleana.	Orlean.
Bixa orellana.	Annotta.	Orleana.	Orlean.
Bixa Orellana.	Roucou.	Orleana.	Orleau.
Boletus igniarius.	Agaric of the Oak.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.
Boletus igniarius.	Spunk.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.
Boletus igniarius.	Tindor.	Fungus igniarius.	Feuerschwamm.
Boletus laricis.	Agaric.	Agaricus.	Lerchenschwamm.
Boletus laricis.	Agaric white.	Agaricus albus.	Weißen Lerchenschwamm.
Boletus laricis.	Purging agaric.	Agaricus albus.	Lerchenschwamm.
Boletus laricis.	Touch wood.	Agaricus albus.	Lerchenschwamm.
Boletus laricis.	White agaric.	Agaricus albus.	Lerchenschwamm.
Borago officinalis.	Borage flowers.	Flores boraginis.	Boretschblumen.
Borago officinalis.	Borage leaves.	Herba boraginis.	Boretschkraut.
Borago officinalis.	Bugloss, common.	*synonym with Borage.*	
Bos taurus.	Butter, fresh.	Butyrum vaccinum insulsumpraep.	Butter, frische, ungesalzene.
Bos Taurus.	Bladders.	Vesicae bubulae.	Rinderblasen.
Bos taurus.	Milk.	Lac vaccinum.	Kuhmilch.
Bos taurus.	Neatsfoot oil.	Oleum Bubuli.	Ochsenfüßefett.
Bos Taurus.	Ox gall inspissated.	Fel tauri inspissatus.	Ochsengalle, eingedickte.
Bos Taurus.	Ox marrow.	Medulla bovina.	Ochsenmark.
Bos taurus.	Rennet.	Stomachus vitulinus.	Kälberlab.
Bos Taurus.	Sugar of milk.	Saccharum lactis.	Milchzucker.
Bos taurus.	Tallow.	Sevum bovinum.	Rindertalg.
Bos taurus.	Whey.	Serum lactis.	Molke.
Boswellia serrata.	Olibanum Indian.	Olibanum Ostindicum.	Ostindischer Weihrauch.
Botrychium fumarioides.	Consumption bark.		
Boxwellia serrata.	Indian olibanum.	Olibanum Ostindicum.	Ostindisches Olibanum.
Brassica Rapa.	Rape seed.	Semen raparum.	Rübsamen.
Broussonetia tinctoria.	Fustic.	Lignum citrinum.	Gelbholz.
Broussonetia tinctoria.	Fustic, old.		
Broussonetia tinctoria.	Young Fusti.	Lignum citrinum.	Gelbholz.
Brucea antidysenterica.	False angustura.	Cortex angusturae spurius.	Falsche Augusturarinde.
Bryonia alba.	White bryony.	Radix bryoniae.	Zaunrübenwurzel.
Brysonima crassifolia.	Alcornoque.	Cortex alcornoque.	Alkornoquerinde.
Buena obtusifolia.	False Peruvian bark.	Corten chinae spuria.	Falsche Chinarinde.
Bufo cinereus.	Toads, dried.	Bufones exsiccatae.	Getrocknete Kröten.
Bursera acuminata.	Caranna.	Gummi carannæ.	Caranna.
Bursera gummifera.	Gum caranna.	Gummi carannae.	Caranna Gummi.
Butea frondosa.	Butea Gum.		
Butea frondosa.	Dhak, tree of Hindostan.		

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Cæsalpinia Brasiliensis.	Braziletto wood.	Lignum Brasiliense.	Brasilettoholz.
Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.	Siliqua Libidibi.	Divididischoten.
Caesalpinia Crista.	Peach, wood.		
Caesalpinia christa.	Nicaragua wood.		
Caesalpinia echinata.	Fernumbuco wood.	Lignum fernambuci.	Fernambukholz.
Cæsalpinia echinata.	Brazil wood.	Lignum fernambuci.	Fernambukholz.
Caesalpinia echinata.	Pernambuco wood.	Lignum fernambuci.	Fernambukholz.
Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sampfen wood.	Lignum Sappan.	Sappanholz.
Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sappan.	Lignum Sappan.	Sappanholz.
Calamus Draco.	Dragons blood.	Sanguis Draconis.	Drachenblut.
Calendula officinalis.	Marygold flowers.	Flores Calendulae.	Ringelblumen.
Calendula officinalis.	Marygold leaves.	Herba Calendulae.	Ringelblumenkraut.
Callitris articulata.	Sandaraca.	Gummi Sandarac.	Sandarac.
Callitris articulata.	Sandarach.	Gummi Sandarac.	Sandarac.
Callitriche verna.	Water starwort.		
Camphora officinarum.	Camphor gum.	Camphora.	Campfer.
Canada alba.	Canada bark.		
Canarium commune.	Elemi Manilla.	Gummi Elemi.	Elemigummi.
Canis familiaris.	Dogs grease.	Axungia Canis.	Hundefett.
Canis vulpes.	Fox grease.	Axungia vulpis.	Fuchsfett.
Canis vulpes.	Fox lungs.	Pulmo vulpis.	Fuchslungen.
Cannabis sativa.	Gunjah.		
Cannabis sativa.	Hempseed.	Semen cannabis.	Hanfsamen.
Cannabis sativa.	Hashish.		
Canella alba.	Canella alba.	Canella alba.	Weißen Canell.
Canella alba.	Canella bark.	Costus dulcis.	Weißen Zimmt.
Canella axillaris.	Paratodo bark.	Cortex Paratodo.	Paratodorinde.
Canna edulis.	Canna starch.		
Cantharis atrata.	Black Cantharis.	*Have been employed as substitutes for Spanish flies.*	
Capparis spinosa.	Caper bush bark.	Cortex capparidis.	Kappernstrauchrinde.
Capparis spinosa.	Caper bush buds.	Gemmæ capparidis conditæ.	Kappern.
Capra Aegagrus.	Oriental bezoar.	Bezoar Orientalis.	Orientalischer Bezoar.
Capra Hircus.	Goats blood.	Sanguis hirci.	Bocksblut.
Capra Hircus.	Goats suet.	Sevum hircinum.	Bockstalg.
Capsicum annuum.	American pepper.	Fructus capsici Americ.	Amerik. Pfeffer.
Capsicum annuum.	Capsicum.	Fructus capsici annui.	Amerik. Pfeffer.
Capsicum annuum.	Pepper, red.	Piper Hispanicum.	Spanischer Pfeffer.
Capsicum annuum.	Pepper, American.	Fructus capsici Americani	Amerik. Pfeffer.
Capsicum annuum.	Red pepper.	Fructus capsici Americani	Amerik. Pfeffer.
Capsicum annuum.	Spanish pepper.	Piper hispanicum.	Spanischer Pfeffer.
Capsicum baccatum.	Bird pepper.	Capsicum Africanum.	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
Capsicum baccatum.	Bird pods.	Capsicum Africanum.	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
Capsicum baccatum.	Pepper, bird.	Piper Cajennense.	Cayenne Pfeffer.
Capsicum baccatum.	Pepper, Cajenne.	Capsicum Africanum.	Chili Pfeffer.
Capsicum baccatum.	Cajenne pods.	Piper Cajennense.	Beisbeeren.
Capsicum baccatum.	Cajenne pepper.	Piper Cajennense.	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
Cardamine pratensis.	Cuckoo flowers.		
Carduus Marianus.	Mary thistle, leaves.	Herba Cardui Mariae.	Mariendistel.
Carduus Marianus.	Mary thistle, seed.	Semen Cardui Mariae.	Mariendistelsamen.
Carex arenaria.	Red couch grass.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Sandseggenwurzel.
Carlina acaulis.	Carline thistle.	Radix carlina.	Eberwurzel.
Carlina acaulis.	Southernwood root.	Radix carlinae.	Eberwurzel.
Carthamus tinctorius.	Safflower.	Flores Carthami.	Saflorblumen.
Carthamus tinctorius.	Saffron American.	Flores Carthami.	Saflorblumen.
Carthamus tinctorius.	American saffron.	Flores carthami.	Amerik. Saffran.
Carthamus tinctorius.	Dyers saffron.	Flores Carthami.	Saflorblumen.
Carum carvi.	Caraway seed.	Semen carvi.	Kümmel.
Carum Carvi.	Oil of Caraway seed.	Oleum Carvi.	Kümmelöl.
Carya alba.	Walnut bark.		
Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Gewürz-Nelken.
Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Mother cloves.	Anthophylli.	Mutternelken.
Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Oil of Cloves.	Oleum Caryophyllorum.	Nelkenöl.
Cassia acutifolia.	Senna husks.	Folliculi senna.	Sennesbälge.
Cassia Brasiliana.	Cassia pods.		
Cassia elongata.	Senna leaves.	Folia sennae.	Sennesblätter.
Cassia marilandica.	Locust plant.		
Cassia Marilandica.	Senna wild.		
Cassia Marilandica.	Senna, American.		
Cassia marilandica.	Wild senna.		
Cassia medicinalis.	Senna India.	Folia sennae Indica.	Sennesblätter, indische.
Cassia medicinalis.	Senna Tinivelly.	Folia sennae Tennevelly.	Tennevelly Senna.
Cassia obovata.	Senna Alexandria.	Folia sennae Alexandrinae.	Sennesblätter, alexandrische.
Castanea pumila.	Chinquapin.		
Castor Fiber.	Castor grease.	Axungia castorei.	Bibergeilfett.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Castor Fiber.	Castor.	Castoreum.	Bibergeil.
Calophyllum inophyllum.	Tacamahac Orientale.	Tacamahaca.	Takamahac.
Caulophyllum thalictroides.	Blue berry root.		
Caulophyllum thalictroides.	Cohosh, blue.		
Caulophyllum thalictroides.	Pappoose root.		
Caulopyllum thalictroides.	Squaw root.		
Ceanothus Americanus.	New Jersey tea.		
Ceanothus Americanus.	Red root.		
Celastrus scandens.	Bitter sweet bark of the root.		
Celastrus scandens.	Bitter sweet berries.		
Celastrus scandens.	Climbing staff tree.		
Celastrus scandens.	Staff tree, climbing.		
Centaurea Benedicta.	Blessed Thistle.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Cardobenedictenkraut.
Centaurea Benedicta.	Carduus benedictus.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Cardobenedictenkraut.
Centaurea Benedicta.	Carduus spotted.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Cardobenedictenkraut.
Centaurea Benedicta.	Spotted Carduus.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Heildistelkraut.
Centaurea benedicta.	Thistle blessed.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Heildistel.
Centaurea Cyanus.	Blue Centaury.	Flores cyani.	Blaue Kornblumen.
Cephælis ipecacuanha.	Ipecac root.	Radix ipecacuanhæ annulatæ.	Brechwurzel.
Cerastium vulgatum.	Chick weed.		
Cerasus acidus.	Cherries, wild.	Cerasa acida.	Saure Kirschen.
Cerasus acidus.	Cherry gum.	Gummi cerasum.	Kirsch-Gummi.
Cerasus acidus.	Sour cherries.	Cerasa acida.	Saure Kirschen.
Cerasus Avium.	Sweet cherries.	Cerasa dulcia nigra.	Süße Kirschen.
Cerasus lauro cerasus.	Cherry laurel leaves.	Folia laurocerasi.	Kirschlorbeerblätter.
Cerasus serotina.	Wild cherry bark.	Cortex pruni Virginiana.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Ceratonia siliqua.	Honey bread.	Siliqua dulcis.	Johannisbrod.
Ceratonia siliqua.	St. Johns bread.	Siliqua dulcis.	Johannisbrod.
Ceroxylon andicola.	Vegetable wax.		
Ceroxylon Andicola.	Wax vegetable.		
Cervus Alces.	Elks' claw.	Ungulae Alces.	Elendsklauen.
Cervus Elaphus.	Black burnt Hartshorn.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Gebranntes Elfenbein.
Cervus Elaphus.	Bone black.	Cornu cervi ustum nigrum.	Gebranntes Elfenbein.
Cervus Elaphus.	Harts suet.	Sevum cervinum.	Hirschtalg.
Cervus Elaphus.	Hartshorn shavings.	Cornu cervi raspatum.	Geraspeltes Hirschhorn.
Cervus Elaphus.	Prepared hartshorn.	Cornu cervi ustum praep.	Präparirtes Hirschhorn.
Ceterach officinarum.	Ceterach.	Herba ceterachi.	Milzkraut.
Cetraria Islandica.	Iceland moss.	Lichen Islandicus.	Isländisches Moos.
Chimaphilla umbellata.	Pipsissewa.	Herba pyrolae umbellatae	Harnkraut.
Chelidonium majus.	Celandine, herb.	Herba chelidonii majoris.	Schöllkraut.
Chelidonium majus.	Celandine root.	Radix chelidonii majoris.	Schöllkrautwurzel.
Chelidonium majus.	Celandine garden.		
Chelone glabra.	Balmony.	Herba chelone glabræ.	
Chelone glabra.	Bitter herb.		
Chelone glabra.	Fishmouth.		
Chelone glabra.	Snake head.		
Chelone glabra.	Turtle head.		
Chenopodium ambrosioides.	Ambrosie.	Herba chenopodii ambrosioides.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
Chenopodium anthelmintic.	American wormseed.	Semen cinæ Americanum	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Chenopodium anthelmintic.	Goose foot.	Sem. cinae Americ.	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Chenopodium anthelmintic.	Jerusalem oak seed.	Semen cinæ Americanae.	Amerikanischer Wurmsamen.
Chenopdium ambrosioides	Jerusalem tea.	Herba chenopodii ambrosioides.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
Chenopdium ambrosioides	Jesuit tea.	Herba chenopodii ambrosioides.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
Chenopodium anthelmintic.	Stinking weed.	Semen cinae Americ.	Amerikanischer Wurmsamen.
Chenopodium anthelmintic.	Wild worm seed.	Semen cinae Americ.	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Chenopodium Anthelmintic.	Worm seed.	Semen cinae Americanae.	Amerik. Wurmsamen.
Chenopodium botrys.	Jerusalem oak leaves.	Herba botryos vulgaris.	Gemeines Traubenkraut.
Chenopodium botrys.	Oak of Jerusalem.	Herba botryos vulgaris.	Gemeines Traubenkraut.
Chimaphila maculata.	Spotted wintergreen.		
Chimaphila maculata.	Winter green spotted.		

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Chimaphila umbellata.	Prince's pine.	Herba pyrolae umbellatae	Harnkraut.
Chimaphila umbellata.	Rheumatism weed.	Herba pyrolae umbellatae.	Harnkraut.
Chiococca racemosa.	Cahinca root.	Radix caincæ.	Cainkawurzel.
Chondrus crispus.	Carragaen moss.	Lichen carraghen.	Irisch Moos.
Chondrus crispus.	Irish moss.	Lichen carragaheen.	Irisch Moos.
Chrysanthemum Parthenium.	Feverfew.	Herba matricariae.	Mutterkraut.
Chrysophyllum glycyphlumae.	Monesia.	Extractum monesia.	Monesia-Extract.
Cicer arietinum.	Chick pea.	*Contains Oxalic acid.*	
Cicer arietinum.	Issue peas.	Pisa iridis.	Fontanell-Erbsen.
Cicer arietinum.	Oxalic acid.	Acidum oxalicum.	Oxalsäure.
Cichorium Intibus.	Chicory leaves.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorienblätter.
Cichorium Intibus.	Chickory root.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorienwurzel.
Cichorium Endivia.	Garden endive.	Herba cichorei.	Endivienblätter.
Cichorium Intibus.	Succory leaves.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorienblätter.
Cichorium Intibus.	Succory root.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorienwurzel.
Cicuta maculata	American water hemlock	Herba cicut. mac. Amer.	Amerik. Wasserschwierling.
Cicuta maculata.	Water hemlock, Amer.		
Cicuta virosa.	Cowbane.	Hba. cicutae aquaticae.	Wasserschierling.
Cicuta virosa.	Water hemlock.	Herba cicutae virosae.	Wasserschierling.
Cinchona Calisaya.	Calisaya bark.	Cortex chinæ regius.	Königschinarinde.
Cinchona lanceolata.	Yellow bark.	Cortex chinae flavus.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
Cinchona laneifclia.	Carthagena bark.	Cortex chinæ flavus.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
Cinchona macrocalyx.	Loxa bark.	Cortex chinae loxa.	Loxarinde.
Cinchona micrantha.	Lima bark.	Cortex chinae fuscae.	Braune Chinarinde.
Cinchona oblongifolia.	Red bark.	Cortex chinae rubrae.	Rothe Chinarinde.
Cinchona officinalis.	Cinchona bark.	Cortex Chinæ.	Chinarinde.
Cinchona pubescens.	Pale bark.	Cortex chinae fuscae.	Braune Chinarinde.
Cinchona pubescens.	Peruvian bark.	Cortex chinae.	Peruanische Rinde.
Cinnamomum camphora.	Japan camphor.	Camphora cruda Japonica	Japanischer Camphor.
Cinnamomum cassia.	Cinnamon bark.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Kaneel.
Cinnamomum Cassia.	Oil of Cassia.	Oleum Cinnamomi Cassiæ.	Zimmetkassienöl.
Cinnamomum Culilawan.	Culilawan bark.	Cortex culilawani verus.	Echte Culilawanrinde
Cinnamomum Kiamis.	Massoy bark.	Cortex Massoy.	Massoyrinde.
Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia buds.	Flores cassiæ.	Zimmetblüthen.
Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia lignea.	Cassia lignea.	Holzcassia.
Cinnamomum Sintoc.	Sintoc bark.	Cortex Sintoc.	Sintocrinde.
Cinnamomum Zeilanicum	Ceylon cinnamon.	Cortex cinnamoni acuti.	Zeilonischer Zimmet.
Cinnamomum Zeilanicum	True cinnamom.	Cortex cinnamomi acuti.	Zeilonischer Zimmet.
Cinnamomum Zeylanicum.	Oil of Ceylon.	Oleum Cinnamomi Zeylanici.	Zimmetöl, Zeylonisches.
Cinnamon Loureirii.	Cinnamon buds.	Flores cassiae.	Zimmetblüthe.
Cinnamon Zeilanicum.	Cinnamon Ceylon.	Cinnamomum Zeilanicum.	Zeilonischer Zimmet.
Cinnamon Zeilanicum.	Cinnamon true.	Cinnamomum Zeilanicum.	Zeilonischer Zimmet.
Cissampelos Pareira.	Pareira brava.	Radix pareira bravae.	Amerikanische Grieswurzel.
Cistus ladaniferus.	Labdanum.	Gummi labdanum.	Ladanum Gummi.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange apples.	Fructus aurantiorum immatura.	Unreife Pomeranzen-Aepfel.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange berries.	Fructus aurantiorum immatura.	Unreife Pomeranzen-Aepfel.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange bitter.	Mala aurantiorum.	Reife bittere Orangen.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange buds.	Fructus aurantiorum immatura.	Unreife Pomeranzen-Aepfel.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange flowers.	Flores aurantiorum.	Pomeranzenblüthen.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange leaves.	Folia aurantiorum.	Pomeranzenblätter.
Citrus aurantium.	Orange peel.	Cortex aurantiorum.	Pomeranzenschalen.
Citrus aurantium.	Oil of Orange Flowers.	Oleum Aurantii florum.	Pommeranzenblüthenöl.
Citrus medica.	Lemons.	Fructus citri.	Citronen.
Citrus medica.	Lemon juice.	Succus citri.	Citronensaft.
Citrus medica.	Lemon peel.	Cortex citri.	Citronenschalen.
Citrus vulgaris (Amara)	Oil of Orange peel.	Oleum Aurantii Corticis.	Pommeranzenschalenöl.
Citrus vulgaris.	Curacao peel.	Corten Curacao.	Curassoschalen.
Clemantis Vitalba.	Traveller's joy.		
Clematis erecta.	Virgin's bower.		
Clematis flammula.	Sweet scented virgins bower.		
Clematis flammula.	Virgin's bower.		
Clematis recta.	Flammula Jovis flowers.	Flores flammulae jovis.	Brennkrautblumen.
Clematis recta.	Flammula Jovis.	Herba flammulae jovis.	Brennkraut.
Clematis recta.	Upright Virgin's bower.		

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Clematis Viorna.	Leather flowers.		
Clematis Virginica.	Virgin's bower.		
Cnicus arvensis.	Canada thistle root.		
Cnicus arvensis.	Thistle Canada.		
Cochlearia armoracia.	Horseradish leaves.	Herba armoraciæ.	Meerrettigblätter.
Convolvulus Turpethum.	Turpeth root.	Radix turpethi.	Turbithwurzel.
Cochlearia officinalis.	Meadow saffron leaves.	Herba cochleariae.	Löffelkraut.
Cochlearia officinalis.	Meadow saffron seed.	Semen cochleariae.	Löffelkrautsamen.
Cochlearia officinalis.	Scurvy grass.	Herba cochleariae.	Losseltraut.
Cochlearia officinalis.	Scurvy grass seed.	Semen cochleariae.	Löffelkrautsamen.
Coccionella septempunctata.	Glowworm.	Coccionella septempunctata.	Johanniswürmchen.
Coccoloba uvifera.	Sea side grape.	Kino Westindia.	Westindisches Kino.
Coccus Cacti.	Cochineal.	Coccionella.	Cochenille.
Coccus Ilicis.	Grains chermes.	Grana kermes.	Kermesbeeren.
Coffea Arabica.	Coffee, green.	Fabæ coffeæ	Caffeebohnen.
Coix lachryma.	Jobs tears.		
Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.	Flores colchici.	Zeitlose Blumen.
Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.	Radix colchici.	Zeitlose Wurzel.
Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum seed.	Semen colchici.	Zeitlose Samen.
Colchicum Illyricum.	Hermodactyls.	Radix hermodactyli.	Hermodacteln.
Collinsonia Canad.	Knot root.	*see Knob root.*	
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Heal-all herb.	Herba Collinsoniae.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Heal-all root.	Radix Collinsoniae.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horse balm.	Herba collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horseweed.	Herba collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Knob root.	Radix collinsoniæ.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Richweed.	Radix collinsoniae.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Collinsonia Canadensis.	Stone root.	Radix Collinsoniae.	Canadische Collinsonie.
Colutea arborescens.	Bladder senna leaves.	Folia coluteae.	Blasen Sennablätter.
Comptonia asplenifolia.	Spleenwort fern.		
Comptonia asplerifolia.	Sweet bush.		
Comptonia asplenifolia.	Sweet fern.		
Comtonia Asplenifolia.	Fern sweet.		
Conium maculatum.	Cicuta leaves.	Herba conii maculati.	Schierling.
Conium maculatum.	Cicuta seed.	Semen conii maculati.	Schierlingsamen.
Conium maculatum.	Conium leaves.	Hb. conii maculati.	Schierling.
Conium maculatum.	Hemlock poison leaves.	Herba conii maculati.	Schierlingblätter.
Conium maculatum.	Hemlock Poison seed.	Semen conii maculati.	Schierlingsamen.
Convallaria majalis.	Lily of the valley flowers	Flores liliorum convallium.	Maiblumen.
Convallaria majalis.	Lily of the valley root.	Radix liliorum convallium.	Maiblumenwurzel.
Convallaria racemosa.	Clustered Solomons seal.		Kleine Salomonssiegel.
Convallaria racemosa.	Small Solomon's seal.		Kleines Salomonssiegel.
Convallaria racemosa.	Solomon's seal small.		Kleines Salomonssiegel.
Convolvulus Batatas.	Sweet potato.		
Convolvulus Mechoacanna.	Mechoacan root.	Radix Mechoacannae.	Weiße Jalappe.
Convolvulus operculatus.	Gomma de Batata.		
Convolvulus orizabensis.	Light Jalap.	Radix jalappae levis.	Falsche Jalappenwurzel.
Convolvulus Orizabensis.	Male jalap.	Radix Jalappae fusciformis.	Falsche Jalappenwurzel.
Convolvulus panduratus.	Bind weed.		Winde.
Convolvulus panduratus.	Man root.		Winde.
Convolvulus panduratus.	Scammony wild.		
Convolvulus panduratus.	Wild scammony.		
Convovulus panduratus.	Wild potato.		
Convolvulus purga.	Jalap root.	Radix jalappæ.	Jalappenwurzel.
Convolvulus Scammonia.	Resin of scammonia.	Resina Scammonia.	Scammoniaharz.
Convolvulus Scammonia	Scammony root.	Radix Scammoniae.	
Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony root.	Radix Scammonia.	Scammoniawurzel.
Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony Aleppo.	Scammonium Aleppo.	Aleppisches Scammonium.
Convolvulus scoparius.	Rhodium wood.	Lignum rhodii.	Rosenholz.
Copaifera bijuga.	Copaiba Balsam.	Balsamum copaivae.	Copaivabalsam.
Copaifera multijuga.	Balsam de Copaiba.	Balsamum copaivæ.	Copaivabalsam.
Coptis trifolia.	Gold thread.		
Coptis trifolia.	Mouth root.		
Corallina officinalis.	Coral moss.	Muscus corallinus.	Korallen-Moos.
Corallinum rubrum.	Red coral.	Fragmenta corallii rubri.	Rother Korall.
Corallorhiza odontorhiza.	Coral root.		
Corallorhiza odontorhiza.	Crawley.		
Corallorhiza odontorhiza.	Dragons claw.		
Cordia Boisseri.	Anacahuite wood.	Lignum anacahuita.	Schwindsuchtholz.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Coriandrum sativum.	Coriander seed.	Semen coriandri.	Coriandersamen.
Cornus circinata.	Dog wood round leaved.		
Cornus circinata.	Osier bark, green.		
Cornus circinata.	Round leaved dogwood.		
Cornus Elaphus.	Burnt Hartshorn.	Cornu cervi ustum album	Gebranntes und präparirtes [Hirschhorn.
Cornus Florida.	Boxwood bark.		
Cornus Florida.	Boxwood flowers.		
Cornus Florida.	Dog wood bark.		
Cornus Florida.	Dog wood flowers.		
Cornus sericea.	Dog wood swamp.		
Cornus sericea.	Osier bark, red.		
Cornus sericea.	Red rod.		
Cornus sericae.	Rose willow.		
Cornus sericea.	Swamp dogwood.		
Corylus avellana.	Nut oil.	Oleum avellanae.	Haselnuß-Oel.
Corydalis formosa.	Turkey corn.		
Corydalis formosa.	Turkey pea.		
Corylus rostrata.	Beaked Hazel.	*The spicula have been*	*employed.*
Coscinium fenestratum.	Columbo wood.		
Coscinium fenestratum.	False Columbo root.	Radix columbo spurius.	Falsche Columbowurzel.
Cotyledon umbilicus.	Navelwort.		
Cotyledon umbilicus.	Pennywort.		
Coumarouna odorata.	Tonka beans.	Fabae de Tonca.	Tonkabohnen.
Covallaria polygonatum.	Solomon's seal.	Radix sigilli Salomonis.	Salmonssiegel.
Crataegus Oxyacantha.	Hawthorn blossoms.	Flores Oxyacanthae.	Weißdornblüthen.
Crocus sativus.	Autumnal Crocus.	Crocus hispanicus.	Spanischer Safran.
Crocus sativus.	Saffron Spanish.	Crocus Hispanicus.	Spanischer Safran.
Croton cascarilla.	Small sea side balsam.		
Croton Eleuteria.	Cascarilla bark.	Cortex cascarillæ.	Cascarillrinde.
Croton lacciferum.	Seed lac.	Gummi Lacca in granis.	Körnerlack.
Croton lacciferum.	Stick lac.	Lacca in baculis.	Stocklack.
Croton lineare.	Wild rosemary.		
Croton Malambo.	Matias bark.		
Croton Tiglium.	Grains tigli.	Grana tiglii.	Purgierkörner.
Crysanthemum Leucan- [themum.	Daisy flowers.		
Cucumis citrullus.	Water melon seed.	Semen citrulli.	Wassermelonensamen.
Cucumis colocynthis.	Bitter Cucumber.	Colocynthides.	Bitterapfel.
Cucumis colocynthis.	Colocynth apples.	Colocynthides.	Coloquinten-Aepfel.
Cucumis melo.	Musk melon seed.	Semen melonum.	Bisam-Melonensamen.
Cucumis sativus.	Cucumber seeds.	Semen cucumeris.	Gurkensamen.
Cucurbita lagenaria.	Gourd seed.	Sem. cucurbitae.	Flaschenkürbißsamen.
Cucurbita Pepo.	Pumpkin seed.	Semen cucurbitae.	Kürbißsamen.
Cuminum Cyminum.	Cumin seed.	Semen cumini.	Mutterkümmel.
Cunila Mariana.	American dittany.	Herba cunilæ Marianæ.	Marien-Cunile.
Cunila mariana.	Basil wild.	Herba cunilæ Marianæ.	Marien Cunile.
Cunila Mariana.	Dittany American.	Herba cunilae Marianae.	Marien-Cunile.
Cunila Mariana.	Mountain dittany.	Herba cunilæ Marianæ.	Marien-Cunile.
Cunila mariana.	Wild basil.	Herba cunilae marianae.	Marien-Cunile.
Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress bark.	Cortex cupressi.	Cypressenrinde.
Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress nuts.	Nuces cupressi.	Cypressennüsse.
Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress wood.	Lignum. cupressi.	Cypressenholz.
Curcuma angustifolia.	Tikor.	Amylum curcumae Indi- [cum.	Indianisches Stärkemehl.
Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.	Radix curcumae.	Gilbwurzel.
Curcuma Zedoaria.	Zedoary root.	Radix zedoariae.	Zittwerwurzel.
Cuscuta europaea.	Flaxweed.	Herba cuscutae Europ- [aeae.	Vogelseide.
Cuscuta umbellata.	Sipo de Chumbo.	Herba cuscutae umbella- [tae.	Brasilianische Hopfenseide.
Cyclamen europaeum.	Sow bread.	Radix cyclaminis.	Schweinebrodwurzel.
Cyclamen Europaeum.	Swine bread.	Radix cyclaminis.	Schweinebrodwurzel.
Cydonia vulgaris.	Quince, dried.	Fructus cydoniae.	Quittenschnitte.
Cydonia vulgaris.	Quince, seed.	Semen cydoniorum.	Quittensamen.
Cynanchum Monspelia- [cum.	Scammony de France.	Scammonium Gallicum.	Französisches Scammonium.
Cynanchum Monspelia- [cum.	Scammony spurious.	Scammonium gallicum.	Französisches Scammonium.
Cynara scolymus.	Garden artichoke.		Garten-Artischoke.
Cynoglossum officinale.	Dogs tongue leaves.	Herba cynoglossi.	Hundszungenkraut.
Cynoglossum officinale.	Dogs tongue root.	Radix cynoglossi.	Hundszungenwurzel.
Cynoglossum officinale.	Hounds tongue, leaves.	Herba cynoglossi.	Hundszungenkraut.
Cynoglossum officinale.	Hounds tongue, root.	Radix cynoglossi.	Hundszungenwurzel.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese sponge.	Fungus Melitensis.	Maltheserschwamm.
Cypripedium acaule.	Ladies slipper.		Frauenschuh.
Cypripedium acaule.	Moccasin plant.		Frauenschuh.
Cypripedium flavum.	American valerian.	Radix valerian Americ.	Amerik. Frauenschuh.
Cypripedium flavum.	Nerve root.		
Cypripedium flavum.	Valerian, American.		
Cypripedium flavum.	Umbill root.		
Cytisus Scoparius.	Broom flowers.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Besenginsterblumen.
Cytisus Scoparius.	Broom herb.	Herba spartii scoparii.	Besenginsterkraut.
Daphne laureola.	Spurge, laurel.		
Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon bark.	Cortex mezerei.	Seidelbastrinde.
Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon root.	Radix mezerei.	Seidelbastwurzel.
Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon seed.	Semen coccognidii.	Kellerhalskörner.
Daphne mezereum.	Spurge, flax bark.	Cortex mezerei.	Seidelbastrinde.
Datura stramonium.	Apple Peru leaves.	Herba daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelkraut.
Datura stramonium.	Apple Peru seed.	Semen daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Datura stramonium.	Jimson weed herb.	Herba stramonii.	Stechapfelkraut.
Datura stramonium.	Jimson weed seed.	Semen straminii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Datura stramonium.	Jamestown weed leaves.	Herba daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
Datura stramonium.	Jamestown weed seeds.	Semen daturæ stramonii.	Stechapfelblättersamen.
Datura stramonium.	Stramonium leaves.	Herba stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
Datura stramonium.	Stramonium seed.	Semen stramonii.	Stechapfelsamen.
Datura stramonium.	Thornapple leaves.	Herba daturae stramonii.	Stechapfelblätter.
Datura stramonium.	Thornapple root.	Radix daturae stramonii.	Stechapfelwurzel.
Datura stramonium.	Thornapple seed.	Semen daturae stramonii	Stechapfelsamen.
Daucus carota.	Bee's nest root.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.
Daucus carota.	Bee's nest seed.	Semen dauci silvestris.	Mohrrübensamen.
Daucus carota.	Bee's nest inspissated [juice.	Succus dauci inspissatus.	Eingedickter Mohrrübensaft.
Daucus carota.	Birds nest seed.	Semen dauci sativi.	Mohrrübensamen.
Daucus carota.	Birds nest root.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.
Daucus carota.	Carrot leaves.	Herba dauci sativi.	Mohrrübenblätter.
Daucus carota.	Carrot root.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrübenwurzel.
Daucus carota.	Carrot seed.	Semen dauci sativi.	Mohrrübensamen.
Daucus Carota.	Garden carrot root.	Radix dauci sativi.	Mohrrüben.
Daucus Carota.	Garden carrot seed.	Semen dauci sativi.	Mohrrübensamen.
Daucus carota.	Wild carot.	Radix dauci sativi.	Gemeine Möhre.
Delphinium consolida.	Larkspur herb .	Herba delphinii.	Feldrittersporn kraut.
Delphinium consolida.	Larkspur seed.	Semen delphinii.	Feldrittersporn samen.
Delphinium officinale.	Staves acre seed.	Semen staphidis agriae.	Stephanskörner.
Dianthus cariophyllus.	Carnation.		Nelke.
Dianthus caryophyllus.	Clove pink.		Nelke.
Dictamnus albus.	Bastard dittany.	Radix dictamni albi.	Diptamwurzel.
Dictamnus albus.	Dittany European.	Radix dictamni albi.	Diptamwurzel.
Dictamnus albus.	White fraxinelle.	Radix dictamni albi.	Weiße Diptamwurzel.
Diervilla Canadensis.	Gravel weed.	Stiptes diervillae.	Amerik. Zaunkirschenstengel.
Diervilla Canadensis.	Honeysuckle, bush.	Stipites diervillæ.	Amerik. Zaunkirschenstengel.
Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove leaves.	Herba digitalis purpurea.	Purpurfingerhutkraut.
Dioscorea villosa.	Wild yam root.		
Diosma crenata.	Bookoo.	Folia Buccu.	Buccublätter.
Diospyros Virginiana.	Persimmon bark.		
Dirca palustris.	Leather wood.		
Dirca palustris.	Mezereon American.		
Distylium racemosum.	Chinese nutgalls.	Gallæ Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Distylium racemosum.	Galls chinese.	Gallae Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Distylium racemosum.	Nut galls Chinese.	Gallae Chinensis.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Kuhkratze.
Dombeya excelsa.	Turpentine Dombeya.		
Dorema Ammoniacum.	Ammoniac.	Ammoniacum.	Ammoniack-Gummi.
Doronicum pardalianches	Leopards bane.	Radix doronici.	Gemswurz.
Dorstenia Brasilieniis.	Contrajerva root.	Radix contrajervae.	Giftwurzel.
Dracaena Draco.	Dragons blood.	Sanguis Draconis.	Drachenblut.
Dracocephalum canarien- [sis.	Balm sweet.	Herba dracocephali.	
Dracocephalum Molda- [vica.	Moldavian balm.	Herba moldavicæ.	Türkische Melisse.
Drimys Winteri.	Winter's bark.	Cortex Winteranus.	Wintersche Rinde.
Drosera rotundifolia.	Sundew.	Herba Rorellae.	Sonnenthau.
Drosera rotundifolia.	Youth wort.	Herba rorellae.	Sonnenthau.
Dryobalanops camphora.	Camphor.	Camphora.	Campfer.
Echalium agreste.	Squirting cucumber.	Fructus momordicae.	Springgurken.
Echalium agreste.	Wild cucumber.	Fructus momordicae.	Springgurke.
Echalium agreste.	White elaterium.	Elaterium album.	Weißes Springgurken-Extrakt.
Echium vulgare.	Adders wort.	Radix echii.	Natterkopfwurzel.
Echium vulgare.	Viper's bug loss.	Radix echii.	Natterkopfwurzel.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Elaeocarpus copaliferus.	Copal East India.	Gummi copal.	Copal.
Elais Guiniensis.	Palm oil.	Oleum palmae.	Palmöl.
Elaphomices granulatus.	Rut of harts.	Boletus cervinus.	Hirschpilz.
Elaphomyces granulatus.	Harts truffle.	Boletus cervinus.	Hirschpilz.
Elephas Africanus.	Black Ivory.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Schwarzgebranntes Elfenbein.
Elephas Africanus.	Ivory.	Ebur.	Elfenbein.
Elephas Africanus.	Ivory, black.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Elfenbein, schwarz gebranntes.
Elettaria cardamomum.	Cardamon seed.	Cardamomi.	Cardamomen.
Elettaria major.	Wild cardamom.	Cardamomi majus.	Lange Cardamon.
Epifagus Virginiana.	Cancer root.		
Epigaea repens.	Ground laurel.		
Epigaea repens.	Gravel plant.		
Epigaea repens.	May flower.		
Epigaea repens.	Trailing Arbutus.		
Epilobium angustifolium.	Willow herb.		
Epilobium spicatum.	Wick up.		
Epiphagus Virginiana.	Beech drops.		
Equatoria Garciana.	Cundurango.	Cort. Cundurango.	Cunduranyo.
Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.	Herba equiseti.	Schachtelhalm.
Equus asinus.	Ass milk.	Lac asinium.	Eselinnen-Milch.
Equus caballus.	Mare's milk.	Lac equi.	Stutenmilch.
Erigeron Canadense.	Canada fleabane.	Herba erigerontis Canadensis.	Canadisches Berufkraut.
Erigeron Canadense.	Fleabane, Canada.	Herba erigerontis Canadensis.	Canadisches Berufkraut.
Erigeron heterophyllum.	Fleabane, various leaved.		
Erigeron heterophyllum.	Scabious, sweet.		
Erigeron Philadelphicum.	Fleabane, Philadelphia.		
Erigeron Philadelphicum	Scabious.		
Eryngium aquaticum.	Snake root, button.		
Eryngium aquaticum.	Water eryngo.		
Eryngium campestre.	Fever weed.	Radix eryngii.	Mannstreu.
Eryngium campestre.	Eryngo.	Radix Eryngii.	Mannstreu.
Erysimum officinale.	Hedge mustard.	Herba erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Erysimum officinale.	Thalictroc.	Herba erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Erythoxylon Coca.	Coca leaves.	Folia coca.	Cocablätter.
Erythræa centaurium.	Centaury, European.	Herba centaurei minoris.	Tausendgüldenkraut.
Erythronium American-um.	Dogs tooth violet.		
Erythronium American-um.	Erythronium.		
Erythrophleum judiciale.	Sassy bark.		
Eucalyptus mannifera.	Manna Austrian.	Manna Australis.	Austrian Manna.
Euonymus atropurpureus	Burning bush.		
Euonymus atropurpureus.	Spindletree.		
Euonymus atropurpureus	Wahoo bark.		
Euonymus atropurpureus	Wa-a-hoo-bark.		
Eupatorium Ageratoides.	Sanicle, white.		
Eupatorium ageratoides.	White sanicle root.		Weißes Harz.
Eupatorium cannabinum.	Sweet smelling trefoil.	Herba eupatorii.	Wasserhanfkraut.
Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water maudlin.	Herba eupatorii.	Wasserhanfkraut.
Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Boneset.	Herba Eupatorii perfoliati.	Durchwachsener Wasserhanf.
Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Joe-pye.	Herba euputoriiperfolati.	Durchwachsener Wasserhanf.
Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Thoroughwort.	Herba eupatorii perfoliati	Durchwachsener Wasserhanf.
Eupatorium purpureum.	Gravel root.		
Eupatorium purpureum.	Purple boneset.		
Eupatorium purpureum.	Queens of the meadow herb.		
Eupatorium purpureum.	Queens of the meadow root.		
Eupatorium teucrifolium	Wild horehound.		
Euphorbia corollata.	Blooming flowering spurge.		
Euphorbia corollata.	Large flowering spurge.		
Euphorbia corollata.	Milk Weed.		
Euphorbia corollata.	Spurge, large flowering.		
Euphorbia Ipecacuanha.	Spurge, Ipecacuanha.		
Euphorbia lathyris.	Mole plant seed.	Semen cataputiæ minoris.	Kleine Springkörner.
Euphorbia officinarum.	Euphorbium.	Gummi euphorbium.	Euphorbium Gummi.
Euphrasia officinalis.	Eyebright.	Herba euphrasia.	Augentrost.
Exidia auricula.	Jew's ear.	Fungus sambuci.	Judasohr.
Fagara octandra.	Tacamahac.	Tacamahaca.	Takamahac.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Fagus ferruginea.	Beech bark.	Cortex fagi.	Buchenrinde.
Fagus ferruginea.	Beech leaves.	Folia fagi.	Buchenblätter.
Fagus sylvatica.	Beach Oil.	Oleum fagi.	Buch-Oel.
Ferula asa fœtida.	Assafœtida.	Gummi asæ foetidæ.	Stinkasant.
Ferula ferulago.	Galbanum.	Gummi galbanum.	Galbanum.
Ferula persica.	Sagapenum.	Gummi Sagapenum.	Sagapen.
Ficus Carica.	Figs.	Caricae.	Feigen.
Ficus religiosa.	Shellac.	Gummi lacca in tabulis.	Schellack.
Foeniculum officinale.	Oil of Fennel.	Oleum Foeniculi.	Fenchelöl.
Foeniculum officinale.	Wild fennel.	Semen foeniculi cretici.	Kretischer Feuchel.
Fœniculum vulgare.	Common fennel seed.	Semen fœniculi.	Fenchelsamen.
Fœniculum vulgare.	Fennel herb.	Herba fœniculi.	Fenchelkraut.
Fœniculum vulgare.	Fennel seed.	Semen fœniculi.	Fenchelsamen.
Fœniculum vulgare.	Fennel root.	Radix fœniculi.	Fenchelwurzel.
Foeniculum vulgare.	Sweet fennel.	Semen foeniculi.	Süßer Fenchel.
Formica rufa.	Ant.	Formicæ.	Ameisen.
Fragaria vesca.	Strawberry leaves.	Herba fragariae.	Erdbeerblätter.
Fragaria vesca.	Strawberry root.	Radix fragariae.	Erdbeerwurzel.
Fraseria carolinensis.	American columbo.	Radix columbo Americ.	Amerik. Columbowurzel.
Frasera Carolinensis.	Columbo root, American.		
Fraseria Carolinensis.	Pyramid flower.		
Fraxinus acuminata.	White ash bark.		
Fraxinus excelsior.	Common European ash [bark.	Cortex fraxini.	Eschenrinde.
Fraxinus excelsior.	Common European ash [bark leaves.	Folia fraxini.	Eschenblätter.
Fraxinus excelsior.	Common European ash [bark stems.	Stipites fraxini.	Eschenstengel.
Fraxinus ornus.	Flowering ash.	Manna.	Manna.
Fraxinus ornus.	Manna.	Manna.	Manna.
Fraxinus sambucifolia.	Black Ash root.		
Fucus helminthocorton.	Corsican moss.	Muscus corsicanus.	Corsikanisches Wurmmoos.
Fucus helmintochorton.	Helmintochorton.	Helmintochortos.	Wurmmoos.
Fucus vesiculosus.	Bladder Wrack.	Fucus Vesiculosus.	Blasentang.
Fucus vesiculosus.	Sea wrack.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Blasentang.
Fumaria officinalis.	Fumitory.	Herba fumariae.	Erdrauch.
Gadus morrhua.	Cod liver oil.	Oleum jecoris aselli.	Leberthran.
Gadus pollachius.	Cod liver oil, Norway.	Oleum jecoris aselli Nor- [weg.	Norwegischen Leberthran.
Gadus pollachius.	Norway cod liver oil.	Oleum jecoris Aselli Nor- [way.	Norwegischen Leberthran.
Galega officinalis.	Goats rue.	Herba galegae.	Geißraute.
Galeopsis ochroleuca. [folium.	Hollow Tooth herb.	Herba galeopsidis grandi- [flora.	Hohlzahn.
Galipea officinalis.	Angustura bark.	Cortex angusturæ.	Angusturarinde.
Galium aparine.	Bedstraw.	Herba Galii.	Klebekraut.
Galium aparine.	Catch weed.	Herba gallii.	Klebekraut.
Galium aparine.	Clivers.	*see Cleavers.*	
Galium aparine.	Cleavers.	Herba galii.	Klebekraut.
Galium aparine.	Goose grass.	Herba galii.	Klebekraut.
Galium verum.	Cheese rennet.	Herba galii lutei.	Gelbes Labkraut.
Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies bedstraw.	Herba galii lutei.	Gelbes Labkraut.
Gallus domesticus.	Eggs shell.	Testae ovorum.	Eierschalen.
Gallus domesticus.	White of the egg.	Albumen ovi.	Eiweiß.
Gallus domesticus.	Yolk.	Vitellum Ovi.	Eigelb.
Garcinia Morella.	Gamboge.	Gutti (Gamboge.)	Gutti.
Gaultheria procumbens.	Boxberry.		Mitchella.
Gaultheria procumbers.	Deer berry.		Mitchella.
Gaultheria procumbens.	Mountain tea.	Herba gaultheriæ.	Mitchella.
Gaultheria procumbens.	Partridge berry.		
Gaultheria procumbens.	Tea berry.		
Gaultheria procumbens.	Winter green.		
Genista tinctoria.	Dyers weed.	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färberginster.
Genista tinctoria.	Dyers broom.	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färberginster.
Genista tinctoria.	Green weed.	Herba genistae tinctoriae.	Färberginster.
Gentiana Catesbæi.	Blue Gentian root.		
Gentiana catesbaei.	Flux root.		
Gentiana catesbaei.	Gentian, blue.		
Gentiana catesbaei.	Gentian, southern		
Gentiana Catesbaei.	Sampson Snakeroot.		
Gentiana Catesbaei.	Southern gentian.		
Gentiana chirayta.	Chirayta.	Herba et rad. Chiraytæ.	Chirayta.
Gentiana chirayta.	Chiretta.	Herba et rad. Chiraytæ.	Chirayta.
Gentiana lutea.	Gentian root.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Enzianwurzel.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Gentiana lutea.	Yellow gentian.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Bitterwurzel.
Gentiana ochroleuca.	Sampson root.		
Gentiana ochroleuca.	Snake root, Sampson.		
Geranium maculatum.	Cranesbill.		Storchschnabel.
Geranium Robertianum.	Herb Robert.	Herba geranii Robertiani.	Roberts Storchschnabel.
Geum rivale.	Avens root.	Radix caryophyllatæ [aquaticæ.	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Geum rivale.	Chocolate root.	Rad. caryophyllatæ aqua- [ticae.	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Geum rivale.	Throat root.	Radix caryophyllatae [aquaticae.	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Geum rivale.	Water avens.	Radix caryophyllatae [aquaticae.	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
Gigartina lichenoides.	Ceylon moss.	Fucus Ceylonensis.	Ceylanisches Moos.
Gillenia stipulacea.	Gillenia.		
Gillenia stipulacea.	Indian physic.		
Gillenia trifoliata.	American ipecacuanha.		Amerik. Brechwurzel.
Gillenia trifoliata.	Ipecac root, American.		
Gladiolus communis.	Round mandrake.	Radix victorialis rotun- [dae.	Runde Allermannsharnischwur- [zel.
Gladiolus communis.	Round ramson.	Radix victorialis rotun- [dae.	Runde Allermannsharnischwur- [zel.
Glechoma hederacea.	Ivy ground.	Herba hederæ terrestris.	Erdepheu.
Glechoma hederaceum.	Gill-go-over the ground.	Herba hederae terrestris.	Gemeiner Gundermann.
Glechoma hederaceum.	Ground ivy.	Herba hederae terrestris.	Erdepheu.
Glechoma hederaceum.	Nepeta glechoma.	Herba hederae terrestris.	Gundelreben.
Globularia Alypum.	Wild senna of Europe.		
Glycyrrhiza echinata.	Liquorice root.	Radix liquiritiae.	Süßholz.
Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Black Liquorice.	Succus liquiritiae.	Süßholzsaft.
Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Liquorice ball.	Succus liquiritiae.	Lakritz.
Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Liquorice stick.	Succus liquiritiae.	Lakritz.
Gnaphalium margarita- [ceum.	Cudweed.		
Gnaphaleum polycepha- [lum.	Balsam sweet.		
Gnaphalium polycephal- [um.	Life everlasting.		
Gnaphalium polycepha- [lum.	Sweet balsam.		
Gnaphalium polycepha- [lum.	Sweet scented life ever- [lasting.		
Gnaphalium polycephalum	White balsam.		
Gnaphalium uliginosum.	Mouse ear.		
Goodyera pubescens.	Rattlesnake's root.		
Goodyera pubescens.	Spotted Plantain.		
Goodjera pubescens.	Water plantain.		
Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton.	Bombyx.	Baumwolle.
Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton root.	Radix gossypii herbacei.	Baumwollenwurzel.
Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton root bark.	Cortex radic herbacei.	Baumwollenrinde.
Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge hyssop.	Herba gratiolae.	Gottesgnadenkraut.
Guajacum officinale.	Guaiacum bark.	Cortex guajaci.	Franzosenholzrinde.
Guajacum officinale.	Guaiacum chips.	Lignum guajaci.	Franzosenholz.
Guajacum officinale.	Guaiacum resin.	Resina guajaci.	Guajacharz.
Guajacum officinale.	Gum guajacum.	Gummi guajaci.	Franzosenholz Gummi.
Guajacum officinale.	Resin guajac.	Resina guajaci.	Guajacharz.
Gyromia Virginica.	Indian cucumber.		
Haematoxylon campe- [chianum.	Logwood chips.	Lignum campechianum.	Campechenholz.
Hamamelis Virginica.	Snapping hazelnut.		
Hamamelis Virginica.	Striped Alder.		
Hamamelis Virginica.	Winter bloom.		
Hamamelis Virginica.	Witch-hazel bark.		
Hamamelis Virginica.	Witch-hazel leaves.		
Hebradendron Cambogi- [oides.	Gamboge.	Gummi gutta.	Gummigutt.
Hebradendron cambogi- [oides.	Gum gamboge.	Gummi gutta.	Gummigutt.
Hedeoma pulegioides.	Pennyroyal.		Amerikanischer Polei.
Hedera helia.	Ivy leaves.	Folia hederæ arboreæ.	Epheublätter.
Hedera helia.	Ivy gum.	Gummi hederæ arboreæ.	Epheugummi.
Hedera helia.	Ivy wood.	Lignum hederæ arboreæ.	Epheuholz.
Hedera helix.	Issue peas artificial.	Pisa iridis.	Fontanell-Erbsen.
Helenium autumnale.	False sunflower.		
Helenium autumnale.	Sneezewort.		

Botanical Names	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Helianthemum Canadense	Frost weed.		Steinrose.
Helianthemum Canadense	Frost wort.		Felsenrose.
Helianthemum Canadense	Rock rose.		Steinrose.
Helianthemum vulgare.	Garden sunflower.	Herba helianthemi.	Sonnenröschen.
Helianthemum vulgare.	Sunflower leaves, garden	Herba helianthemi.	Sonnenröschenblätter.
Helianthemum vulgare.	Sunflower seed, garden.	Semen helianthemi.	Sonnenröschensamen.
Helianthus annuus.	Sunflower, common.		Sonnenblumen.
Helianthus divaricatus.	Rough sunflower.		
Helianthus divaricatus.	Sunflower, rough.		
Helianthus divaricatus.	Sunflower, wild.		
Helianthus divaricatus.	Wild sunflower.		
Helixpomata.	Snail. *The living snail has been used.*		Weinbergsschnecke.
Helleborus fœditus.	Bear's foot.	Radix hellebori foetidi.	Stinkende Nießwurzel.
Helleborus niger.	Black Hellbore.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Schwarze Nieswurzel.
Helleborus niger.	Christmas rose.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Schwarze Nieswurzel.
Helloborus niger.	Hellebore, black.	Radix helleborni nigri.	Schwarze Nieswurzel.
Helmintochortos officina- [lis.	Worm moss.	Helmintochortos.	Wurmmoos.
Helonias dioica.	Drooping starwort.		
Helonias dioica.	False unicorn plant.		
Helonias dioica.	Star wort.		
Helonias dioica.	Star wort drooping.		
Helonias dioica.	Unicorn plant false.		
Helonias dioica.	Unicorn root.		
Hemidesmus Indicus.	Indian sarsaparilla.	Radix sassaparillæ Ori- [entalis.	Ostindische Sassaparilla.
Hemidesmus Indicus.	Sassaparilla, Indian.	Radix Sassaparillae Ori- [entalis.	Ostindische Sassaparillwurzel.
Heracleum lanatum.	Cow parsnep.		
Heracleum Lanatum.	Masterwort, leaves.		
Heracleum Lanatum.	Masterwort root.		
Heracleum Lanatum.	Masterwort, seed.		
Heucheria acerifolia.	Cliff weed.		
Heucheria acerifolia.	Ground maple.		
Heucheria acerifolia.	Maple, ground.		
Heucheria acerifolia.	Splitrock.		
Heuchera Americana.	American sanicle.	Radix sanicl. Americana.	Amerik. Sanickelwurzel.
Heuchera Americana.	Alum root.		Alaunwurzel.
Heucheria Americana.	Sanicle, American.		Alaunwurzel.
Heudelotia Africana.	Bdellium.	Gummi bdellii.	Bdellium.
Hieracium pilosella.	Mouse bloodwort.	Herba pilosellæ.	Mausöhrlein.
Hieracium Venosum.	Blood wort, stripped		
Hieracium venosum.	Rattlesnake weed.		
Hieracium venosum.	Striped bloodwort.		
Hirudo devora.	Leeches American.		Blutegel amerik.
Homo sapiens.	Human skull.	Cranium humanum.	Menschenschädel.
Homo sapiens.	Mummy.	Mumiæ.	Mumien.
Hordeum distichon.	Barley.	Hordeum excorticatum.	Gerstengraupen.
Hordeum distichon.	Barley prepared.	Hordeum praeparatum.	Gerstenkraftmehl.
Hordeum vulgare.	Pearl barley.	Hordeum perlatum.	Gerstengraupen.
Hordeum vulgare.	Malt.	Malthum hordei.	Gerstenmalz.
Humulus lupulus.	Hops.	Humuli lupuli.	Hopfen.
Humulus Lupulus.	Lupulin.	Glandula Lupuli.	Hopfenmehl.
Hydrangea arborescens.	Hydrangea.		
Hydrangea arborescens.	Sevenbarks.		
Hydrastris Canadensis.	Golden seal.	Radix hydrastis Can- [adensis.	Orangenwurzel.
Hydrastis Canadensis.	Oranges bitter.	Radix hydrastis Canaden- [sis.	Orangenwurzel.
Hydrastis Canadensis.	Yellow root.	Radix hydrastis Canaden- [sis.	Orangenwurzel.
Hydrastis Canadensis.	Yellow Puccoon.	Radix hydrastis Canaden- [sis.	Orangenwurzel.
Hydrastus Canadensis.	Puccoon, yellow.		
Hymenæa Courbaril.	Anime.	Anime.	Animeharz.
Hymenæa Curbaril.	Gum anime.	Gummi anime.	Anime.
Hyoscyamus albus.	Henbane, white.	Herba hyoscyami albi.	Weißes Bilsenkraut.
Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane black, leaves.	Herba hyoscyami.	Bilsenkraut.
Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane black, seed.	Semen hyoscyami.	Bilsensamen.
Hypericum perforatum.	Johnswort.	Herba cum floribus hy- [perici.	Johanniskraut.
Hypericum perforatum.	St. Johns wort.	Herba hyperici.	Johanniskraut.
Hyrax capensis.	Hyraceum Capense.	Hyraceum Capense.	Eingekochte Dachspisse.
Hyssopus officinalis.	Hyssop.	Herba hyssopi.	Hyssop.
Iathropha curcas.	Barbadoes nuts.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinussamen.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Iberis amara.	Bitter Candy tuft.	Herba Iberis amarae.	Bauernsenf.
Icica heptaphylla.	Gum elemi.	Gummi elemi.	Elemi Gummi.
Ictodes fœtidus.	Hellebore fœtid.	Radix helleborni fœtidi.	Stinkende Nieswurzel.
Ictodes fœtidus.	Meadow cabbage root.		
Ictodes fœtida.	Skunk cabbage root.		
Ictodes fœtidus.	Swamp cabbage.		
Ignatia amara.	Bean of St. Ignatius.	Fabæ sancti Ignatii.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Ignatia amara.	St. Ignatia beans.	Fabae Sancti Ignatii.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Ilex aquifolium.	Bird lime.	Viscum aucuparium.	Vogelleim.
Ilex aquifolium.	European holly.	Folia ilicius aquifolii.	Hülsenblätter.
Ilex opaca.	American holly.	Folia ilicis Americanæ.	Amerik. Stechpalmenblätter.
Ilex paraguayensis.	Paraguay tea.	Herba Apelaginis.	Paraguay-Thee.
Illicium anisatum.	Badiane.	Semen anisi stellati.	Sternanis.
Illicium anisatum.	Star aniseed.	Semen anisi stellati.	Sternanis.
Impatiens balsamina.	Balsam weed.	Herba balaminæ.	Balsamine.
Impatiens fulva.	Jewel weed.		
Impatiens pallida.	Celandine, wild.		
Impatiens pallida.	Touch-me-not.		Rühr mich nicht an.
Impatiens pallida.	Wild celandine.		
Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Divinum remedium.	Radix imperatoriae.	Meisterwurzel.
Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.	Radix imperatoriae.	Meisterwurzel.
Indigofera tinctoria.	Indigo.	Pigmentum Indicum.	Indigo.
Inula Helenium.	Elecampane root.	Radix helenii.	Alantwurzel.
Iris florentina.	Florentine Orris.	Radix iridis florentinae.	Veilchenwurzel.
Iris florentina.	Florentine Orris.	*Issue peas.*	Fontanell-Erbsen.
Iris florentina.	Issue peas artificial.	Pisa iridis.	Fontanell-Erbsen.
Iris Florentina.	Orris root.	Radix iridis florentina.	Florentinische Veilchenwurzel.
Iris Florentina.	Orris root finger.	Radix iridis florentina.	
Iris sambucini.	Flower de Luce.		
Iris Versicolor.	Blue flag root.		
Iris Versicolor.	Flag lily.		
Isatis tinctoria.	Pastel leaves.	Herba isatis.	Deutsches Indigokraut.
Isatis tinctoria.	Woad.	Herba isatis.	Deutsches Indigokraut.
Isonandra gutta.	Gutta Percha.	Gutta Percha.	Gutta-Percha.
Janipha Manihot.	Brazilian Arrow root.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Janipha manihot.	Cassava plant.	*see Janipa manihot.*	
Janipha manihot.	Moussache.	Tapioca.	Tapioka.
Janipha manihot.	Tapioca.	Tapioca.	Tapioka.
Jasminum grandiflorum.	Jasmine flowers, white.	Flores jasmini.	Jasminblumen.
Jatropha Curcas.	Physic nuts.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinussamen.
Jatropha Curcas.	Purging nuts.	Semen ricini majores.	Großer Ricinussamen.
Jeffersonia diphylla.	Twin-leaf.		
Jonidium ipecacuanha.	Ipecac, white.	Radix ipecac albæ lignosæ	Weiße holzige Brechwurzel.
Jonidium microphyllum.	Cuichunchulli root.		
Juglans cineria.	Butternut bark.		
Juglans cinerea.	Oilnut bark.		
Juglans cinerea.	Walnut, white.		
Juglans cinerea.	White walnut bark		
Juglans nigra.	Black Walnut leaves.	Folia juglandium.	Schwarze Wallnußblätter.
Juglans nigra.	Walnut, black.		
Juglans Regia.	Walnut leaves.	Folia juglandium.	Wallnußblätter.
Juglans Regia.	Walnut peel.	Cortex nucum juglandium	Wallnußschalen.
Juglans Regia.	Walnut shucks.	Cortex nucum juglandium	Wallnußschalen.
Juglans Regia.	Walnut shells.	Cortex nucum juglandium	Wallnußschalen.
Juglans Regia.	Walnuts, unripe.	Nuces juglandis immaturae.	Unreife Wallnüsse.
Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.	Baccæ juniperi.	Wachholderbeeren.
Juniperus communis.	Juniper gum.	Sandaraca Germanica.	Wachholdergummi.
Juniperus communis.	Juniper juice.	Succus juniperi inspissatus.	Wachholdersaft.
Juniperus communis.	Juniper leaves.	Folia juniperi.	Wachholderblätter.
Juniperus communis.	Juniper tops.	Stipites juniperi.	Wachholderspitzen.
Juniperus communis.	Juniper wood.	Lignum juniperi.	Wachholderholz.
Juniperus ocycedrus.	Oil of Juniper.	Oleum Juniperi empyreumaticum.	Kadeöl.
Juniperus oxycedrus.	Olibanum, Arabic.	Olibanum Arabicum.	Arabischer Weihrauch.
Juniperus Sabina.	Oil of Savin.	Oleum Sabinæ.	Sadebaumöl.
Juniperus Sabina.	Savin.	Folia sabinae.	Sadebaumblätter.
Juniperus Virginiana.	Cedar apples.		Cedern-Apfel.
Juniperus Virginiana.	Cedar berries.		Cedern-Beeren.
Kalmia angustifolia.	Sheep laurel leaves.		
Kalmia glauca.	Swamp laurel.		
Kalmia latifolia.	Broad leaf Laurel.		
Kalmia latifolia.	Calico bush.		

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Kalmia latifolia.	Laurel American.		
Kalmia latifolia.	Lampkill.		
Kalmia latifolia.	Mountain laurel.		
Krameria triandra.	Rhatany root.	Radix rhatanhae.	Ratanhiawurzel.
Lactuca altissima.	Trumpet weed.		
Lactuca altissima.	Wild lettuce.		
Lactuca elongata.	Lettuce, wild.		
Lactuca sativa.	Garden lettuce.	Lactucarium.	Lattichsaft.
Lactuca sativa.	Lactucarium.	Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Lactuca sativa.	Lettuce, garden.	Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Lactuca sativa.	Tridace.	Lactucarium gallicum.	Lattichsaft.
Lactuca virosa.	Acrid lettuce.	Herba lactucæ virosæ.	Giftlattich.
Lactuca virosa.	Lactucarium, German.	Lactucarium Germanicum.	Deutsches Laktucarium
Lactuca virosa.	Strong scented lettuce.	Herba lactucae virosae.	Giftlattich.
Lamium album.	Blind Nettle flowers.	Flores lamii albi.	Taubennesselblumen.
Lamium album.	Blind Nettle leaves.	Herba lamii albi.	Taubennesselkraut.
Lamium album.	Nettle flowers.	Flores lamii albi.	Taubnesselblumen.
Lamium album.	Nettle leaves.	Herba lamii albi.	Taubnesselkraut.
Larix decidua.	Venice turpentine.	Therebinthia laricina.	Lerchenterpentin.
Larix Europaea.	Gum Orenburgh.	Gummi Orenburghi.	Orenburger Gummi.
Larix Europaea.	Orenburgh gum.	Gummi Orenburghi.	Orenburger Gummi.
Larix Europaea.	Turpentine Venice.	Terebinthina veneta.	Venetianischer Terpentin.
Larix Europaea.	Venice turpentine.	Terebinthina veneta.	Venetianischer Terpentin.
Laserpitium latifolium.	White gentian root.	Radix gentianae albae.	Weiße Enzianwurzel.
Laurus Benzoin.	Feverbush bark,		
Laurus Benzoin.	Feverbush leaves.		
Laurus benzoin.	Spice bush bark.		
Laurus benzoin.	Spice bush berries.		
Laurus benzoin.	Spice wood.		
Laurus cinamomum.	Cassia bark.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Canell.
Laurus nobilis.	Bay berries.	Baccæ lauri.	Lorbeeren.
Laurus nobilis.	Bay leaves.	Folia lauri.	Lorbeerblätter.
Laurus nobilis.	Laurel berries.	Baccae lauri.	Lorbeeren.
Laurus nobilis.	Laurel leaves.	Folia lauri.	Lorbeerblätter.
Laurus Pichurim.	Pichurim beans.	Fabae Pichurim.	Pichurimbohnen.
Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras bark.	Cortex Sassafras.	Sassafrasrinde.
Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras pith.	Medulla Sassafras.	Sassafrasmark.
Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras root.	Radix Sassafras.	Sassafraswurzel.
Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras wood.	Lignum Sassafras.	Sassafrasholz.
Lavandula officinalis (vera.)	Oil of Lavender Flowers	Oleum Lavandulæ.	Lavendelöl.
Lavendula spica.	Lavender flowers.	Flores lavendulae.	Lavendelblumen.
Lecanora tartarea.	Cudbear.	Cudbear.	Cudbear.
Lecanora tartarea.	Lacmus.	Lacca musica.	Lackmus.
Lecanora tartarea.	Orchil.	Orseille.	Orseille.
Lecanora tartarea.	Tartarian moss.	Lichen Tartareus.	Schlüsselflechte.
Lecanora tartarea.	Turnsole.	Tournesole.	
Ledum latifolium.	Labrador tea.		
Ledum palustre.	Marsh tea.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Wildes Rosmarin.
Leonnrus cardiaca.	Motherwort.	Herba cardiacæ.	Herzgespannkraut.
Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion leaves.	Herba taraxaci.	Löwenzahnkraut.
Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion root.	Radix taraxaci.	Löwenzahnwurzel.
Leptandra Virginica.	Black Root.	Radix saniculae nigrae.	
Leptandra Virginica.	Bowman root.		
Leptandra Virginica.	Culvers root.		
Leptandra Virginica.	Culvers physic.		
Lepus timidus.	Hare's grease.	Axungia leporis.	Hasenfett.
Lepus timidus.	Hare's Leap.	Tali leporis.	Hasensprünge.
Liatris scariosa.	Rattlesnake's master.		
Liatris spicata.	Button Snakeroot.		
Liatris spicata.	Corn snakeroot.		
Liatris spicata.	Gay feather.		
Liatris spicata.	Snake root, button.		
Liatris squarrosa.	Rattlesnake's master.		
Lichen pulmonarius.	Lung moss.	Herba pulmonariae arboreae.	Baumlungenkraut.
Ligusticum levisticum.	Levose root.	Radix levistici.	Liebstöckelwurzel.
Ligusticum levisticum.	Levose seed.	Semen levistici.	Liebstöckelsamen.
Ligusticum levisticum.	Lovage leaves.	Herba levistici.	Liebstöckelkraut.
Ligusticum levisticum.	Lovage root.	Radix levistici.	Liebstöckelwurzel.
Ligusticum levisticum.	Lovage seed.	Semen levistici.	Liebstöckelsamen.
Ligusticum Levisticum.	Smellage root.	Radix levistici.	Liebstöckelwurzel.
Ligusticum Levisticum.	Smellage seed.	Semen levistici.	Liebstöckelsamen.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Ligustrum vulgare.	Privet leaves.		Rainwaide.
Lilium candidum.	Lily common, white flowers.	Flores lilii albi.	Weiße Lilienblumen.
Lilium candidum.	Lily common, white the anther.	Antherae lilii albi.	Weißer Lilienstaubbeutel.
Lilium candidum.	Lily common, white root.	Radix lilii albi.	Weiße Lilienwurzel.
Linum catharticum.	Purging flax.	Herba lini cathartici.	Purgirflachs.
Linum usitatissimum.	Flaxseed.	Semen lini.	Flachssamen.
Linum usitatissimum.	Linseed oil.	Oleum Lini.	Leinöl.
Liquidambar styraciflua.	Copalm Balsam.	Ambra liquida.	Flüssige Ambra.
Liquidambar styraciflua.	Liquid amber.	Ambra liquida.	Flüssige Ambra.
Liquidambar styraciflua.	Sweet gum.	Ambra liquida.	Flüssige Ambra.
Liriodendron tulipifera.	Tuliptree bark.	Cortex tulipiferae.	Tulpenbaumrinde.
Liriodendron tulipifera.	White wood bark.		
Liriodendron tulipifera.	White poplar bark.	Cortex tulipiferae.	Tulpenbaumrinde.
Lithanthrax.	Coal oil.	Oleum lithanthracis.	Steinkohlen-Oel.
Lithospermum officinale.	Gromwell, seed.	Semen lithospermi.	Steinsamen.
Lithospermum officinale.	Milium solis.	Semen lithospermi.	Steinsamen.
Lobelia cardinalis.	Cardinal flowers, red.		
Lobelia inflata.	Asthma weed.	Herba lobeliæ inflatæ.	Lobelienkraut.
Lobelia inflata.	Emetic herb.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelienkraut.
Lobelia inflata.	Indian tobacco.	Herba lobeliæ inflatæ.	Indianischer Tabak.
Lobelia inflata.	Lobelia herb.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelienkraut.
Lobelia inflata.	Lobelia seed.	Semen lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelienkrautsamen.
Lobelia inflata.	Puke weed.	Herba Lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelienkraut.
Lobelia inflata.	Wild tobacco.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelienkraut.
Lobelia syphilitica.	Cardinal flowers, blue.	Radix lobeliæ.	Lobelienwurzel.
Lonicera caprifolium.	Honeysuckle.		Geißdlatt.
Loranthus Europaeus.	Oak Mistletoe.	Viscum quercinum verum.	Echte Eichenmistel.
Lumbricus terrestris.	Grub oil.	Oleum lumbricorum.	Regenwurm-Oel.
Lychnis diurna.	Soap wort white.	Radix saponariae albae.	Weiße Seifenwurzel.
Lychnis dioica.	White soap root.	Radix saponariae alba.	Weiße Seifenwurzel.
Lychnis dioica.	White soap wort.	Radix saponariae alba.	Weiße Seifenwurzel.
Lycoperdon bovista.	Puff ball.	Fungus chirurgorum.	Bovist.
Lycopodicum clavatum.	Vegetable powder.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappsamen.
Lycopodicum clavatum.	Vegetable sulphur.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappsamen.
Lycopodium clavatum.	Club moss.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappsamen.
Lycopodium clavatum.	Club moss herb.	Herba lycopodii.	Bärlappkraut.
Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.	Semen lycopodii.	Bärlappsamen.
Lycopus Europæus.	Bugle, bitter.	Herba marrubii aquatici.	Wasser-Andorn.
Lycopus Europaeus.	Water horehound.	Herba marrubii aquatici.	Wasser-Andorn.
Lycopus Virginicus.	Bugle, sweet.		
Lycopus Virginicus.	Bugle weed.		
Lycopus Virginicus.	Water bugle.		
Lysimachia nummularia.	Moneywort.	Herba nummulariæ.	Pfennigskraut.
Lysimachia vulgaris.	Loosestrife yellow.	Herba lysimachiae luteae.	Gelber Weiderich.
Lysimachia vulgaris.	Yellow willow herb.	Herba lysimachiae luteae.	Gelben Weiderich.
Lysimachia vulgaris.	Yellow loose strife.	Herba lysimachiae luteae	Gelben Weiderich.
Lythrum salicaria.	Loosestrife.		
Lythrum salicaria.	Purple willow herb.		
Lytta vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.	Cantharides.	Spanische Fliegen.
Macrotys racemosa.	Cohosh, black.	Radix cimicifugæ serpentaria.	Schwarze Klapperschlangenwurzel.
Madrepora oculata.	White coral.	Corallium album.	Weißer Korall.
Magnolia acuminata.	Cucumber tree bark.		
Magnolia acuminata.	Magnolia bark.		
Magnolia glauca.	Beaver tree bark.	Cortex magnoliæ.	Magnolia-Rinde.
Magnolia glauca.	Swamp sassafras.		
Magnolia glauca.	Sweet bay.		
Magnolia glauca.	Umbrella tea bark.		
Magnolia glauca.	White, bay.		
Malva rotundifolia.	Blue Mallow flowers.	Flores malvae sylvestris.	Käspappelblumen.
Malva rotundifolia.	Blue Mallow leaves.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Käspappelkraut.
Malva rotundifolia.	Low mallow flowers.	Flores malvae sylvestris.	Käspappelblumen.
Malva rotundifolia.	Low mallow leaves.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Käspappelkraut.
Malva rotundifolia.	Mallow commune leaves.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Hasenpappelkraut.
Malva rotundifolia.	Mallow low leaves.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Hasenpappelkraut.
Malva rotundifolia.	Malva flowers, small.	Flores malvae vulgaris.	Gänsepappelblumen.
Malva rotundifolia.	Mallow commune, flower	Flores malvae vulgaris.	Hasenpappelblumen.
Malva sylvestris.	High Mallow flowers.	Flores Malvæ.	Malvenblüthen.
Malva vulgaris rotundifolia.	Mallow, Common.	Folia Malvæ.	Malvenblätter.
Mandragora officinalis.	Mandragora root.	Radix Mandragorae.	Alraunwurzel.
Maranta Arundinacaea.	Arrow root W. I.	Amylum Marantæ.	Marantastärke.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Maranta indica.	Arrow root Bermuda.	Amylum marantæ Americ.	Pfeilwurzelmehl.
Marchantia polymorpha.	Spurry.	Herba hepaticae fontina- [lis.	Sternlebermoos.
Marchantia polymorpha.	Wood row.	Herba hepaticae fontinalis	Sternlebermoos.
Marrubium vulgare.	White horehound.	Herba marrubii albi.	Weißer Audorn.
Marubium vulgare.	Horehound.	Herba marrubii albi.	Weißer Andorn.
Matricaria chamomilla.	Chamomille German.	Flores chamomillæ vul- [garis.	Kamillenblumen, deutsche.
Matricaria chamomilla.	German Chamomile flow- [ers.	Flores chamomillae vul- [garis.	Deutsche Kamillen.
Matricaria Parthenium.	Featherfew.	Herba matricariae.	Mutterkraut.
Melaleuca Leucadendron	Oil of Cajeput.	Oleum Cajeputi recti- [ficatum.	Cajeputöl, gereinigtes.
Meles taxus.	Badger's grease.	Axungia taxi.	Dachsfett.
Melia azedarach.	Azedarach bark.	Cortex azedarachi.	
Melia azedrach.	Bead tree, common.		
Melia Azedarach.	Pride of China.		
Melia Azedarach.	Pride of India.		
Melilothus officinalis.	Clover, sweet.	Herba cum flor. meliloti.	Steinklee.
Melilotus leucantha.	Kings clover.	Herba meliloti.	Honigklee.
Melilotus officinalis.	Melilot.	Herba cum flores Meliloti.	Steinklee.
Melilotus officinalis.	Sweet clover.	Herba meliloti.	Steinklee.
Melissa officinalis.	Balm, lemon.	Herba melissæ.	Citronenmelisse.
Melissa officinalis.	Balm mint.	Herba melissæ.	Melisse.
Melissa officinalis.	Cure all.	Herba melissae.	Citronen Melisse.
Melissa officinalis.	Dropsy plant.	Herba melissae..	Melissenkraut.
Melissa officinalis.	Lemon balm.	Herba melissae.	Citronen=Melisse.
Meloe majalis.	May worm.	Meloae Majalis.	Maiwürmer.
Mentha aquatica.	Water mint.	Herba menthae aquaticae	Wasserminze.
Menispermum Canadense	Moonseed root.		
Menispermum Canadense	Yellow parilla.		
Menispermum palmatum.	Columbo root.	Radix columbo.	Colombowurzel.
Mentha crispa.	Oil of Curled mint.	Oleum Menthæ crispæ.	Krauseminzöl.
Mentha piperita.	Oil of Peppermint.	Oleum Menthæ piperitæ.	Pfefferminzöl.
Mentha piperita.	Peppermint.	Herba menthae piperitae	Pfeffermünze.
Mentha Puleginm.	Pennyroyal European.	Herba pulegii.	Poley.
Mentha silvestris.	Horsemint European.	Herba menthæ equinæ.	Pferdeminze.
Mentha viridis.	Mint.	Herba menthæ acutæ.	Grüne Minze.
Mentha viridis.	Spearmint.	Herba menthae acutae.	Grüne Minze.
Menyanthes trifoliata.	Bitterworm.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Bitterklee.
Menyanthes trifoliata.	Bogbean.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Fieberklee.
Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Bitterklee.
Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean leaves.	Folia Trifolii fibrini.	Dreiblatt.
Menyanthes trifoliata.	Marsh trefoil.	Herba trifolini fibrini.	Biberklee.
Menyanthes trifoliata.	Water shamrock.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Fieberklee.
Mercurialis annua.	Mercury leaves.	Herba mercurialis.	Bingelkraut.
Mercurialis perennis.	Dogs mercury.	Herba mercurialis mon- [tanae.	Waldbingelkraut.
Mesembryanthemum [crystallinum.	Ice plant.	Herba mesembryanthemi [crystallini.	Eiskraut.
Meum athamanticum.	Bear's wort.	Radix meu.	Bärenwurzel.
Meum athamanticum.	Spicknel.	Radix Meu.	Bärenfenchelwurzel.
Mikania guaco.	Guaco leaves.	Folia guaco.	Guacoblätter.
Mikania guaco.	Guaco root.	Radix guaco.	Guacowurzel.
Mitchella repens.	Checkerberry leaves.		
Mitchella repens.	One berry leaves.		
Mitchella repens.	Squaw wine.		
Mitchella repens.	Winter clover.		
Mitella cordifolia.	Coolwort.		
Mitella cordifolia.	Mitrewort.		
Momordica balsamina.	Balsam apple.	Fructus momordicæ.	Wilde Balsamie.
Momordica balsamina.	Balsamina.	Fructus momordicæ.	Wilde Balsamine.
Monarda didyma.	Mountain balm.	Herba monardæ.	Monardenkraut.
Monarda didyma.	Oswego tea.	Herba Monardœ.	Manardenkraut.
Monarda didyma.	Red balm.	Herba monardae.	Monardenkraut.
Monarda didyma.	Square stalk.	Herba Monardae.	Monardenkraut.
Monarda punctata.	Horsemint American.		
Monarda punctata.	Monarde.		
Monarda punctata.	Origanum.		
Monarda uniflora.	Fitroot.		
Monarda uniflora.	Pipe plant.		
Moringa aptera.	Behen nuts.	Nuces Behen.	Behnen=Nüsse.
Moringa pterygosperma.	Ben nuts.	Nuces Behen.	Oel=Nüsse.
Moringa pterygosperma.	Horseradish tree, nuts.	Nuces Behen.	Oelnüsse.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Moringa pterygosperma.	Horseradish wood.	Lignum nephriticum.	Griesholz.
Morus Indica.	Lopez root.	Radix Lopez.	Lopezwurzel.
Morus nigra.	Mulberry.	Fructus mororum.	Maulbeeren.
Moscus moschiferus.	Musk tonquin.	Moschus tonquinensis.	Bisam.
Myrica cerifera.	Bay berry leaves.	Folia myricæ ceriferæ.	Wachsmyrtel-Blätter.
Myrica cerifera.	Bay berry bark.	Cortex myricæ ceriferæ.	Wachsmyrtel-Rinde.
Myrica cerifera.	Myrtle leaves.		Wachsmirtelblätter.
Myrica cerifera.	Myrtle wax.		Myrtelwachs.
Myrica Gale.	Fern meadow.	Herba myrti brabantici.	Myrtengagelkraut.
Myrica gale.	Sweet gale herb.	Herba myrti brabantici.	Myrtengagelkraut.
Myrica Gall.	Meadow fern, burrs.	Herba Myrti brabantici.	Myrtengagelkraut.
Myristica aromatica.	Mace.	Macis.	Muscatblüthen.
Myristica Fragans.	Oil of Mace.	Oleum Macidis.	Macisöl.
Myristica Fragans.	Oil of Nutmeg.	Oleum Myristicæ.	Muskatnußöl.
Myristica moschata.	Nutmegs.	Nuces moschatae.	Muscatnüsse.
Myristica moschata.	Wild nutmeg.		
Myroxylon peruiferum.	Balsam of Peru.	Balsamum Peruvianum nigrum.	Schwarzer Perubalsam.
Myroxylon peruiferum.	Dry balsam of Peru.	Opobalsamum siccum.	Opobalsamum.
Myroxylon toluiferum.	Balsam Tolu.	Balsamum tolutanum.	Tolubalsam.
Myrtus caryophyllata.	Clove bark.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Nelken-Cassia.
Myrtus pimenta.	Allspice.	Semen amomi.	Nelkenpfeffer.
Myrtus pimenta.	Jamaica pepper.	Piper Jamaicense.	Jamaikanischer Pfeffer.
Myrtus Pimenta.	Pimento.	Semen amomi.	Nelkenpfeffer.
Narcissus Pseudo Narcissus.	Daffodil.		
Nardostachys Iatamansi.	Spica Indica.	Radix Nardi Indici.	Indische Narde.
Nardostachys jatamansi.	Indian nard.	Radix nardi Indici.	Indische Narde.
Nardus celtica.	Nard.		
Nardus celtica.	Spikenard.		
Nasturtium amphibium.	Water radish.		
Nasturtium officinale.	Water cress.	Herba nasturtii aquatici.	Brunnenkresse.
Nasturtium palustre.	Marsh water-cress.		
Nauclea Gambir.	Gambeer.	Gutta gambir.	Catechu.
Nauclea Gambir.	Gambir.	Gutta gambir.	Catechu.
Nauclea gambir.	Terra Japonica.	Terra japonica.	Catechu.
Nectandra Rodiei.	Bebeeru bark.		
Nepeta cataria.	Catnep.	Herba nepetæ catariæ.	Katzen-Minze.
Nepeta cataria.	Catmint.	Herba nepetæ catariæ.	Katzen-Minze.
Nicotiana Tabacum.	Tobacco leaves.	Herba nicotianae.	Virginische Tabaksblätter.
Nigella sativa.	Black Caraway seed.	Semen nigellae.	Schwarzen Kümmel.
Nigella sativa.	Nutmeg flower seed.	Semen nigellae.	Schwarzen Kümmel.
Nigella sativa.	Small fennel flower seed.	Semen nigellae.	Schwarzer Kümmel.
Nuphar advena.	Lily, yellow pond.		
Nuphar advena.	Yellow pond lily.		
Nymphaea alba.	European white water lily	Radix nymphaeae.	Wasserlilienwurzel.
Nymphaea alba.	White lily.		
Nymphaea alba.	White water lily.		
Nymphaea odorata.	White pond lily.		
Nymphaea odorata.	Lily, white pond.		
Nymphaea odorata.	Sweet scented water lily.		
Nymphaea odorata.	Toad lily.		
Ocimum basilicum.	Basil.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Ocimum basilicum.	Basil sweet.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Ocimum basilicum.	Sweet basil.	Herba basilici.	Basilienkraut.
Oenothera biennis.	Scabish.		
Oenothera biennis.	Tree-primrose.		
Œnanthe crocata.	Hemlock water-dropwort leaves.	Herba œnanthes succo croceo.	Safrangelbes Rebendolden-kraut.
Œnanthe crocata.	Hemlock water-dropwort, root.	Radix oenanthes succo croceo.	Safrangelbe Rebendoldenwurzel.
Oenanthe crocata.	Water dropwort.	Herba Oenanthes.	Safrangelbes Rebendolden-kraut.
Oenanthe crocata.	Water hemlock dropwort	Herba Oenanthes succo croceo.	Safrangelbes Rebendolden-kraut.
Œnanthe phellandrium.	Hemlock, water fine leaved seed.	Semen phellandri aquatici	Wasserfenchelsamen.
Oenanthe phellandrium.	Water fennel seed.	Semen phellandri aquatici	Wasserfenchelsamen.
Oenanthe phellandrium.	Water hemlock fine leaved.	Semen phellandri aquatici	Roßfenchel.
Olea Europaea.	Olive bark.	Cortex oleae.	Olivenrinde.
Olea Europaea.	Olive gum.	Gummi oleae.	Olivengummi.
Olea Europaea.	Olive leaves	Folia oleae.	Olivenblätter.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Olea Europaea.	Olive oil.	Oleum olivarum.	Olivenöl.
Olea Europaea.	Olive rosin.	Resina oleae.	Olivenharz.
Olea Europaea.	Sweet oil.	Oleum Olivarum.	Olivenöl.
Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow leaves.	Herba ononidis spinosa.	Hauhechelblätter.
Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow root.	Radix ononidis spinosa.	Hauhechelwurzel.
Onopordon acanthium.	Crab thistle, herb.	Herba cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Krebsdistel.
Onopordon acanthium.	Crab thistle root.	Radix cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Krebswurzel.
Onopordon acanthium.	Musk thistle leaves.	Herba cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Krebsdistel.
Onopordon acanthium.	Musk thistle root.	Radix cardui tomentosi.	Gemeine Krebsdistelwurzel.
Ophioglossum vulgarum.	Adders tongue.	Herba ophioglossi.	Natterzunge.
Orchis maculata.	Salep root.	Radix Salep.	Saleptwurzel.
Origanum majorana.	Marjoram, sweet.	Herba majoranae.	Majoran.
Origanum Majoranæ.	Oil of Sweet Majoram.	Oleum Majoranæ.	Mairanöl.
Origanum majorana.	Sweet marjoram.	Herba majoranae.	Majoran.
Origanum vulgare.	Marjoram, common.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Dostenkraut.
Origanum vulgare.	Marjoram, wild.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Frauendost.
Origanum vulgare.	Mountain mint.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Wohlgemuth.
Origanum vulgare.	Wild marjoram.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Dostenkraut.
Orobancha Americana.	Broom rape.		
Oryza sativa.	Rice.	Semen oryzae.	Reis.
Osmunda Regalis.	Buckhorn Brake.	Herba Osmundæ Regalis.	Königsfarrnkraut.
Osmunda regalis.	Kings farn.	Herba osmunda regalis.	Königsfarrnkraut.
Ostrea edulis.	Oyster shells, prepared.	Conchae praeparatae.	Präparirte Austerschalen.
Otolethus regalis.	Isinglass, American.	Colla piscium Americ.	Fischleim, amerik.
Otolithus regalis.	American isinglass.	Colla piscium American-[um.	Amerik. Hausenblase.
Ovis Aries.	Mutton suet.	Sevum ovillum.	Hammeltalg.
Ovis Aries.	Suet.	Sevum ovillum.	Hammeltalg.
Oxalis acetosella.	Acetoselle.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerklee.
Oxalis Acetosella.	Cuckoo bread.	Herba acetosellae.	Sauerklee.
Oxalis acetosella.	Mountain sorrel.	Herba acetosellæ.	Sauerklee.
Oxalis acetosella.	Sorrel, wood.	Herba acetosellae.	Sauerklee.
Oxalis acetosella.	Sorrel, mountain.	Herba acetosellae.	Sauertlee.
Oxalis acetosella.	Wood sorrel.	Herba acetosellae.	Sauerklee.
Oxalis corniculata.	Ladies sorrel.		
Paeonia officinalis.	Peony flowers.	Flores paeoniae.	Pfingstrosenblumen.
Paeonia officinalis.	Peony root.	Radix paeoniae.	Pfingstrosenwurzel.
Paeonia officinalis.	Peony seed.	Semen paeoniae.	Pfingstrosensamen.
Panax quinquefolia.	American ginsing.	Radix ginseng Americ.	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
Panax quinquefolia.	Ginsing, American.	Radix ginseng Americana	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
Panax quinquefolia.	Ninsin root.	Radix Ginseng Americana	Amerik. Ginsengwurzel.
Panax Schinseng.	Ginseng.	Radix ginseng.	Chinesische Ginsengwurzel.
Panax Schinseng.	Ginsing.	Radix ginseng.	Chinesische Ginsengwurzel.
Panicum miliaceum.	Millet seed.	Semen milii.	Hirsesamen.
Papaver Orientale.	Opium.	Opium.	Mohnsaft.
Papaver Rhoeas.	Poppy flowers, red.	Flores papaveris rhoeados	Klatschrosen.
Papaver rhoeas.	Red poppy flowers.	Flores papaveris rubri.	Klatschrosen.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppy heads.	Capita papaveris.	Mohnköpfe.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppy leaves.	Folia papaveris.	Mohnblätter.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppy seed, black.	Semen papaveris nigrum.	Schwarzer Mohnsamen.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppy seed blue.	Semen papaveris coerule-[um.	Blauer Mohnsamen.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppyseed oil.	Oleum Papaveris.	Mohnöl.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppy seed white.	Semen papaveris album.	Weißer Mohnsamen.
Papaver somniferum.	Poppy capsules.	Capita papaveris.	Mohnköpfe.
Papaver somniferum.	White poppy seed.	Semen papaveris albi.	Weißer Mohnsamen.
Parietaria officinalis.	Pellitory, wall.	Herba parietariae.	Glaskraut.
Parietaria officinalis.	Wall pellitory.	Herba parietariae.	Glaskraut.
Paris quadrifolia.	Foxgrape berries.	Baccae paridis.	Fuchstraubenbeeren.
Paris quadrifolia.	Foxgrape leaves.	Herba paridis.	Fuchstraubenkraut.
Paris quadrifolia.	Foxgrape root.	Radix paridis.	Fuchstraubenwurzel.
Paris quadrifolia.	Herb Paris.	Herba paradis.	Pariskraut.
Parmelia parietina.	Wall moss.	Lichen parietinus.	Wandflechte.
Parthenium integrifolium	Prairie dock.		
Pastinaca opopanax.	Opopanax.	Gummi Opopanax.	Oppopanax.
Pastinaca sativa.	Parsnip root.	Radix pastinacae sativae.	Pastinatwurzel.
Paullinia sorbilis.	Guarana paste.	Pasta guarana.	Guarana.
Pedicularis Canadensis.	Betony wood.	Herba pedicularis Canad.	Canadisches Läusekraut.
Penaea Sarcocolla.	Sarcocolla.	Gummi Sarcocollae.	Fischleimgummi.
Peucedanum Cervaria.	Black Gentian.	Radix gentianae nigrae.	Schwarze Enzianswurzel.
Peucedanum Cervaria.	Harts root.	Radix gentianae nigrae.	Schwarze Hirschwurzel.
Peucedanum officinale.	Hairstrong.	Radix peucedani.	Haarstrangwurzel.
Peucedanum officinale.	Sow fennel root.	Radix peucedani.	Haarstrangwurzel.
Peucedanum oroselinum.	Fuellin leaves.	Herba oreoselini.	Bergpetersilie.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Peucedanum oroselinum.	Fuellin root.	Radix oreoselini.	Bergpetersiliewurzel.
Peucedanum Oreoselinum.	Mountain parsley.	Herba et radix oreoselini.	Bergpetersilie.
Peucedanum oreoselinum.	Speedwell.	Herba Oreoselini.	Grundheilkraut.
Peucedanum oreoselinum.	Speedwell root.	Radix Oreoselini.	Grundheilwurzel.
Peucedanum palustre.	Swamp sow fennel.	Radix Olsnitii..	Sumpf-Haarstrangwurzel.
Peucedanum palustre.	Swamp hairstrong.	Radix Olsnitii.	Sumpf-Haarstrangwurzel.
Phalaris Canariensis.	Canary seed.	Semen canariense.	Canariensamen.
Phillyrea media.	Stone linden tree bark.		Steinlindenrinde.
Phillyrea media.	Stone linden tree leaves.		Steinlindenblätter.
Phœnix dactylifera.	Dates.	Dactyli.	Datteln.
Phragmites communis.	Reed common.	Radix arundinis vulgaris.	Gemeine Schilrohrwurzel.
Physalis alkekengi.	Alkekengi berries.	Baccæ alkekengi.	Judenkirschen.
Physalis Alkekengi.	Winter cherry common.	Baccae alkekengi.	Judenkirschen.
Physeter trumpo.	Ambergris.	Ambra grisea.	Ambra.
Physeter Trumpo.	Spermaceti.	Cetaceum.	Wallrath.
Phytolacca decandra.	Coakum.		Taschenbeeren.
Phytolacca decandra.	Garget berries.		Taschenbeeren.
Phytolacca decandra.	Garget root.		Taschenbeerenwurzel.
Phytolacca decandria.	Poke berries.		
Phytolacca decandria.	Poke leaves.		
Phytolacca decandria.	Poke root.		
Phytolacca decandra.	Pigeon-berry berries.	Baccae phytolaccae.	Taschenbeeren.
Phytolacca decandra.	Pigeon-berry root.	Radix phytolaccae.	Taschenbeerenwurzel.
Phytolacca decandra.	Scoke berries.		Taschenbeeren.
Phytolacca decandra.	Scoke root.		Taschenbeerenwurzel.
Phytostigma venenosum.	Bean of Calabar.	Fabæ Calabar.	Calabarbohne.
Phytostigma venenosum.	Calaber beans.	Fabæ Calabriense.	Calabarbohne.
Phytostigma venenosum.	Ordeal bean of Calabar.	Fabae Calabar.	Calabarbohne.
Pimpinella anisum.	Anise seed.	Semen anisi vulgaris.	Anissamen.
Pimpinella Anisum.	Oil of Anise.	Oleum Anisi.	Anisöl.
Pimpinella saxifraga.	Pimpinella.	Radix pimpinellae.	Bibernellwurzel.
Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Saxifrage.	Radix pimpinellae albae.	Weiße Pimpinellwurzel.
Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Small Burnet Saxifraga.	Radix pimpinellae albae.	Biebernellwurzel.
Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Small pimpinella.	Radix tragoselini.	Pfefferwurzel.
Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Small Saxifraga.	Radix tragoselini.	Pfefferwurzel.
Pinus Abies.	Spruce tops.	Turiones abietis.	Tannensprossen.
Pinus balsamea.	American silver fir.	Balsamum Canadense.	Canadischer Balsam.
Pinus Canadensis.	Boiled Turpentine.	Terebinthina cocta.	Gekochten Terpentin.
Pinus Canadensis.	Galipot.	Terebinthina alba.	Harter Terpenthin.
Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock spruce, gum.	Pix Canadensis.	Canada Pech.
Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock bark.	Cortex pini Canadensis.	Fichtenrinde.
Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock gum.		Fichtengummi.
Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock leaves.	Folia pini Candadensis.	Fichtenblätter.
Pinus Canadensis.	Pine tops.	Turiones pini.	Tannensprossen.
Pinus Canadensis.	Rosin.	Resina communis.	Gemeines Harz.
Pinus Cembra.	Carpathian balsam.	Balsamum Carpathicum.	Carpatischer Balsam.
Pinus cembra.	Riga balsam.	Balsamum carpathicum.	Rigaischer Balsam.
Pinus damarra.	Turpentine damarra.	Gummi damara.	Dammar.
Pinus microcarpa.	Tamarack bark.		
Pinus palustris.	Black Pitch.	Pix niger.	Schwarzes Pech.
Pinus palustris.	Spirits turpentine.	Oleum terebinthinae.	Terpentin-Oel.
Pinus palustris.	Thus Americanum.	Hard turpentine.	
Pinus palustris.	Turpentine, white.	Galipot.	Harten Terpentin.
Pinus palustris.	Turpentine, oil of	Oleum terebinthinae.	Terpentin-Oel.
Pinus palustris.	Turpentine common Am.	Galipot.	Harten Terpentin.
Pinus palustris.	White turpentine.	Galipot.	Harter Terpentin.
Pinus palustris.	White rosin.	Resina alba.	
Pinus palustris.	Yellow resin.	Resina citrina.	Gelbes Harz.
Pinus pinea.	Pine nuts.	Nuclei pineae.	Zirbelnüsse.
Pinus pumilio.	Hungarian balsam.	Balsamum Hungaricum.	Hungarian Balsam.
Pinus strobus.	Pine bark, white.		
Pinus strobus.	White pine bark.		
Pinus sylvestris.	Turpentine, common. [Europ.	Terebinthina communis.	Gemeiner Terpentin
Pinus sylvestris.	Barras.	Barras.	Galipot.
Pinus sylvestris.	Liquid tar.	Pix niger liquida.	Theer.
Pinus sylvestris.	Pitch, black.	Pix niger.	Schwarzes Pech.
Pinus sylvestris.	Tar.	Pix niger liquida.	Theer.
Pinus sylvestris.	Wild pine.		
Piper betel.	Betel.		
Piper cubeba.	Cubebs.	Cubebae.	Cubeben.
Piper longum.	Long pepper.	Piper longum.	Langer Pfeffer.
Piper longum.	Pepper, long.	Piper longum.	Langer Pfeffer.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Piper nigrum.	Black Pepper.	Piper nigrum.	Schwarzer Pfeffer.
Piper nigrum.	Pepper, white.	Piper album.	Weißer Pfeffer.
Piper nigrum.	Pepper, black.	Piper niger.	Schwarzer Pfeffer.
Piper nigrum.	White pepper.	Piper album.	Weißer Pfeffer.
Piscidia Erythrina.	Jamaica dogwood bark.		
Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastic.	Mastiche.	Mastix.
Pistacia terebinthus.	Chian turpentine.	Terebinthina Cypria.	Terpentin von Chio.
Pistacia terebinthus.	Turpentine Chian.	Terebinthina Cypria.	Cyprischer Terpentin.
Pistacia vera.	Bladder nuts.	Nuculae Pistaciae.	Pimpernüsse.
Pistacia vera.	Pistachies.	Nuculae pistaciae.	Pistacien.
Plantago alisma.	Plantain water.	Ralix alismatis plantagi-[nis.	Froschlöffelwurzel.
Plantago lancifolia.	Ribgrass.	Herba plantaginis lance-[olata.	Spitzen-Wegerich.
Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.	Herba plantaginis latifo-[lia.	Sauohr.
Plantago major.	Plantain round leaved.	Herba plantaginis latifo-[lia.	Sauohr.
Plantago major.	Round leaved plantain.	Herba plantaginis latifo-[lia.	Großen, breiten Wegerich.
Plantago psyllium.	Fleaseed.	Semen psyllii.	Flohsamen.
Plantago psyllium.	Fleawort.	Semen psyllii.	Flohsamen.
Plumbago europaea.	Dentellaria root.	Radix plumbaginis.	Bleiwurzel.
Plumbago Europaea.	Leadwort.	Radix plumbaginis.	Bleiwurzel.
Podophyllum peltatum.	May apple root.	Radix podophylli.	Schlafapfelwurzel.
Podophyllum peltatum.	Mandrake root.	Radix podophylli.	Schlafapfelwurzel.
Podophyllum peltatum.	Wild lemon.		
Pogostemon Patchouly.	Patchouley leaves.	Folia patchouly.	
Polemonium reptans.	Abscess root.	Radix polemonii.	Geschwürwurzel.
Polemonium reptans.	Blue bells.	Radix polemonii.	Geschwürwurzel.
Polemonium reptans.	Greek Valerian.		Geschwürwurzel.
Polemonium reptans.	Sweat root.		Geschwürwurzel.
Polemonium reptans.	Valerian, Greek.		
Polygala amara.	Bitter milk wort.	Herba cum radice polyga-[laeamarae.	Bitteres Kreuzblumenkraut.
Polygala amara.	Milk wort, bitter.	Herba cum radice po-[lygala amaræ.	Bitteres Kreuzblumenkraut.
Polygala rubella.	Bitter Polygala.		
Polygala senega.	Mountain flax.	Radix senegæ.	Senekawurzel.
Polygala Senega.	Senega root.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Polygala Senega.	Seneka root.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Polygala Senega.	Seneka snake root.	Radix Senegae.	Senegawurzel.
Polygala Senega.	Snake root, Seneka.	Radix Senegae.	Senekawurzel.
Polygonum aviculare.	Knot grass.		
Polygonum bistorta.	Bistort root.	Radix bistortae.	Natterwurzel.
Polygonum Fagopyrum.	Buckwheat, common, the [peeled seed.	Farina fagopyri.	Buchweizen-Grütze.
Polygonum persicaria.	Hearts Ear.	Herba persicariae.	Herz-Oehrlein.
Polygonum punctatum.	Smart weed.		
Polygonum hydropiper.	Water pepper.		
Polypodium vulgare.	Polypody root.	Radix polypodii.	Engelsüßwurzel.
Polytrichum commune.	Common Cap moss.	Herba adianthi aurei.	Goldenen Widerthon.
Polystichum Filix Mas.	Male fern root.	Rhizoma Filicis.	Wurmfarnwurzel.
Polytrichum juniperinum	Hair Cap moss.		
Polytrichum Juniperinum	Robbins rye.		
Populus balsamifera.	Balm of Gilead buds.	Gemmæ balsameæ.	Balsamtannensprossen.
Populus nigra.	Black Poplar buds.	Gemmae populi.	Pappelknospen.
Populus nigra.	Poplar buds.	Gemmi populi.	Pappelknospen.
Populus tremula.	Aspen European.	Folia populi.	Pappelblätter.
Populus Tremula.	European aspen.	Folia populi.	Pappelblätter.
Populus tremula.	Poplar leaves.	Folia populi.	Pappelblätter.
Populus tremuloides.	American aspen.	Cortex populi.	Pappelrinde.
Populus tremuloides.	Aspen, American.	Cortex populi.	Pappelrinde.
Populus tremuloides.	Poplar bark.	Cortex populi.	Pappelrinde.
Portulaca oleracea.	Garden purslane.	Herba portulacae.	Garten Portulack.
Potentilla Canadensis.	Cinque foil root.		
Potentilla Canadensis.	Fivefinger leaves.		
Potentilla Canadensis.	Fivefinger root.		
Potentilla reptans.	Cinque foil, herb.	Herba pentaphylli.	Fünffingerkraut.
Potentilla tormentilla.	Septfoil.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentillwurzel.
Potentilla tormentilla.	Tormentil.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentillwurzel.
Poterium sanguisorba.	Bibernel, small herb.	Herba pimpinellæ horten-[sis	Garten Bibernellkraut.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Poterium sanguisorba.	Bibernel, small root.	Radix pimpinellæ hortensis	Garten Biebernellwurzel.
Poterium sanguisorba.	Small bibernel.	Herba pimpinellae hortensis.	Garten-Biebernellkraut.
Poterium sanguisorba.	Small bibernel root.	Radix pimpinellae italicae.	Kleine italienische Biebernellwurzel.
Prenanthus alba.	Canker weed.		
Primula officinalis.	Cowslip flowers.	Flores primulae veris.	Schlüsselblumen.
Primula veris.	Primrose.	Flores primulae veris.	Schlüsselblumen.
Prinos verticillatus.	Alder bark, false.	Cortex alni spurius.	Falsche Erlenrinde.
Prinos verticillatus.	Alder bark, black.		Amerik. Erlenrinde, schwarze.
Prinos verticillatus.	Alder berries, black.		Amerik. Erlenbeeren.
Prinos verticillatus.	Black Alder bark.		Amerik. Erlenrinde, schwarze.
Prinos verticillatus.	False alder.		
Prinos verticillatus.	Winter berry.		
Prunella vulgaris.	Heal-all.	Herba prunellae.	Gemeine Brunelle.
Prunella vulgaris.	Selfheal.	Herba prunellae.	Gemeine Brunelle.
Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry stalks.	Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Kirschenstiele.
Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry stems.	Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Kirschenstiele.
Prunus domestica.	Green gages.	Fructus prunorum.	Rennekloden.
Prunus domestica.	Plums.	Fructus prunorum.	Pflaumen.
Prunus domestica.	Prunes.	Pruna.	Zwetschen.
Prunus domestica.	Reine claude.		Rennekloden.
Prunus domestica.	Saint Catharine prunes.	Pruna.	Catharinenpflaumen.
Prunus spinosa.	Black Thorn blossoms.	Flores acaciae.	Schlehenblüthen.
Prunus spinosa.	Sloes.	Pruna agrestra.	Schlehen.
Prunus spinosa.	Sloe tree blossoms.	Flores acaciae.	Schlehenblüthen.
Prunus spinosa.	Wild plume tree blossoms.	Flores acaciae.	Schlehenblüthen.
Prunus virginiana.	Cherry bark, wild.	Cortex pruni Virginianæ.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Prunus Virginiana.	Choke cherry bark.	Cortex pruni virginianæ.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Psychotria emetica.	Black Ipecac.	Radix ipecacuanhae nigrae.	Schwarze Brechwurzel.
Psychotria emetcia.	Peruvian Ipecac.	Radix Ipecac nigrae.	Gestreifte Brechwurzel.
Psychotria emetica.	Striated Ipecacuanha.	Radix Ipecacuanhae striatae.	Gestreifte Brechwurzel.
Ptelia trifoliata.	Ptelia bark.		
Pteris Atropurpurea.	Rock brake.		
Pteris aquilina.	Common brake.		
Pterocarpus Draco.	Dragons blood, American	Sanguis Draconis Carthagena.	Amerik. Drachenblut.
Pterocarpus marsupium.	Kino.	Kino.	Kino.
Pterocarpus santalinus.	Red saunders.	Lignum santalinum rubrum.	Rothes Sandelholz.
Pterocarpus Santalinus.	Saunders, red.	Lignum santalinum rubrum.	Rothes Sandelholz.
Pulmonaria officinalis.	Lung wort.	Herba pulmonariae maculatae.	Flecklungenkraut.
Punica granatum.	Bark of Pomegranate root.	Cortex granatorum radicum.	Granatwurzelrinde.
Punica granatum.	Pomegranate bark of the root.	Cortex granatorum radicum.	Granatwurzelrinde.
Punica granatum.	Pomegranate flowers.	Flores granatorum.	Granatblumen.
Punica granatum.	Pomegranate blossoms.	Flores granatorum.	Granatblumen.
Punica granatum.	Pomegranate peel.	Cortex granatorum pomorum.	Granatschalen.
Pyrethrum carneum.	Insect powder Persian.	Pulvis contra insectos.	Insektenpulver, persisches.
Pyrethrum cinerariæfolium.	Insect powder, Dalmatien	Pulvis contra insectos.	Insektenpulver, dalmatisches.
Pyrus Americana.	Mountain ash bark.		Vogelbeerbaum-Rinde.
Pyrus malus.	Apples, soure.	Poma acidula.	Saure Aepfel.
Pyrus malus.	Apple tree bark.	Cortex pyrus malus.	Aepfelrinde.
Quassia amara.	Bitter Quassia bark.	Cortex quassiae Surinam.	Surinamische Bitterrinde.
Quassia amara.	Bitter Quassia wood.	Lignum quassiae Surinam	Surinamisches Bitterholz.
Quassia amara.	Quassia wood.	Lignum quassiae.	Bitterholz.
Quassia excelsa.	Bitter Ash.	Lignum quassiae Jamaic.	Jamaikanisches Bitterholz.
Quassia excelsa.	Quassia bark.	Cortex quassiae.	Bitterrinde.
Quassia simaruba.	Mountain damson bark.	Cortex simarubæ.	Simarubarinde.
Quassia Simaruba.	Simaruba bark.	Cortex Simarubae.	Simarubarinde.
Quercus alba.	Oak bark white.	Cortex quercus albus.	Weiße Eichenrinde.
Quercus alba.	White oak bark.	Cortex quercus alba.	Weiße Eichenrinde.
Quercus infectoria.	Dyers oak.	Gallae.	Galläpfel.
Quercus infectoria.	Galls.	Gallae.	Galläpfel.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Quercus infectoria.	Nut galls.	Gallae.	Galläpfel.
Quercus prinus.	White chestnut oak.		
Quercus robur.	Acorn.	Glandes quercus.	Eicheln.
Quercus robur.	Acorn coffee.	Glandes quercus tostæ [pulverisatæ.	Eicheln-Kaffee.
Quercus rubra.	Oak bark red.	Cortex quercus ruber.	Rothe Eichenrinde.
Quercus suber.	Corkwood.	Suber.	Korkholz.
Quercus tinctoria.	Black Oak bark.	Cortex quercus tinctoriae.	Quercitronen-Rinde.
Quercus tinctoria.	Oak bark black.	Cortex quercus tinctoriae.	Quercitronenrinde.
Quercus virens.	Live oak bark.	Cortex quercus ruber.	Eichenrinde.
Quercus virens.	Live oak leaves.	Folia quercus.	Eichenblätter.
Quercus virens.	Oak leaves.	Folia quercus.	Eichenblätter.
Quillaya saponaria.	Soap bark.		Seifenrinde.
Rana temporaria.	Spawn of frogs.	Sperma Ranarum.	Froschleich.
Ranunculus bulbosus.	Butter Cup.		
Ranunculus bulbosus.	Crowfoot.		
Reseda Luteola.	Dyers weed.	Herba Luteolae.	Wau.
Reseda luteola.	Luteolin.	Luteum facticium.	Schüttgelb.
Reseda luteola.	Weld.	Herba luteolae.	Gelbkraut.
Rhamnus Cathartica.	Buckthorn berries.	Baccae spinae cervinae.	Kreuzdornbeeren.
Rhamnus Cathartica.	Buckthorn Syrup.	Syrupus spinae cervinae.	Kreuzdornsyrup.
Rhamnus cathartica.	Sapgreen.	Succus viridis.	Saftgrün.
Rhamnus Frangula.	Buckthorn bark.	Cortex frangulae.	Faulbaumrinde.
Rhamnus infectorius.	French berries.	Grana Avenionensia.	Färber Kreuzdornbeeren.
Rhamnus zizyphus.	Jujubes.	Jujubæ Gallicæ.	Brustbeeren.
Rheum leucorrhizum.	White rhubarb.		
Rheum palmatum.	Russian Rhubarb.	Radix rhei Moscovitici.	Russische Rhabarber.
Rheum palmatum.	Rhubarb root.	Radix rhei.	Rhabarberwurzel.
Rheum rhaponticum.	Chinese rhubarb.	Radix rhei Chinensis.	Chinesischer Rhabarber.
Rheum rhaponticum.	French rhubarb.	Radix rhapontici.	Pontischer Rhabarber.
Rheum rhaponticum.	Krimea rhubarb.	Radix rhapontici.	Krimea Rhabarber.
Rheum rhaponticum.	Rhapontic root.	Radix rhapontici.	Pontische Rhabarber.
Rheum Rhaponticum.	Rhubarb, European.	Radix rhei germanici.	Rhabarberwurzel, deutsche.
Rhinacanthus communis.	Braid root.	Radix Rhinacanthi,	Flechtenwurzel.
Rhinoceros Africanus.	Unicornu.	Unicorn.	Einhorn.
Rhododendron chrysan- [themum.	Yellow flowered Rhodo- [dendron.	Folia rhododendri chry- [santhi.	Sibirische Schneerosenblätter.
Rhus cotinus.	Fustic, young.		Amerikanisches Gelbholz.
Rhus cotinus.	Venice sumach.	Lignum citrinum.	Amerik. Gelbholz.
Rhus glabra.	Sumach bark.	Cortex Sumach.	Sumachrinde.
Rhus glabra.	Sumach berries.	Baccae Sumach.	Sumachbeeren.
Rhus glabra.	Sumach leaves.	Folia Sumach.	Sumachblätter.
Rhus glabrum.	Pennsylvania sumach.		
Rhus glabrum.	Smooth sumach berries.		
Rhus glabrum.	Upland sumach.	Baccae sumach.	Sumachbeeren.
Rhus toxicodendron.	Poison oak leaves.	Folia rhois toxicodendri.	Giftsumachblätter.
Rhus toxicodendron.	Poison vine leaves.	Folia rhois toxicodendri.	Giftsumachblätter.
Rhus vernix.	Poison sumach.		
Rhus vernix.	Swamp Sumach.		
Ribes rubrum.	Currants, red.	Baccae ribium rubrum.	Johannisbeeren.
Richardsonia emetica.	Undulated ipecacuanha.	Radix ipecacuanhae albae	Wellenförmige Brechwurzel.
Richardsonia scabra.	White ipecacuanha.	Radix ipecacuanhae albae	Weiße Brechwurzel.
Ricinus communis.	Castor beans.	Semen ricini.	Ricinussamen.
Ricinus communis.	Castor leaves.	Folia ricini.	Ricinusblätter.
Ricinus communis.	Castor oil.	Oleum ricini.	Ricinus-Oel.
Ricinus communis.	Palma Christi oil.	Oleum Ricini.	Palma Christi-Oel.
Roccella tinctoria.	Persio.	Cudbear.	Persio.
Rocella tinctoria.	Litmus.	Lacca musica.	Lackmus.
Rosa canina.	Bedeguar.	Fungus rosarum.	Rosenschwamm.
Rosa canina.	Dog rose seed.	Semen cynosbati.	Hainbuttensamen.
Rosa canina.	Eglantine.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
Rosa canina.	Hop, fruit.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hainbutten.
Rosa canina.	Hop, seed.	Semen cynosbati.	Hainbuttensamen.
Rosa canina.	Hip, fruit.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
Rosa canina.	Hip, seed.	Semen cynosbati.	Hagebuttensamen.
Rosa canina.	Heptree, fruit.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hainbutten.
Rosa canina.	Heptree, seed.	Semen cynosbati.	Hainbuttensamen.
Rosa canina.	Rose, dog.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
Rosa canina.	Sweet briar.		
Rosa canina.	Wild briar.	Fructus cynosbati.	Hagebutten.
Rosa centifolia.	Hundred-leaved rose.	Flores rosarum pallidar- [um.	Blaßrothe Rosenblätter.
Rosa centifolia.	Pale rose leaves.	Flores rosarum pallidar- [um.	Blaßrothe Rosenblätter.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Rosa Damascena.	Otto of roses.	Oleum rosarum.	Rosenöl.
Rosa gallica.	Red rose leaves.	Flores rosarum rubrum.	Essigrosenblätter.
Rosa moschata.	Essence of roses.	Oleum Rosarum.	Rosenöl.
Rosa sempervirens.	Attar of Roses.	Oleum rosarum.	Rosen-Oel.
Rosmarius officinalis.	Oil of Rosemary.	Oleum Rosmarini.	Rosmarinöl.
Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary flowers.	Flores rorismarini.	Rosmarieblumen.
Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary leaves.	Folia rorismarini.	Rosmarieblätter.
Rottlera tinctoria.	Kameela.	Kamala.	Kamala.
Rubia tinctorum.	Dyers madder.	Radix rubiae tinctorum.	Färberröthe.
Rubia tinctorum.	Madder root.	Radix rubiae tinctorum.	Färberröthewurzel.
Rubia tinctorum.	Madder (in powdering.)	Radix rubiae tinctorum.	Färberröthe.
Rubns fruticosus.	Blackberries.	Baccae rubi vulgaris.	Brombeeren.
Rubns fruticosus.	Blackberry leaves.	Herba rubi fructicosi.	Brombeerblätter.
Rubns Occidentalis.	Black berry bark of the [root.	Cortex radicum rubi fruc- [tiosi.	Brombeerwurzelrinde.
Rubus idaeus.	Raspberry leaves.	Herba rubi idaei.	Himbeerenblätter.
Rubus idaeus.	Raspberry dried fruit.	Baccae rubi idaei.	Himbeeren, getrocknete.
Rubus Occidentalis.	Blackberry root.	Radix rubi fructiosi.	Brombeerwurzel.
Rubus trivialis.	Creeping blackberry.		
Rubus trivialis.	Dew berry root.		
Rubus villosus.	Cloudberry, bark of the [root.	Cortex rubi villosi.	Brombeerenwurzelrinde.
Rubus villosus.	Cloudberry root.	Radix rubi villosi.	Brombeerenwurzel.
Rubus trivialis.	Low blackberry root.		
Rudbeckia laciniata.	Thimbleweed.		
Rumex acetosa.	Common English sorrel.		
Rumex acetosella.	Sorrel, sheep.		
Rumex acetosella.	Sorrel, common.		
Rumex alpinus.	Mountain rhubarb.	Radix rhei monachorum.	Mönchsrhabarber.
Rumex aquaticus.	Water dock.		
Rumex Britannica.	Yellow rooted water dock		
Rumex crispus.	Yellow dock root.		
Rumex obtusifolius.	Broad leaf Dock.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Grindwurzel.
Rumex obtusifolius.	Blunt-leaved Dock.	Radix Lapathi acuti.	Grindwurzel.
Rumex obtusifolius.	Wild patience root.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Grindwurzel.
Ruta graveolens.	Rue.	Herba rutae hortensis.	Gartenraute.
Sabadilla officinalis.	Cevadilla seed.	Semen sabadillæ.	Sabadillsamen.
Sabadilla officinalis.	Sabadille seed.	Semen Sabadillae.	Sabadillsamen.
Sabbatia angularis.	American centaury.	Herba centauri Ameri- [canæ	Amerik. Tausendguldenkraut.
Sabbatia angularis.	Bitter Clover.		Amerik. Tausendguldenkraut.
Sabbatia angularis.	Centaury, American.	*See Am. Centaury.*	
Sabbatia angularis.	Rose pink.		Amerik. Tausendgüldenkraut.
Sabbatia angularis.	Wild succory.	Herba ceutaurei Am.	Amerikanisches Tausendgul- [denkraut.
Saccharum officinarum.	Molasses.	Syrupus communis.	Zuckersyrup.
Saccharum officinarum.	Sugar.	Saccharum album.	Weißer Zucker.
Sagus Rumphii.	Sago.	Sago.	Sago.
Salix candida.	Pussey willow.		
Salix fragilic.	Willow bark.	Cortex salicis.	Weidenrinde.
Salix nigra.	Black Willow root.	Radix salicis nigrae.	Schwarze Weidenwurzel.
Salmo Phymallus.	Grayling grease.	Axungia aschiae.	Aeschenfett.
Salvia hispanica.	Chia seed.	Semen Chia.	Chiosamen.
Salvia officinalis.	Sage.	Herba salviae.	Salbeikraut.
Salvia pratensis.	Meadow sage.	Herba salviae pratensis.	Wiesen-Salbeikraut.
Salvia sclarea.	Clammy sage.	Herba salviæ sclareæ.	Muskateller Salbei.
Salvia sclarea.	Clary.	Herba salviæ sclareæ.	Muskateller Salbei.
Samb. Canadensis.	Elder flowers American.		
Sambucus Canadensis.	Elder sweet.		
Sambucus Canadensis.	Sweet elder.	Flores sambuci Am.	Amerik. Flieder.
Sambucus Ebulus.	Danewort berries.	Baccae ebuli.	Attichbeeren.
Sambucus Ebulus.	Danewort root.	Radix ebuli.	Attichwurzel.
Sambucus Ebulus.	Dwarf Elder berries.	Baccae Ebuli.	Attichbeeren.
Sambucus Ebulus.	Dwarf Elder, root.	Radix Ebuli.	Attichwurzel.
Sambucus niger.	Elder bark.	Cortex Sambuci.	Fliederrinde.
Sambucus niger.	Elder berries.	Baccae Sambuci.	Holderbeeren.
Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers German.	Flores sambuci.	Fliederblumen.
Sambucus niger.	Elder juice.	Succus sambuci.	Fliedermuß.
Sanguinaria Canadensis.	Blood root.	Radix Saguinariae.	Canadische Blutwurzel.
Sanguinaria Canadensis.	Puccoon, red.	Radix sanguinariae Canad	Canadische Blutwurzel.
Sanguisuga medicinalis.	Leeches.	Hirudines medicinales.	Blutegel.
Sanicula Europaea.	Sanicle, European, herb	Herba saniculae.	Sanickelkraut.
Sanicula Europaea.	Sanicle root.	Radix saniculae.	Sanickelwurzel.
Sanicula Marilandica.	Black Sanicle root.	Radix saniculae nigrae.	Schwarze Sanickelwurzel.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Sanicula Marilandica.	Black Snake root.		Schwarze Sanickelwurzel.
Sanicula Marilandica.	Sanicle, black.		
Sanipha manihot.	Mandioca.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Santalum album.	Sandal wood.	Lignum santali album.	Weißes Sandelholz.
Santalum album.	White saunders.	Lignum santali album.	Weißes Sandelholz.
Santalum album.	Yellow saunders.	Lignum santali citrinum.	Gelbes Santelholz.
Santolina chamœcyparissus.	Cypress herb.	Herba cupressi.	Cypressenkraut.
Saponaria officinalis.	Bouncing Bet leaves.	Herba saponariae.	Seifenkraut.
Saponaria officinalis.	Bouncing Bet root.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Seifenwurzel.
Saponaria officinalis.	Soap root.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Seifenwurzel.
Saponaria officinalis.	Soap wort leaves.	Herba saponariae rubrae.	Seifenkraut.
Saponaria officinalis.	Soap wort root.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Seifenwurzel.
Sarracenia flava.	Eve's cup.		
Sarracenia flava.	Fly trap. ,		
Sarracenia purpurea.	Huntman's cup.		
Saracenia purpurea.	Pitcher plant.		
Sarracenia purpurea.	Saddle plant.		
Sarracenia purpurea.	Water cup.		
Sarracenia variolaris.	Side saddle plant.		
Satureja hortensis.	Summer savory.	Herba saturejae hortensis.	Bohnenkraut.
Satureja montana.	Winter savory.		
Scilla maritima.	Red squill.	Radix scillae.	Meerzwiebel.
Scilla maritima.	Squill root.	Radix scillae.	Meerzwiebel.
Scilla maritima.	White squill.	Radix scillae.	Meerzwiebel.
Scincus officinalis.	Sea stins.	Stincus Marinus.	Meerstinz.
Scorpio Europaeus.	Scorpion.	Scorpiones.	Scorpione.
Scorzonera hispanica.	Winter asparagus.	Radix scorzonerae.	Winterspargelwurzel.
Scrophularia aquatica.	Figwort, water.	Herba scrophul. aquaticae	Wasserkropfwurzelkraut.
Scrophularia aquatica.	Figwort, water root.	Radix scrophul. aquaticae	Wasserkropfwurzel.
Scrophularia aquatica.	Water figwort.	Herbe scrophulariae aquaticae.	Wasserkropfwurzel.
Scrophularia Marilandica.	Scrofula plant.		
Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort herb.	Herba scrophulariae vulgaris.	Kropfwurzelkraut.
Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort, knotty rooted.	Radix scrophulariae vulgaris.	Kropfwurzel.
Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort root.	Radix scrophulariae vulgaris.	Kropfwurzel.
Scrophularia nodosa.	Knotty rooted fig wort.	Radix scrophulariæ vulgaris.	Kropfwurzel.
Scutellaria lateriflora.	Madweed.	Herba scutellariæ.	Helmkraut.
Scutellaria galericulata	Scullcap European.	Herba tertianariae.	Helmkraut.
Scutellaria lateriflora.	Hoodwort.	Herba scutellariae.	Seitenblüthiges Helmkraut.
Scutellaria laterifolia.	Scullcap.		Seitenblüthiges Helmkraut.
Secale cereale.	Rye flour.	Farina Secalis.	Roggenmehl.
Secamone Aegyptiaca.	Scammony de Smyrna.	Scammonium Smyrnaeum.	Smyrnaisches Scammonium.
Seccharum officinarum.	Rock candy.	Saccharum candidum.	Candiszucker.
Sedum acre.	Biting stone crop.	Herba sedi minoris acris.	Mauerpfeffer.
Sedum acre.	Small houseleek.	Herba Sedi minoris acris	Mauerpfeffer.
Selinum palustre.	Marsh parsley.		
Semecarpus Anacardium.	Cashew nut.	Semen anacardii Orientalis.	Ostindische Elephantenläuse.
Sempervivum tectorum.	Houseleek common.	Herba sempervivi.	Großer Hauslauch.
Seneceio vulgaris.	Groundsel, commune.		
Senecio aureus.	Life root.		
Senecio aureus.	Rog wort.		
Senecio aureus.	Uncum root.		
Senecio hieracifolia.	Fireweed.		
Senecio obovatus.	Squaw weed.		
Sepia officinalis.	Cuttle fish bone.	Os sepiae.	Weißes Fischbein.
Sesamum Indicum.	Benne leaves.	Folia sesami.	Sesamblätter.
Sesamum Indicum.	Benne oil.	Oleum sesami.	Sesamoel.
Silene Virginica.	Catch fly.		
Silene Virginica.	Wild pink.		
Simaba Cedron.	Cedron seed.		
Sinapis alba.	Mustard seed, white.	Semen erucae.	Weißer Senfsamen.
Sinapis alba.	White mustard seed.	Semen erucae.	Weißer Senfsamen.
Sinapis nigra.	Black Mustard seed.	Semen sinapis nigrae.	Schwarzen Senf.
Sinapis nigra.	Black Poppy seed.	Semen papaveris nigrae.	Schwarzer Senfsamen.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Sinapis nigra.	Mustard seed, common.	Semen sinapis nigrae.	Schwarzen Senffamen.
Sinapis nigra.	Mustard seed, black.	Semen sinapis nigrae.	Schwarzen Senffamen.
Siphonia elastica.	Gum elastic.	Gummi elasticum.	Federharz Gummi.
Siphonia elastica.	Indian rubber.	Gummi elasticum.	Federharz.
Sisymbrium Sophia.	Flixweed.	Hb. erysimi.	Sophienkraut.
Sium latifolium.	Water parsnep common.		
Sium nodiflorum.	Water parsnep.		
Sium Sisarum.	Skirret.	Radix Sisari.	Zuckerwurzel.
Smilax China.	China root.	Radix Chinæ.	Chinawurzel.
Smilax officinalis.	Sarsaparilla root.	Radix Sarsaparillae.	Sassaparillwurzel.
Smilax officinalis.	Sassaparilla root.	Radix Sarsaparillae.	Sassaparillwurzel.
Smilax pseudochina.	American china root.	Radix chinæ Americanæ.	Amerik. Chinawurzel.
Smilax pseudo-china.	China root, American.	Radix Chinæ Americanæ.	Amerikanische Chinawurzel.
Smilax peduncularis.	Jacob's ladder.		
Solanum dulcamara.	Bitter sweet herb.	Herba dulcamarae.	Bittersüßkraut.
Solanum dulcamara.	Bitter sweet stems.	Stipites. dulcamarae.	Bittersüßstengel.
Solanum dulcamara.	Garden nightshade.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Bittersüß.
Solanum dulcamara.	Nightshade garden.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Bittersüßstengel.
Solanum dulcamara.	Nightshade woody.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Bittersüßstengel.
Solanum dulcamara.	Staff vine.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Alpranken.
Solanum dulcamara.	Woody.	Stipites dulcamare.	Bittersüß.
Solanum dulcamara.	Woody nightshade.	Stipites dulcamare.	Bittersüß.
Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.	Herba solani nigri.	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
Solanum nigrum.	Nightshade, black.	Herba solani nigri.	SchwarzesNachtschattenkraut.
Solanum nigrum.	Nightshade, common.	Herba solani nigri.	SchwarzesNachtschattenkraut.
Solanum tuberosum.	Potato starch.	Amylum.	Kartoffel-Stärkemehl.
Solidago odora.	Golden rod.		
Solidago odora.	Sweet scented golden rod		
Solidago Virgaurea.	Golden rod, common.	Herba consolidae Sar-[raceniae.	Heidnisches Wundkraut.
Sonchus oleraceus.	Milk thistle.	Herba sonchi asperi.	Rauhes Gänsedistelkraut.
Sonchus oleraceus.	Sharp Sow.	Herba sonchi asperi.	Rauhes Gänsedistelkraut.
Sorbus aucuparia.	Mountain ash.	Sorbin.	Vogelbeerzucker.
Sorbus Aucuparia.	Sorb Apple.	Baccae Sorbi Aucupariae	Vogelbeeren.
Sorpus aucuparia.	Sorbin.		
Spartium junceum.	Spanish broom.		
Spermœdia clavus.	Ergot.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Spermœdia clavus.	Ergot of rye.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Spermoedia clavus.	Mother of rye.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Spermœdia clavus.	Seigle ergoté.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Spermoedia clavus.	Spurred Rye.	Secale cornutum.	Mutterkorn.
Spigelia Marylandica.	Caroline pink.	Radix et herba spigeliæ.	Marylandische Spigelienwur-[zel.
Spigelia Marilandica.	Pink root.	Radix spigeliae.	Spigelienwurzel.
Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.	Herba cum flores spilan-[thioleracei.	Gemüsefleckblumen.
Spiraea salicifolia.	Sweet meadow.		
Spiræa tomentosa.	Hardhack leaves.		
Spiraea tomentosa.	Steeple bush root.		
Spiraea tomentosa.	White leaf.		
Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.		
Spiraea ulmaria.	Queen of the meadow.		
Statice Caroliniana.	Ink root.		
Statice Caroliniana.	Marsh rosemary.		
Statice Caroliniana.	Sea trift root.		
Stillingia sebifera.	Japan wax.	Cera Japonica.	Japanisches Wachs.
Stillingia sylvatica.	Cock-up-hat.		
Stillingia sylvatica.	Queens root.		
Stillingia sylvatica.	Queens delight.		
Stillingia sylvatica.	Stillingia root.		
Stillingia sylvatica.	Yaw root.		
Strychnos Nux vomica.	False angustura.	Cortex angusturae spuri-[us.	Falsche Augusturarinde.
Strychnos nux vomica.	Nux vomica.	Semen strychni.	Krähenaugen.
Strychnos Nux Vomica.	Nux Vomica.	Nuces vomicae.	Strychnossamen.
Strychnos toxifera.	Curarei.	A powerful poison.	
Strychnos toxifera.	Urari.	*A powerful poison.*	
Strychnos toxifera.	Woorara.	*A powerful poison.*	
Strychnos toxifera.	Woorali.	*A powerful poison.*	
Styrax benzoin.	Benjamin tree.	Gummi benzoes.	Benzoe.
Styrax benzoin.	Benzoin.	Benzoe.	Benzoeharz.
Styrax benzoin.	Gum benzoin.	Gummi benzoe.	Benzoe Gummi.
Styrax officinalis.	Liquid storax.	Styrax liquidus.	Flüssiger Storax.
Styrax officinalis.	Styrax calamita.	Storax calamita vera.	Fester Storax.
Styrax officinalis.	Styrax liquida.	Storax liquida.	Flüssiger Storax.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Succisa pratensis.	Devils root.	Radix Morsus Diaboli.	Teufelsabbißwurzel
Succisa pratensis.	Devils herb.	Herba Morsus Diaboli.	Teufelsabbißkraut.
Succisa pratensis.	Wood scabious.	Radix morsus diaboli.	Teufelsabbißwurzel.
Sus scrofa.	Lard.	Adeps suillus.	Schweineschmalz.
Symphitum officinalis.	Comfrey.	Radix consolidæ majoris.	Schwarzwurzel.
Syringa vulgaris.	Common lilac.		Zirene.
Syringa vulgaris.	Healing herb.		Zirene.
Syringa vulgaris.	Gum plant.		Zirenen.
Swietenia Mahagoni.	Mahogany tree.	*The wood is the so much used Mahogany.*	Mahagoni.
Tamarindus Indica.	Tamarind pulp.	Pulpa Tamarindorum	Tammarindenmus, rohes.
Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarinds East India.	Tamarindi. [cruda.	Tamarinden, saure.
Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarinds W. I. in sugar.	Tamarindi.	Tamarinden, süße.
Tanacetum crispum.	Tansy double.		
Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.	Flores tanaceti.	Rainfarrnblumen.
Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy leaves.	Herba tanaceti.	Rainfarrnkraut.
Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.	Semen tanaceti.	Rainfarrnsamen.
Taxus baccata.	Yew bark.	Cortex Taxi baccatae.	Eibenrinde.
Taxus baccata.	Yew berries.	Baccae Taxi baccatae.	Eibenbeeren.
Taxus baccata.	Yew leaves.	Folia Taxi baccatae.	Eibenblätter.
Taxus baccata.	Yew wood.	Lignum Taxi baccatae.	Eibenholz.
Terminalia Chebula.	Black Myrobalani.	Myrobalani Indicae.	Schwarze Myrobolanen.
Terminalia Chebula.	Myrobolans.	Myrobolani.	Myrobalanen.
Terminalia citrina.	White galls.	Myrobalani citrinae.	Gelbe Myrobalanen.
Teucrium chamædrys.	Chamædrys.	Herba chamædrys.	Edlen Gamander.
Teucrium chamaedrys.	Germander.	Herba chamaedrys.	Edler Gamander.
Teucrium marum.	Cat thyme.	Herba mari veri.	Katzen-Gamander.
Teucrium marum.	Syrian herb mastich.	Herba mari veri.	Katzen-Gamander.
Teucrium scordium.	Water germander.	Herba scordii.	Knoblauch-Gamander.
Thea Bohea.	Tea, black.	Folia theae.	Schwarzen Thee.
Thea Bohea.	Tea, green.	Folia theae.	Grünen Thee.
Theobroma cacao.	Cacao beans.	Fructus cacao.	Cacaobohnen.
Theobroma cacao.	Cocoa beans.	Semen cacao.	Cacaosamen.
Theobroma Cacao.	Cocoa butter.	Oleum Cacao.	Kakaobutter.
Theobroma sylvestris.	Chocolate nuts.	Fructus cacao.	Cacaobohnen.
Thuja occidentalis.	Arbor Vitæ leaves.	Herba arboris vitæ.	Lebensbaumblätter.
Thymus acinos.	Mountain thyme.	Herba clinopodii.	Bergthymian.
Thymus calamintha.	Mountain balm.	Herba calaminthæ.	Berg-Melisse.
Thymus serphyllum.	Wild thyme	Herba serphylli.	Wilder Thymian.
Thymus vulgaris.	Thyme.	Herba thymi.	Thymian.
Thymus vulgaris.	Oil of Thyme.	Oleum Thymi.	Thymianöl.
Tiglium officinale.	Croton oil.	Oleum Crotonis.	Krotonöl.
Tilia glabra.	Basswood bark.		
Tilia glabra.	Tilia flowers.	Flores tiliae.	Lindenblüthen.
Tilia grandifolia.	Linden flowers.	Flores tiliae.	Lindenblüthen.
Tilia grandifolia.	Linden flowers without [leaves.	Flores tiliae sine bracteis.	Lindenblüthen ohne Blätter.
Trachylobium Gaertneria- [num.	Copal.	Gummi copal.	Copal.
Trachylobium Gærtneria- [num.	Gum copal.	Gummi copal.	Copal Gummi.
Trapa natans.	Water nuts.	Nuculae aquaticae.	Wassernüsse.
Trifolium pratense.	Clover heads, red.	Flores trifolii rubri.	Rothe Kleeblumen.
Trifolium pratense.	Red clover heads.	Flores trifolii rubri.	Rothe Kleeblumen.
Trifolium repens.	White clover heads.	Flores trifolii albi.	Weiße Kleeblumen.
Trigonella fœnum grae- [cum.	Fenugreek seed.	Semen fœnugraeci.	Bockshornsamen.
Trillium erectum.	Birth root.		
Trillium erectum.	Ground lily.		
Trillium purpureum.	Beth root.		
Trillium purpureum.	Cough root.		
Trillium purpureum.	Milk Ipecac.		
Triosteum perfoliatum.	Fever wort.		
Triosteum perfoliatum.	Fever root.		
Triosteum perfoilatum.	Horse ginseng.		
Triosteum perfoliatum.	Wild ipecac.		
Triosteum perfoliatum.	Wild coffee root.		
Triticum vulgare.	Starch.	Amylum.	Stärkemehl.
Triticum vulgare.	Vegetable fibrin.	Gluten.	Kleber.
Triticum vulgare.	Wheat flour.	Farina tritici.	Waizenmehl.
Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot flowers.	Flores farfaræ.	Huflattichblumen.
Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot leaves.	Herba farfaræ.	Huflattichblätter.
Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot root.	Radix farfaræ.	Huflattichwurzel.
Ulmus Americana.	White elm.		

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Ulmus campestris.	Elm bark, European.	Cortex ulmi interior.	Ulmenrinde.
Ulmus fulva.	Elm bark, slippery.		Amerikanische Ulmenrinde.
Ulmus fulva.	Indian elm.		
Ulmus fulva.	Red elm.		
Ulmus fulva.	Sweet elm.		
Uraspermum Claytoni.	Cicely sweet.		Spanische Kerbel.
Uraspermum Claytoni.	Sweet cicely.		Spanische Kerbel.
Ursus fuscus.	Bear's Grease.	Axungia ursi.	Bärenfett.
Urtica dioica.	Nettle, common.	Herba urticae majores.	Großes Brennnesselkraut.
Urtica urens.	Dwarf nettle leaves.	Herba urticae minoris.	Kleines Brennnesselkraut
Urtica urens.	Nettle dwarf.	Herba urticae minoris.	Kleines Brennnesselkraut
Usnea hirta.	Death head moss.	Muscus Cranii humani.	Todtenkopfmoos
Uvularia perfoliata.	Bellwort.		
Uvalaria perfoliata.	Mohawk-weed.		
Vaccinium myrtillus.	Bilberries.	Baccæ myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
Vaccinium myrtillus.	Hockelberries.	Baccæ myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
Vaccinium myrtillus.	Wortleberries.	Baccae myrtillorum.	Heidelbeeren.
Vaccinium oxycoccus.	Cranes berries.	Baccae oxycoccus.	Moosbeeren.
Vaccinium vitis idæa.	Bilberries, red.	Baccæ vitis ideae.	Kronsbeeren.
Vaccinium vitis idaea.	Red bilberries.	Baccae vitis idaea.	Preißelbeeren.
Valeriana celtica.	Nard celticus.		Seltische
Valeriana celtica.	Spica Celtica.	Radix Nardi Celtici.	Seltische Narde.
Valeriana dioica.	Swamp valerian.	Radix valerianae palustris.	Sumpf-Baldrianwurzel.
Valeriana officinalis.	Great wild Valerian.	Radix valerianae.	Baldrianwurzel.
Valeriana officinalis.	Officinal valerian.	Radix Valerianae.	Baldrianwurzel.
Valeriana officinalis.	Oil of Valerian.	Oleum Valerianæ.	Baldrianöl.
Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.	Radix valerianae.	Baldrianwurzel.
Valeriana phu.	Large valerian.	Radix valerianæ majoris.	Große Baldrianwurzel.
Vanilla aromatica.	Vaniglia.	Siliqua vanillae.	Vanille.
Vanilla aromatica.	Vanilla.	Siliqua vanillae.	Vanille.
Vanilla aromatica.	Vanilla beans.	Siliqua vanillae.	Vanille.
Varioldria faginea.	Lung wort American.		
Veratrum album.	Hellebore, white.	Radix helleborni albi.	Weiße Nieswurzel.
Veratrum album.	White hellebore.	Radix hellebori albi.	Weiße Nießwurzel.
Veratrum Lobelianum.	Itch weed.	Radix hellebori albi.	Germerwurzel.
Veratrum viride.	American hellebore.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Veratrum viride.	Hellebore, American.	Radix helleborni viridis.	Amerik. Nieswurzel.
Veratrum viride.	Indian Poke root.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Veratrum viride.	Poke r ot.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Veratrum viride.	Poke Indian.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Veratrum viride.	Swamp hellebore.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.	**Flores verbasci.**	Königskerzen.
Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein leaves.	Herba verbasci.	Kerzenkraut.
Verbena hastata.	Simpler's joy.		
Verbena hastata.	Vervain Americ.		
Verbena officinalis.	Vervain European.	Herba verbenae.	Eisenkraut.
Veronica beccabunga.	Beccabunga.	Herba beccabungæ.	Bachbungenkraut.
Veronica Beccabunga.	Brook lime.	Herba beccabungae.	Bachbungenkraut.
Veronica officinalis.	Speedwell.	Herba Veronicae.	Ehrenpreis.
Viburnum lentago.	Nanny bush bark.		
Viburnum Lentago.	Sheep berry bark.		
Viburnum oxycoccus.	Cramp bark.		
Viburnum oxycoccus.	High Cranberry bark.		
Vinca major.	Periwinkle, large.	Herba vincae pervincae.	Großes Sinngrün.
Vinca minor.	Periwinkle, small.	Herba vincae pervincae.	Kleines Sinngrün.
Vinca major.	Large periwinkle.	Herba vincæ pervincæ.	Großes Sinngrün.
Vinca minor.	Small periwinkle.	Herba Vincae pervincae.	Kleines Sinngrün.
Viola cuculata.	Blue Violet flowers.	Flores violarum.	Veilchen, blaue.
Viola cuculata.	Violet blue.		
Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.	Flores violarum.	Veilchenblumen.
Viola odorata.	Violet herb.	Herba violarum.	Veilchenblätter.
Viola odorata.	Violet root.	Radix violarum.	März-Veilchenwurzel
Viola rostrata.	Canker violett.		
Viola rostrata.	Violet canker.		
Viola tricolor.	Pansy.	Herba violae tricoloris.	Freisamkraut.
Vipera Berus.	Viper, dried.	Viperae exsiccatae.	Getrocknete Vipern.
Vipera Berus.	Viper's grease.	Axungia viperarum.	Vipernfett.
Viscum album.	Bird lime.	Viscum aucuparium.	Vogelleim.
Viscum album.	Mistletoe.	Viscum album.	Mistel.
Vitis vinifera.	Corinthian raisins.	Passulae minores.	Corinthen.
Vitis vinifera.	Green grapes.	Agrestra.	Unreife Weintrauben.
Vitis vinifera.	Grape sugar.	Saccharum Uvae.	Traubenzucker.
Vitis vinifera.	Grapes, green.	Agrestra.	Unreife Weintrauben.

Botanical Names.	English Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	German Names.
Vitis vinifera.	Raisins.	Passulae majores.	Rosinen.
Vitis vinifera.	Currants.	Uvae minores.	Kleine Rosinen.
Viverra Civetta.	Civet.	Zibethum.	Zibeth.
Vouapa phaseolocarpa.	Pan copal.	Copal.	Copal.
Vouapa phaseolocarpa.	Resin copal.	Copal.	Copal.
Xanthium strumarium.	Little clat-bur leaves.	Herba xanthii.	Kleines Klettenkraut.
Xanthium strumarium.	Little clat-bur root.	Radix xanthii.	Kleines Klettenkrautwurzel.
Xanthium Strumarium.	Xanthium leaves.	Herba lappae minoris.	Kleines Klettenkraut.
Xanthorrhœa arborea.	Xanthorrhoea resin.	Resina lutea.	Botanybayharz.
Xanthoxylun. fraxineum.	Prickly ash bark.		
Xanthoxylum fraxineum.	Prickly ash berries.		
Xanthoxylum fraxineum	Suterberry bark.		
Xanthoxylum fraxineum	Suterberry berries		
Xanthoxylum fraxineum.	Yellow wood bark.		
Xanthoxylum fraxineum.	Yellow wood berries.		
Zamia integrifolia.	Arrow root Florida.	Amylum marantæ Florid.	Pfeilwurzelmehl.
Zamia integrifolia.	Florida Arrow root.	Arrowroot Florida.	Florida-Kraftmehl.
Zingiber Cassumunar.	Cassumuniar bark.	Radix cassumunar.	Blockzwitter.
Zingiber Zerumbet.	Wild zerumbet.	Radix zerumbet.	Wilder Ingber.
Zingiber Zerumbet.	Zerumbet root.	Radix Zerumbet.	Wilden Ingber.
Zingiber Zerumbet.	Zerumbet, wild.	Radix Zerumbet.	Wilden Ingber.

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY AND HANDBOOK

OF ALL THE CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

NEW REVISED EDITION

PART THIRD

PHARMACEUTICAL, BOTANICAL, ENGLISH AND GERMAN NAMES

Most Necessary and Indispensible Handbook for Every Druggist, Physician and the Intelligent Public in General

By JOHN RUDOLPHY

NEW YORK
S. SACHS, 432 EAST 17th STREET
PUBLISHER
1910

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Acidum oxalicum.	Cicer arietinum.	Oxalic acid.	Kleesäure.
Adeps suillus.	Sus Scrofa.	Lard.	Schweineschmalz.
Adstringens Fothergilli.	Pterocarpus erinaceus.	Gum kino.	Kino.
Aegragropilae.	Antilope Rupicapra.	Bezoar.	Gemskugeln.
Agaricus albus.	Boletus laricis.	White agaric.	Lerchenschwamm.
Agaricus chirurgorum.	Boletus fomentarius.	Spunk.	Feuerschwamm.
Agresta.	Vitis vinifera.	Green grapes.	Unreife Weintrauben.
Album graecum.	Canis familiaris.		Weißer Enzian.
Albumen ovi.	Gallus domesticus.	White of the egg.	Eiweiß.
Alceae Aegyptiacae.	Abelmoschus moschatus.	Musk seed.	Bisamkörner.
Aloe caballina.	Aloe arborescens.	Horse aloes.	Pferde-Aloe.
Aloe Capensis.	Aloe spicata.	Cape aloes.	Capische Aloe.
Aloe Barbadensis.	Aloe vulgaris.	Barbadoes aloes.	Barbados Aloe.
Aloe hepatica.	Aloe Africana.	Hepathic aloes.	Leber Aloe
Aloe lucida.	Aloe vulgaris.	Shining aloes.	Glänzende Aloe.
Aloe Soccotrina.	Aloe Socotrina.	Socotrine.	Soccotrin Aloe.
Alumen plumosum.	*A kind of mineral.*	Asbestos.	Feder-Alaun.
Ambarum.	Physeter Trumpo.	Ambergris.	Ambra.
Ambra grisea.	Physeter Trumpo.	Ambergris.	Ambra.
Ambra liquida.	Liquidambar Styraciflua.	Sweet gum.	Flüssige Ambra.
Amenta lupuli.	Humulus lupulus.	Hops.	Hopfen.
Ammoniacum.	Dorema Ammoniacum.	Gum ammoniac.	Ammoniak-Gummi.
Amygdalae amarae.	Amygdalus communis.	Bitter almonds.	Bittere Mandeln.
Amygdalae dulces.	Amygdalus communis.	Sweet almonds.	Süße Mandeln.
Amygdalae virides.	Pistacia vera.	Pistachies.	Pistacien.
Amylum.	Triticum vulgare.	Starch.	Stärkemehl.
" curcumae Indicae.	Curcuma angustifolia.	Tikor.	Indianisches Stärkemehl.
" Marantae.	Maranta Arundinacea.	Arrow root.	Pfeilwurzelmehl.
Amylum Marantae.	Maranta arundinacaea.	W. I. Arrow root.	Marantastärke.
Anime.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum anime.	Anime.
Anime articulorum.	Colchium Illyricum.	Hermodactyls.	Hermodacteln.
Antherae lilii albi.	Lilium candidum.	*The anther of common [white lily.*	Weißer Lilienstaubbeutel.
Antophylli.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Mother cloves.	Mutternelken.
Arnotta.	Bixa Orellana.	Annatto.	Orlean.
Arucu.	Bixa Orellana.	Annatto.	Orlean.
Asa dulcis.	Styrax Benzoin.	Gum benzoes.	Benzoe.
Asafoetida.	Ferula asa foetida.	Gum assa foetida.	Stinkasant.
Aselli.	Armadilla officinarum.	Wood louse.	Kelleresel.
Asphaltum.	*An inflammable native [substance.*	Mineral tar.	Judenpech.
Auricula Judae.	Peziza auricula.	Jew ear.	Judasohr.
Avena excorticata.	Avena sativa.	Oatmeal.	Hafergrütze.
Axungia anserina.	Anas Anser.	Goose grease.	Gänseschmalz.
Axungia anseris.	Anas Anser.	Goose grease.	Gänseschmalz.
Axungia aschiae.	Salmo Thymalus.	Grayling grease.	Aeschenfett.
Axungia asciae.	Salmo Thymalus.	Grayling grease.	Aeschenfett.
Axungia canis.	Canis familiaris.	Dogs grease.	Hundefett.
Axungia castorei.	Castor fiber.	Castor grease.	Bibergeilfett.
Axungia leporis.	Lepus timidus.	Hare's grease.	Hasenfett.
Axungia medullae bovis.	Bos Taurus.	Ox marrow.	Markfett.
Axungia pedum tauri.	Bos Taurus.	Neatsfoot oil.	Ochsenfüßefett.
Axungia porci.	Sus Scrofa.	Lard.	Schweineschmalz.
Axungia taxi.	Meles Taxus.	Badger's grease.	Dachsfett.
Axungia ursi.	Ursus Arctos.	Bear's grease.	Bärenfett.
Axungia viperarum.	Coluber Berus.	Viper's grease.	Vipernfett.
Axungia vulpis.	Canis Vulpes.	Fox grease.	Fuchsfett.
Bablah.	Acacia Bambolah.	Bablah pods.	Bablach.
Babulah.	Acacia Bambolah.	Bablah pods.	Bablach.
Baccae alkekengi.	Physalis Alkekengi.	Alkekengi berries.	Judenkirschen.
Baccae berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry berries.	Berberitzenbeeren.
Baccae cubebae.	Piper Cubeba.	Cubebs.	Cubeben.
Baccae ebuli.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Dwarf elder berries.	Attichbeeren.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Baccae hederae arboreae.	Hedera helix.	Ivy berries.	Epheubeeren.
Baccae juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.	Wachholderbeeren.
Baccae halicacabi.	*See* Baccae alkekengi.		
Baccae lauri.	Laurus nobilis.	Laurel berries.	Lorbeeren.
Baccae mororum.	Morus nigra.	Mulberries.	Maulbeeren.
Baccae myrtillorum.	Vaccinium Myrtillus.	Hockelberries.	Heidelbeeren.
Baccae oxycoccos.	Vaccinium Oxycoccos.	Cranesberries.	Moosbeeren.
Baccae paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox-grape berries.	Wolfsbeeren.
Baccae rhamni cathartici.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Buckthorn berries.	Kreuzdornbeeren.
" ribesiorum rubrum.	Ribes rubrum.	Currants.	Johannisbeeren.
Baccae ribium rubrum.	Ribes rubrum.	Currants.	Johannisbeeren.
Baccae rubi idaei.	Rubus idaeus.	Raspberries.	Himbeeren.
Baccae rubi vulgaris.	Rubus fructicosus.	Blackberries.	Brombeeren.
Baccae Sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder berries.	Hollunderbeeren.
" Solani quadrifolii.	*See* Baccae paridis.		
Baccae Solani vesicarii.	*See* Baccae alkekengi.		
Baceae Sorbi Aucuparfiae.	Sorbus Aucuparia.	Sorb Apple.	Vogelbeeren.
Baccae Spinae cervinae.	" rhamni Cathartici.		
" Spinae domesticae.	" rhamni Cathartici.		
" Spinae infectoriae.	" rhamni Cathartici.		
Baccae Sumach.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach berries.	Sumachbeeren.
Baccae Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew berries.	Eibenbeeren.
Baccae Vitis Idaeae.	Vaccinium Vitis Idaea.	Red Bilberries.	Preißelbeeren.
Balsamum Aegyptiacum.	Amyris Gileadensis.	Balsam of Gilead.	Mecca-Balsam.
Balsamum Benzoin.	Styrax Benzoin.	Gum Benzoes.	Benzoeharz.
Balsamum Brasiliense.	Copaifera bijuga.	Copaiba Balsam.	Copaivbalsam.
Balsamum Canadense.	Pinus Balsamea.	Canada Balsam.	Canadischer Balsam.
Balsamum Carpathicum.	Pinus Cembra.	Carpathian Balsam.	Carpathischer Balsam.
Balsamum Copaivae.	Copaifera bijuga.	Copaiba Balsam.	Copaivabalsam.
Balsamum De Mecca.	Amyris Gileadense.	Mecca Balsam.	Mecca-Balsam.
Balsamum De Tolu.	Myroxylon Toluiferum.	Balsam of Tolu.	Tolu-Balsam.
Balsamum Gileadense.	*See* Balsamum de Mecca.		
Balsamum Hungaricum.	Pinus Pumilio.	Hungarian Balsam.	Ungarischer Balsam.
" Indicum album.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Balsam of Peru white.	Weißer Perubalsam.
" Indicum nigrum.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Peru Balsam.	Schwarzer Perubalsam.
" Indicum siccum.		Dry Balsam of Peru.	Trockner Perubalsam.
Balsamum Mariae.	Amyris tomentosa.	Gum tacamahac.	Tacamahac.
Balsamum Mariae.	*See* Tacamahaca.		
Balsamum Nucistae.	Myristica aromatica.	Oil of Mace expressed.	Muscatbalsam.
" Peruvianum album.	*See* Balsam Indicum album.		
" " nigrum.	" " nigrum.		
" " siccum.	" " siccum.		
Balsamum Tolutanum.	" De Tolu.		
Barras.	Pinus Canadensis.	White Turpentine.	Harter Terpentin.
Baume de Copalme.	Styrax officinalis.	Liquid Styrax.	Flüssiger Storax.
Bdellium.	Amyris Commiphora.	Gum Bdellium.	Indisches Bdellium.
Bedeguar.	Rosa canina.	Rose-gall.	Rosenschwamm.
Benzoe.	Styrax Benzoin.	Gum Benzoin.	Benzoeharz.
Bezetta coerulea.	Croton tinctorium.		Blaue Schminkläppchen.
Bezetta rubra.	Croton tinctorium.		Rothe Schminkläppchen.
Bezoar de Goa.	Antilope Dorcas.	Oriental Bezor.	Bezoar von Goa.
Bezoar Germanicum.	Antilope Rupicapra.	Hair ball.	Gemskugeln.
Bezoar Occidentale.	Camelus Vicuna.	Western Bezoar.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
Bezoar Orientale.	Capra Aegagrus.	Oriental Bezoar.	Orientalischer Bezoar.
Bilis Bovina.	Bos Taurus.	Ox gall.	Ochsengalle.
Bitumen Judaicum.	*See* Asphaltum.		
Boletus Cervinus.	Lycoperdon Cervinum.	Harts truffle.	Hirschbrunst.
Boletus Salicis.	Boletus suaveolens.	Willow sponge.	Weidenschwamm.
Bolus alba.	*An argillaceous earth.*	White bole.	Weißer Bolus.
Bolus armena.	*An argillaceous earth.*	Armenian bole.	Armenischer Bolus.
Bolus rubra.	*An argillaceous earth.*	Red bole.	Rother Bolus.
Bovista.	Lycoperdon Bovista.	Puff ball.	Bovist.
Bufones exsiccatae.	Rana Bufo.	Dried Toads.	Getrocknete Kröten.
Bulbus Colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.	Zeitlose Wurzel.
Butyrum Bassiae.	Bassia butyracea.		Galambutter.
Butyrum insulsum.	Bos Taurus.	Fresh butter.	Ungesalzene Butter.
Cahuchu.	Siphonia elastica.	Gum Elastic.	Federharz.
Cambodia.	*See* Gummi gutta.		
Camelli.	*See* Fabae Sancti Ignatii.		
Camphora.	Laurus Camphora.	Gum Camphor.	Campfer.
Camphora Borneo.	Dryobalanops Camphora.	Gum Camphor.	Campfer.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Camphora Sumatra.	Dryobalanops Camphora.	Gum Camphor.	Campfer.
Camphora Japonica.	Laurus Camphora.	Japan Camphor.	Campfer.
Canella alba.	Winterania Canella.	Canella Bark.	Weißer Canell.
Canella Cubana.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.	Nelkenrinde.
Canella Zeylanica.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Ceylon Cinnamon.	Zeilonischer Zimmet.
Cantharides.	Meloe Vesicatorius.	Spanish flies.	Spanische Fliegen.
Caoutchouc.	Siphonia Elastica.	Indian Rubber.	Federharz.
Capita papaveris.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppy heads.	Mohnköpfe.
Capsicum Africanum.	Capsicum baccatum.	Bird Pepper.	Cayenne Pfeffer.
Cardamomum longum.	Elettaria major [medium.	Large Cardamoms.	Lange Cardamomen.
Cardamomum. medium.	Elettaria Cardamomum.	Middle Cardamoms.	Mittlere Cardamomen.
Cardamomum minus.	Alpinia Cardamomum.	Small or short "	Kleine Cardamomen.
Cardamomum rotundum.	Amomum Cardamomum.	Round Cardamoms.	Runde Cardamomen.
Caricae.	Ficus Carica.	Figs.	Feigen.
Carobe.	Ceratonia Siliqua.	Honey bread.	Johannisbrod.
Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.	Gewürznelken.
Cassia caryophyllata.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.	Nelken-Cassia.
Cassia cinnamomea.	Laurus Cassia.	Cinnamom bark.	Zimmt-Cassia.
Cassia fistula.	Cassia fistula.	Purging cassia.	Röhren-Cassia.
Cassia lignea.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cassia lignea.	Holz-Cassia.
Castaneae Equinae.	Aesculus Hippocasta-	Horse chestnuts.	Roßkastanien.
Castoreum.	Castor Fiber. [num.	Castor.	Bibergeil.
Catechu.	Acacia Catechu.	Catechu.	Catechu.
Cera alba.	Apis mellifica.	Bleached wax.	Weißes Wachs.
Cera citrina [citrina.	Apis mellifica.	Bees wax.	Gelbes Wachs.
Cera flava. *See* Cera			
Cera Japonica.	Stillingia sebifera.	Japan wax.	Japanesisches Wachs.
Cerasa acida.	Cerasus Acidus.	Sour cherries.	Saure Kirschen.
Cerasa dulcia nigra.	Cerasus Avium.	Sweet cherries.	Süße Kirschen.
Cetaceum.	Physeter Trumpo.	Sperma Ceti.	Wallrath.
Chelae Cancrorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabs claws.	Krebsscheeren.
Cinnamomum acutum.	*See* Canella Zeilanica.		
Cinnamomum Zeilani-	*See* Canella Zeilanica.		
Citreae. [cum.	Citrus Medica.	Lemons.	Citronen.
Clavelli Cinnamomi	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cassia buds.	Zimmetblüthen.
Clavus Secalinus.	Spermoedia Clavus.	Ergot.	Mutterkorn.
Coccionella.	Coccus Cacti. [unctata.	Cochineal.	Cochenille.
Coccionella septempunc-	Coccionella semptemp-	Glow worm.	Johanniswürmchen.
Cocculi Indici. [tata.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.	Kockelkörner.
Cocculi Levantici.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.	Kockelkörner.
Cocculi Piscatorii. [ella.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.	Kockelkörner.
Conchinilla. *See* Coccion-			
Colla Piscium American- [um.	Otolithus Regalis.	American Isinglass.	Fischleim.
" " Russicum.	Acipenser Sturio.	Russian Isinglass.	Hausenblase.
Colocynthides.	Cucumis Colocynthis.	Colocynths.	Bitteräpfel.
Colophonium. [paratae.	Pinus Canadensis.	Rosin.	Geigenharz.
Conchae Ostreae Prae-	Ostrea edulis.	Prepared Oyster shells.	Präparirte Austernschalen.
Conchae praparatae.	Ostrea edulis.	Prepared Oyster shells.	Präparirte Austernschalen.
Copal.	Elaeocarpus Copaliferus.	Gum Copal.	Copal.
Corallina Corsicana.	Helmintochortos officin- [alis.	Worm moss.	Wurmmoos.
Corallina rubra.	Helmintochortos officin-	Worm moss.	Wurmmoos.
Corallium album.	Madrepora oculata. [alis.	White Coral.	Weißer Korall.
Corallium rubrum.	Corallinum rubrum.	Red Coral.	Rother Korall
Cornu Cervi raspatum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Hartshorn shavings.	Geraspeltes Hirschhorn.
Cornu Cervi tornatum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Hartshorn turnings.	Gedrehtes Hirschhorn.
" ustum album.	Cervus Elaphus.	Burnt Hartshorn.	Weiß gebranntes Hirschhorn.
" ustum nigrum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Bone black.	Schwarz gebranntes Hirschhorn.
" ustum nigrum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Ivory black. [Brazil.	Schwarz gebranntes Elfenbein.
Cortex Adstringens [Brasiliensis.	Acacia Jurema.	Adstringens bark of	Adstringirende Rinde.
Cortex Alcornoque.	Byrsonima crassifolia.	Alcornoque bark.	Alkornoquerinde.
Cortex Alni glutinosa.	Alnus glutinosa.	Alder bark.	Erlenrinde.
Cortex Alstoniae. [icae.	Alstonia spectabilis.		Alstonienrinde.
Cortex Alstoniae.	Alstonia spectabilis.		Alstonienrinde.
Cortex Alyxiae aromat-	Alyxia aromatica.		Aromatische Alyrienrinde.
Cortex Angusturae.	Galipea officinalis.	Angostura bark.	Angusturarinde.
" " spurius.	Strychnos Nux Vomica.	False Angostura bark.	Falsche Angusturarinde.
" Araliae spinosae.	Aralia spinosa.	Angelica tree bark.	Dornige Aralie.
Cortex Aspidospermae.	Aspidosperma febrifuga.		Chichiquarinde.
Cortex Aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange Peel.	Orangenschalen.
Cortex Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry bark.	Berberitzenrinde.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Cortex Betulae.	Betula alba.	Birch bark.	Birkenrinde.
Cortex Cabaggii.	Andira inermis.	Yellow cabbage tree bark.	Jamaikanische Wurmrinde.
Cortex Capparidis.	Capparis spinosa.	Caper bush bark.	Kappernstrauchrinde.
Cortex Caryophyllatus.	Persea Caryophyllata.	Clove bark.	Nelkenrinde.
Cortex Caryophylloides.	Cinnamomum Culilawan.	Culilawan bark.	Echte Culilawanrinde.
Cortex Cascarillae.	Clutia Eluteria.	Cascarill bark.	Kascarillrinde.
Cortex Castaneae equinum.	Aesculus Hippocastanum.	Horse chestnut bark.	Roßkastanienrinde.
Cortex Cedrelae febrifuga.	Cedrela febrifuga.	Febrifuga bark.	Surenrinde.
Cortex Chabarro.	Bowdichia virgilioides.	American Alcornoque bark.	Amerikanische Alkornoquerinde.
Cortex Chacrillae.	Clutia Eluteria.	Cortex Cascarillae.	Kascarillrinde.
Cortex Chinae flavus.	Cinchona lanceolata.	Yellow Peruvian bark.	Gelbe Chinarinde.
Cortex Chinae fuscus.	Cinchona micrantha.	Loxa bark.	Braune Chinarinde.
Cortex Chinae Loxa.	Cichona suberosa.	Loxa bark.	Loxa Chinarinde.
Cortex Chinae Regius.	Cichona Calisaya.	Calisaya bark.	Königs-Chinarinde.
Cortex Chinae ruber.	Cichona succirubra.	Red bark.	Rothe Chinarinde.
Cortex Chinae spurius.	*Different species.*	False China bark.	Falsche Fieberrinde.
Cortex cinnamomi acuti.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Ceylon Cinnamom.	Zeilonischer Zimmet.
Cortex Citri.	Citrus Medica.	Lemon peel.	Zitronenschalen.
Cortex Clutiae.	*See* Cortex cascarillae.		
Cortex Coccognidii.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon bark.	Seidelbastrinde.
Cortex Coeloclinis.	Coelocline polycarpa.		Soudanische Rinde.
Cortex Copalchi.	Croton Pseudochina.	Copalka bark.	Copalchirrinde.
Cortex Copalkianus.	" "	Copalka bark.	Copalchirrinde.
Cortex Culilawani papurum.	Cinnamomum Xanthone.		Papuanische Culilawanrinde.
Cortex Culilawani verus.	*See* Cortex caryophyllolides.		
Cort. Cundurango.	Equatoria Garciana.	Cundurango.	Cundurango.
Cortex Cupressi.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress bark.	Cypressenrinde.
Cortex Curacao.	Citrus Bigaradia.	Curacoa peel.	Curassaoschalen.
Cortex de Carony.	*See* Cortex Angusturae verae.		
Cortex Eleuteriae.	*See* Cortex Cascarillae.		
Cortex Fagi.	Fagus ferruginea.	Beech bark.	Buchenrinde.
Cortex Frangulae.	Rhamnus Frangula.	Buckthorn bark.	Faulbaumrinde.
Cortex Fraxini.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Ash bark.	Eschenrinde.
Cortex Geoffroyae flavus.	Andira inermis.	Yellow Cabbage Tree bark.	Jamaikanische Wurmrinde.
" " fuscus.	Andira retusa.	Brown Cabbage Tree bark.	Surninamische Wurmrinde.
" " Jamaicensis.	*See* Cortex Geoffroyae flavus.		
" " Surinamensis.	*See* Cortex Geoffroyae fuscus.		
Cortex Guajaci ligni.	Guajacum officinale.	Guaiac bark of the wood.	Franzosenholzrinde.
Cortex Hippocastani.	*See* Cortex Castanae equinae.		
Cortex Kinae aromaticae.	*See* Cortex Cascarillae.		
Cortex Laureolae	*See* Cortex Coccognidii.		
Cortex Ligni Sancti.	*See* Cortex Ligni Guajaci.		
Cortex Magellanicus.	Drimys Winteri.	Winters bark.	Wintersche Rinde.
Cortex Malabathri.	Cinnamomum Tamala.		Mutter-Zimmet.
Cortex Malambo.	Croton Malambo.	Malambo bark.	Malambrinde.
Cortex Malicorium.	Punica Granatum.	Pome Granate peel.	Granatapfelrinde.
Cortex Massoy.	Cinnamomum Kiamis.	Massoy bark.	Massoyrinde.
Cortex Matias.	Corton Malamba.	Malambo bark.	Malambrinde.
Cortex Mezereum.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon bark.	Seidelbastrinde.
Cortex Musannae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.		Musennarinde.
Cortex Musennae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.		Musennarinde.
Cortex Narcaphtum.	Styrax officinalis.		Weihrauchrinde.
Cortex Nucum Juglandis viridis.	Juglans Regia.	Walnut peel.	Wallnußschalen.
Cortex Oleae	Olea Europaea.	Olive bark.	Olivenrinde.
Cortex Orajuri.	*See* Cortex Angusturae verae.		
Cortex Paratodo.	Canella axillaris.	Paratodo bark.	Paratodorinde.
Cortex Paratudo.	Canella axillaris.	Paratodo bark.	Paratodorinde.
Cortex Pereirae.	Picramnia ciliata.		Pereirorinde.
Cortex periscorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach bark.	Pfirsichrinde.
Cortex pini Canadensis.	Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock bark.	Fichtenrinde.
Cortex pomorum Granatorum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate peel.	Granatschalen.
Cortex populi.	Populus Tremula.	Poplar bark.	Pappelrinde.
Cortex pruni padi.	Cerasus Padus.	European Wild Cherry.	Ahlkirschenrinde.
Cortex pruni Virginicae.	Cerasus Virginiana.	Wild Cherry bark.	Wilde Kirschenrinde.
Cortex psydii.	*See* Cortex pomorum Granatorum.		
Cortex pyrus Malus.	Pyrus Malus.	Apple Tree bark.	Aepfelrinde.
Cortex Quassiae.	Quassia excelsa.	Quassia bark.	Bitterholzrinde.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Cortex Quersus albus.	Quercus alba.	White Oak bark.	Weiße Eichenrinde.
Cortex Quercus ruber.	Quercus Robur.	Red Oak bark.	Eichenrinde.
Cortex Quercus tinctor- [iae.	Quercus tinctoria.	Black Oak bark.	Quercitronenrinde.
Cortex Radicis Grana- [torum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate bark of [the root.	Granatwurzelrinde.
Cortex radicis Mali.	Pyrus malus.	Apple tree bark.	Apfelbaumrinde.
Cortex Rhamni frangu- [lae.	*See* Cortex frangulae.		
Cortex Salicis	Salix fragilis *and diff.*	Willow bark.	Weidenrinde.
Cortex Sambuci.	Sambucus niger. [*species.*	Elder bark.	Fliederrinde.
Cortex Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras bark.	Sassafrasrinde.
Cortex Sebipirae.	Sebipira major.		Sebipirarinde.
Cortex Simarubae.	Quassia Simaruba.	Simaruba bark.	Ruhrrinde.
Cortex Sintoc.	Cinnamomum Sintoc.	Sintoc bark.	Sintokrinde.
Cortex Sipopirae.	*See* Cortex Sebipirae.		
Cortex Soyamidae.	Swietenia febrifuga.	Soyamida bark.	Soyamidarinde.
Cortex Sumach. [fuga.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach bark.	Sumachrinde.
Cortex Swietenia febri-	*See* Cortex Soyamidae.		
Cortex Tabernaemont- [anae.	Alstonia scholaris.		Tabernamontanarinde.
Cortex Tamarisci Gallici.	Tamarix Gallica.		Französische Tamaristenrinde.
" " Germanici.	Tamarix Germanica.		Deutsche Tamaristenrinde.
Cortex Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew bark.	Eibenrinde.
Cortex Thuris.	*See* Cortex Narcaphtum.		
Cortex Thymeleae.	*See* Cortex Mezereum.		
Cortex Thymiamatis.	*See* Cortex Narcaphtum.		
Cortex Tulipiferae.	Liriodendron Tulipifera.	Tulip Tree bark.	Tulpenbaumrinde.
Cortex Ulmi interior.	Ulmus campestris.	Elm bark.	Rüsterrinde.
" " Americanus.	Ulmus Americana.	Slippery Elm bark.	Amerik. Rüsterrinde.
Cortex Winteranus.	*See* Cortex Magellanicus.		
" " spurius.	*See* Canella alba.		
Costus Corticosus.	*See* Canella alba.		
Costus dulcis.	*See* Canella alba.		
Cranium Humanum.	Homo sapiens.	Human Skull.	Menschenschädel.
Crocus Americanus.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Flor. Carthami.	Amerikanischer Safran.
Crocus Hispanicus.	Crocus sativus.	Spanish Saffron.	Spanischer Safran.
Crocus Lilii albi.	Lilium candidum.	Anther of the flowers.	Weizer Lilienstaubbeutel.
Crocus Orientalis.	Crocus sativus.	Saffron.	Orientalischer Safran.
Cubebae.	Piper canina.	Cubebs.	Kubeben.
Cucumis agrestis.	Momordica Elaterium.	Wild Cucumber.	Springgurken.
Cucumis asinius.	Momordica Elaterium.	Wild Cucumber.	Springgurken.
Cydoniae exsiccatae.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Dried Quinces.	Quittenschnitte.
Cynosbata.	Rosa canina.	Hip.	Hainbutten.
Dactyli.	Phoenix dactylifera.	Dates.	Datteln.
Dentes Hippopotami.	Hippopotamus amphibi-	Morse Teeth.	Wallroßzähne.
Dextrin.	Artificial Gum. [us.	Dextrin.	Stärkegummi.
Ebur.	Elephas Asiaticus.	Ivory.	Elfenbein.
Ebur ustum nigrum.	Elephas Asiaticus.	Ivory black.	Schwarz gebranntes Elfenbein.
Ebur ustum album.	Elephas Asiaticus.	White burnt Ivory.	Weiß gebranntes Elfenbein.
Elaterium album.	Momordica Elaterium.	White Elaterium.	Weißer Springgurkensaft.
Electrum.	*A kind of fossil.*	Amber.	Bernstein.
Elemi.	Amyris elemifera.	Gum Elemi. [Spruce.	Oelbaumharz.
Essentia Abietis nigrae.	Abies nigra.	Black Essence of	Schwarze Tannensprossen.
Euphorbium.	Euphorbia officinarum.	Gum Euphorbium.	Euphorbium-Gummi.
Extractum Monesia.	Chrysophyllum glycyph- [laeum.	Monesia.	Monesia-Extrakt.
Fabae Calabericnses.	Phytostigma Veneno-	Calabar beans.	Gottesurtheilbohnen.
Fabae Coffeae.	Coffea Arabica [sum.	Coffee.	Caffeebohnen.
Fabae Dividivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.	Dividibibohnen.
Fabae Libidibi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.	Dividibibohnen.
Fabae febrifugae.	Ignatia amara.	Saint Ignatia beans.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Fabae Indicae.	Ignatia amara.	Saint Ignatia beans.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Fabae Papettae.	Ignatia amara.	Saint Ignatia beans.	Ignatiusbohnen.
Fabae Pinchurim.	Laurus Pichurim.	Pichurim beans.	Pichurimbohnen.
Fabae Sanctae Ignatiae.	*See* Fabae Febrifugae.		
Fabae de Tonca.	Dipteria odorata.	Tonka beans.	Tonkabohnen.
Fabae de Tonco.	Dipteria odorata.	Tonko beans.	Tonkabohnen.
Faecula amylacea.	Triticum vulgare.	Starch.	Weizenstärke.
Farina Avenae.	Avena sativa.	Oatmeal.	Hafergrütze.
Farina Fagopyri.	Polygonum Fagopyrum.	Buckwheat meal.	Buchweizengrütze.
Farina Secalis.	Secale cereale.	Rye Flour.	Roggenmehl.
Farina Tritici.	Triticum vulgare.	Wheat Flour.	Weizenmehl.
Fel Tauri inspissatus.	Bos Taurus.	Inspissated Ox gall.	Eingedickte Ochsengalle.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Fel Vitri.		Glass gall.	Glasgalle.
Festucae caryophyllorum.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Clove stems.	Nelkenstiele.
Fibrillae Artemisiae.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort root.	Beifußwurzel.
Fici.	Ficus Carica.	Figs.	Feigen.
Ficus Passae.	Ficus Carica.	Figs.	Feigen.
Flores Absynthii.	Artemisia Absinthium.	Wormwood flowers.	Wermuthblumen.
Flores Acaciae.	Prunus spinosa.	Sloe flowers.	Schlehenblüthen.
Flores Achillae vulgaris.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil flowers.	Schafgarbenblumen.
Flores Agni Casti.	Vitex Agnus Castus.		Keuschlammblumen.
Flores Athanasiae.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.	Rainfarrnblumen.
Flores Althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow flowers.	Eibischblumen.
Flores Amygdali.	Amygdalus communis.	Almonds blossoms.	Mandelblüthen.
Flores Anthos.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary flowers.	Rosmarinblumen.
Flores Aquilegiae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine flowers.	Akeleiblumen.
Flores Arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopard's bane flowers.	Wohlverleiblumen.
Flores Aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange flowers.	Orangenblüthen.
Flores Balaustines.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate flowers.	Granatblumen.
Flores Balaustiorum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate flowers.	Granatblumen.
Flores Barbae caprinae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet flowers.	Medesüßblumen.
Flores Bellidis.	Bellis perennis.	Maple flowers.	Masliebeblumen.
Flores Bismalvae.	*See* Flores Althaeae.		
Flores Boraginis.	Borago officinalis.	Borage flowers.	Boretschblumen.
Flores Brayerae Anthelminticae.	Brayera Anthelmintica.	Konsso flowers.	Kousso.
Flores Buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss flowers.	Ochsenzungenblumen.
Flores Calcitrapae.	Centaurea Calcitrapa.	Star Thistle flowers.	Sterndistelblumen.
Flores Calendulae.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold flowers.	Ringelblumen.
Flores Calthae sativae.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold flowers.	Ringelblumen.
Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Periclymenum.	Great Daisy flowers.	Geisblattblumen.
Flores Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Dyers Saffron flowers.	Saflorblumen.
Flores Cassiae.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cassia buds.	Zimmetblüthen.
Flores Chamaemeli.	Matricaria Chamomilla.	German Chamomile flowers.	Kamillenblumen.
Flores Chamomillae vulgaris.	Matricaria Chamomilla.	German Chamomile flowers.	Kamillenblumen.
" " Romanae.	Anthemis nobilis.	Roman Chamomile flowers.	Römische Kamillenblumen.
Flores Chrysanthemi Kaukasici.	Pyrethum cinerariaefolium.	*In powd. state:* Insect Powder.	Insectenpulver.
Flores Clematidis erectae.	Clematis recta.	Urpright Virgin's Bower.	Brennkrautblumen.
Flores Cnici sativi.	*See* Flores Carthami.		
Flores Colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.	Zeitlose Blumen.
Flores Cyani.	Centaurea Cyanus.	Blue Centaury flowers.	Blaue Kornblumen.
Flores Digitalis purpureae.	Digitalis puprea.	Foxglove flowers.	Purpurfingerhutblumen.
Flores Doronici Germanici.	*See* Flores Arnicae.		
Flores Farfarae.	Tussilago Farfara.	Coltsfoot flowers.	Huflattichblumen.
Flores Flammulae Jovis.	*See* Flores clematidis erectae.		
Flores Gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.		Engelsblümchen.
Flores Granatorum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate flowers.	Granatblumen.
Flores Hageniae.	Hagenia Abyssinica.	Koosso.	Konßoblumen.
Flores Hageniae.	*See* Flores Brayerae anthelmint.		
Flores Hispidulae.	*See* Flores Gnaphalii.		
Fores Hyperici.	Hypericum perforatum.	St. Sohn's Wort.	Johanniskraut und Blumen.
Flores Jasmini.	Jasminum officinale.	Common white Jasmine.	Jasminblumen.
Flores Lamii albi.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle flowers.	Taubnesselblumen.
Flores Lavendulae.	Lavendula Spica.	Lavender flowers.	Lavendelblumen.
Flores Libanotidis.	*See* Flores Anthos.		
Flores Lilii albi.	Lilium Candidum.	Common white Lily flowers.	Weiße Lilienblumen.
Flores Liliorum Convallarium.	Convallaria Majalis.	Lily of the Valley flowers.	Maiblumen.
Flores Malvae.	Malva sylvestris.	High mallow flower.	Malvenblüthen.
Flores Malvae arboreae.	Althea rosea.	Holly hock flowers.	Stockrosen.
Flores Malvae roseae.	Althea rosea.	Holly hock flowers.	Stockrosen.
Flores Malvae vulgaris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Common Mallow flowers.	Käspappelblumen.
Flores Martii.	Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.	Veilchenblumen.
Flores Meliloti.	Melilotus officinalis.	Melilot flowers.	Steinklee.
Flores Millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil flowers.	Schafgarbenblumen.
Flores Millefolii nobilis.	Achillea nobilis.	Noble Yarrow flowers.	Edle Schafgarbenblumen.
Flores Moschatae.	Myristica aromatica.	Mace.	Muskatblüthe.
Flores Naphae.	*See* Flores Aurantorium.		
Flores Oxyacanthae.	Crataegus Oxyacantha.	White thorn blossoms.	Weißdornblüthen.
Flores Paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony flowers.	Pfingstrosenblumen.
Flores Papaveris erratici.	Papaver Rhoeas.	Red Poppy flowers.	Klatschrosen.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Flores Papaveris rubri.	Papaver Rhoeas.	Red Poppy flowers.	Klatschrosen.
Flores Paralyseos.	Primula officinalis.	Primrose flowers.	Himmelsschlüssel.
Flores Pedis Cati.	*See* Flores Gnaphalii.		
Flores Pensicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach flowers.	Pfirsichblüthen.
Flores Pilosellae albae.	*See* Flores Gnaphalii.		
Flores Pioniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony flowers.	Pfingstrosenblumen.
Flores Primulae veris.	Primula veris.	Primrose flowers.	Himmelschlüsselblumen.
Flores Pruni silvestris.	*See* Flores Acaciae.		
Flores Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	German Pellitory flowers.	Wilde Bertramblumen.
Flores Punicae.	*See* Flores Granatorum.		
Flores Pyrethri germanici.	*See* Flores Ptarmicae.		
Flores Pyrethri rosei.	Pyrethum roseum.	*In powdered state as* Insect Powder.	Insectenpulver.
Flores Ranunculi albi.	Anemone nemorosa.		Weiße Waldhahnenfußblumen.
Flores Rhoeados.	*See* Flores Papaveris rubri.		
Flores Rorismarini.	*See* Flores Anthos.		
Flores Rosarum incarnatarum.	Rosa centifolia.	Pale Rose leaves.	Blaßrothe Rosenblätter.
" " pallidarum.	Rosa centifolia.	Pale Rose leaves.	Blaßrothe Rosenblätter.
Flores Rosarum rubrum.	Rosa gallica.	Red Rose leaves.	Essigrosenblätter.
Flores Sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.	Fliederblumen.
Flores Spartii scoparii.	Cytisus Scoparius.	Broom flowers.	Ginsterblumen.
Flores Spicae.	Lavandula Spica.	Lavender flowers.	Spikblumen.
Flores Stoechados Arabicae.	Lavandula. Stoechas.		Arabischer Stöchas.
" " citrinae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.		Sandruhrblumen.
" " Neapolitanae.	Gnaphalium Stoechas.		Neapolitanische Rohrblumen.
Flores Sulphuris.	*The purificated Sulphur.*	Flowers Sulphur.	Schwefelblumen.
Flores Tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.	Rainfarrnblumen.
Flores Thapsi barbati.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.	Wollkrautblumen.
Flores Tiliae cum bracteis.	Tilia grandifolia.	Linden " with leaves	Lindenblüthen mit Blättern.
Flores Tiliae sine bracteis.	Tilia grandifolia.	Linden " without "	Lindenblüthen ohne Blättern.
Flores Trifolii albi.	Trifolium repens.	White Clover heads.	Weiße Kleeblumen.
Flores Trifolii odorati.	*See* Flores Meliloti.		
Flores Trifolii rubri.	Trifolium pratense.	Red Clover heads.	Rothe Kleeblumen.
Flores Tussilaginis.	*See* Flores farfarae.		
Flores Urticae mortuae.	*See* Flores lamii albi.		
Flores Verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.	Wollblumen.
Flores Verrucariae.	*See* Flores Calendulae.		
Flores Violarariae.	Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.	Veilchenblumen.
Flores Violarum.	Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.	Veilchenblumen.
Folia Abelmoschi.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Muck leaves.	Bisamblätter.
Folia Aceris rubri.	Acer rubrum.	Red Maple leaves.	Rothe Ahornblätter.
Folia Aceris striati.	Acer striatum.	Striped Maple leaves.	Gestreifte Ahornblätter.
Folia Acrifoliae.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.	Stechpalmenblätter.
Folia Agrifoliae.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.	Stechpalmenblätter.
Folia Alni glutinosae.	Alnus glutinosa.	Common Europ. Alder leaves	Erlenblätter.
Folia Anthos.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary leaves.	Rosmarinkraut.
Folia Aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange leaves.	Pomeranzenblätter.
Folia Buccu.	Diosma crenata.	Buccu leaves.	Buccublätter.
Folia Buchu.	Diosma crenata.	Buccu leaves.	Buccublätter.
Folia Cassinae.	*See* Folia Acrifoliae.		
Folia Coca.	Erythoxylon Coca.	Coca leaves.	Cocablätter.
Folia Cocca.	Erythoxylon Coca.	Coca leaves.	Cocablätter.
Folia Coluteae.	Colutea arborescens.	Bladder Senna.	Blasen-Sennablätter.
Folia Diosmae crenatae.	Diosma crenata.	*See* Folia buccu.	
Folia Fagi.	Fagus ferruginea.	Beech leaves.	Buchblätter.
Folia Fraxini.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Common Europ. Ash leaves.	Eschenblätter.
Folia Gajubae.	Arbutus Uva ursi.	Mountain box leaves.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Folia Gongonhae.	Ilex Paraguayensis.	Paraguay Tea.	Paraguay-Thee.
Folia Guaco.	Mikania Guaco.	Guaco leaves.	Guacoblätter.
Folia Hederae arboreae.	Hedera Helix.	Ivy leaves.	Epheublätter.
Folia Ilicis aquifolii.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.	Stechpalmenblätter.
Folia Indi.	Cinnamomom Tamala.		Indische Blätter.
Folia Juglandis Regiae.	Juglans Regia.	European Walnut leaves.	Wallnußblätter.
Folia Juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper leaves.	Wachholderblätter.
" " tamariscifolia.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin leaves.	Sadebaumblätter.
Folia Lauri.	Laurus nobilis.	Laurel leaves.	Lorbeerblätter.
Folia Laurocerasi.	Prunus Laurocerasus.	Cherry Laurel leaves.	Kirschlorbeerblätter.
Folia Libanotidis.	*See* Folia Anthos.		
Folia Malabathri.	*See* Folia Indi.		
Folia Malvae vulgaris.	Malva vulgaris (rotundifolia).	Common mallow.	Malvenblätter.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Folia Matico.	Piper angustifolium.	Matico leaves.	Matikoblätter.
Folia Oleae.	Olea Europaea.	Olive tree leaves.	Olivenblätter.
Folia Patchouly.	Pogostemon Patchouly.	Patchouly leaves.	Patchoulyblätter.
Folia Persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach leaves.	Pfirsichblätter.
Folia Pini Canadensis.	Pinus Canadensis.	Hemlock leaves.	Fichtenblätter.
Folia Populi.	Populus Tremula.	Poplar leaves.	Pappelblätter.
Folia Quercus.	Quercus Robur.	Oak leaves.	Eichenblätter.
Folia Rhododendri [chrysanthi.	Rhododendron chrysan- [themum.	Yellow flowered Rhodo- [dendron.	Sibirische Schneerosenblätter. [ter.
" " ferruginei.	" ferrugineum.	Iron-mould " "	Rosttragende Schneerosenblät=
" Rhois Toxicoden-	Rhus Toxicodendron.	Poison Oak leaves.	Giftsumachblätter.
Folia Ricini. [dri.	Ricinus communis.	Castor leaves.	Ricinusblätter.
Folia Rorismarini.	*See* Folia Anthos.		
Folia Sabinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin leaves.	Sadebaumblätter.
Folia Savinae. [rinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin leaves.	Sadebaumblätter.
Folia Sennae Alexand-	Cassia obovata.	Alexandrinische Senna.	Alexandrinische Sennesblätter.
Folia Sennae Indicae.	Cassia elongata.	Senna Indian.	Indische Sennesblätter.
Folia Sennae Tenevelly.	Cassia acutifolia.	Tennevelly Senna.	Tennevelle Senna.
Folia Sesami.	Sesamum Indicum.	Benne leaves.	
Folia Sumach.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumac leaves.	Sumachblätter.
Folia Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Jew leaves.	Eibenblätter.
Folia Theae.	Thea Chinensis.	Tea leaves.	Theeblätter.
Folia Trifolii fibrini.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean leaves.	Dreiblatt.
Folia Uvae ursi.	Arbutus Uvae ursi.	Bearberry leaves.	Bärentraubenblätter.
Folia Vitis viniferae.	Vitis Vinifera.	Vine leaves.	Weintraubenblätter.
Folliculi Sennae.	*Different species of* Cas-	Senna Husk.	Sennesbälge.
Formicae.	Formica Rufa. [sia.	Ants.	Ameisen.
Fragmenta Coralii rubri.	Isis nobilis.	Red coral.	Rother Korall.
Fructus Baeobotrys pic-	Baeobotrys picta.		Soaria.
Fructus Cacao. [tae.	Theobroma Cacao.	Cocoa beans.	Cacaobohnen.
Fructus Capsici Americ-	Capsicum annuum.	American pepper.	Amerikanischer Pfeffer.
Fructus Citri. [ani.	Citrus Medica.	Lemons.	Citronen.
Fructus Cydoniae.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Dried Quinces.	Quittenschnitte.
Fructus Cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hop.	Hainbutten.
Fructus Malus.	Pyrus malus.	Soure apples.	Saure Aepfel.
Fructus Momordicae.	Momordica Elaterium.	Wild Cucumber.	Spritzgurken.
Fructus Mororum. [anae	Morus nigra.	Mulberries.	Maulbeeren.
Fructus Myrsinis Afric-	Myrsine Africana.		Zatze.
Fructus Prunorum.	Prunus domestica.	Prunes.	Pflaumen.
Fructus Tamarindorum.	Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarinds.	Tamarinden.
Fructus Theobromae.	*See* Fructus Cacao.		
Fucus amylaceus.	Sphaerococcus lichen- [oides.	Ceylon moss.	Ceylon=Moos.
Fucus Ceylonesis.	Gigartina Lichenoides.	Ceylon moss.	Ceylanisches Moos.
Fucus Vesiculosus.	Fucus Vesiculosus.	Sea Wrack.	Blasentang.
Fuligo Ligni.		Soot.	Kienruß.
Fuligo splendens.	[*Rosa canina.*	Soot.	Glanzruß.
Fungus Bedeguar.	*An excressence upon*	Rose Gall.	Rosenschwamm.
Fungus Cervinus.	*See* Boletus Cervinus.		
Fungus Chirurgorum.	*See* Bovista.		
Fungus Cynosbati.	*See* Fungus Bedeguar.		
Fungus Igniarius.	*See* Agaricus Chirurgor-		
Fungus Laricis.	*See* Agaricus albus. [um.		
Fungus Marinus.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.	Meerschaum.
Fungus Melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese sponge.	Hundsruthe.
Fungus Rosarum.	*See* Fungus Bedeguar.		
Fungus Salicis.	*See* Boletus Salicis.		
Fungus Sambuci.	*See* Auricula Judae.		
Fusti.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Clove stems.	Nelkenholz.
Galbanum.	Ferula galbanifera.	Gum Galbanum.	Mutterharz.
Galipot.	Pinus Canadensis.	White turpentine.	Harter Terpentin.
Gallae Aleppo.	Quercus infectoria.	Nutgalls.	Galläpfel.
Gallae Chinensis.	Distylium racemosum.	Chinese Nutgalls.	Chinesische Galläpfel.
Gamba.	*See* Gummi Gutti.		
Gambir.	*See* Catechu.		
Gemmae Abietis.	Pinus Canadensis.	Pine tops.	Tannensprossen.
Gemmae Balsameae.	Pinus Balsamea.	Balm of Gilead buds.	Balsam=Tannensprossen.
Gemmae Capparidis con-	Capparis spinosa.	Caper bush buds.	Kappern.
Gemmae Pini. [ditae.	*See* Gemmae Abietis.		
Gemmae Populi.	Populus nigra.	Poplar buds.	Pappelknospen.
Gitta Gemu.	*See* Gummi Gutti.		
Glacies Mariae.	*A mineral.*	Isinglass stone.	Marienglas.
Glandes quercus.	Quercus pedunculata.	Acorn.	Eicheln.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Glandes quercus tostae [pulverisatae.	Quercus pedunculata.	Acorn coffee.	Eicheln-Caffee.
Glandula Lupuli.	Humulus Lupulus.	Lupulin.	Hopfenmehl.
Glandulae Rottlerae.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kameela.	Kamala.
Gluten.	Triticum vulgare.	Vegetable Fibrin.	Kleber.
Grana Avenionensia.	Rhamnus infectorius.	French berries.	Färber-Kreuzdornbeeren.
Grana Chermes.	Coccus Ilicis.	Grains Chermes.	Kermesbeeren.
Grana Kermes.	Coccus Ilicis.	Grains Chermes.	Kermesbeeren.
Grana Lycii Gallici.	*See* Grana Avenionensia.		
Grana Manigettae.	Amomum Granum Para- [disi.	Grains of Paradise.	Paradieskörner.
Grana Moschata.	Abelmoschus moschatus.	Musk seed.	Bisamkörner.
Grana Paradisi.	*See* Grana Manigettae.		
Grana Tiglia.	Croton Tiglium.	Grains Tigli.	
Grana Tiglii.	Croton Tiglium.	Grains Tigli.	Purgierkörner.
Grana Tilli.	Croton Tiglium.	Grains Tigli.	Purgierkörner.
Grana Tinctorum.	*See* Grana Chermes.		Purgierkörner.
Graphites.	*A more or less pure Car-*	Black lead.	Reißblei.
Grutum Avenae.	Avena sativa. [*bon.*	Groats.	Hafergrütze.
Guarana.	Paullina sorbilis [*cia.*	Guaranna paste.	Guarana.
Gummi Acaciae.	*Different species of Aca-*	Gum arabic.	Acaciengummi.
Gummi Achariari.	Bursera gummifera.	Caranna gum.	Caranna.
Gummi Ammoniacum.	Ferula ammonifera.	Gum Ammoniac.	Ammoniak-Gummi.
Gummi Anime.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum anime.	Flußharz.
Gummi arabicum.	*See* Gummi Acaciae.		
Gummi Asae foetidae.	Ferula Asa foetida.	Assa foetida.	Stinkasant.
Gummi Barbaricum.	Acacia gummifera.	Gum Gedda.	Barbarisches Gummi.
Gummi Bassora.	Acacia leucophlaea.	Gum Bassora.	
Gummi Bdellii.	Amyris Commiphora.	Bdellium.	Indisches Bdellium.
Gummi Bdellii Africani.	Amyris Niouttout.	Bdellium.	Bdellium.
Gummi Benzoes.	Styrax Benzoin.	Gum Benzoin.	Benzoe.
Gummi Camphora.	Laurus Camphora.	Gum camphor.	Campfer.
Gummi Capensis.	Acacia Karroo.	Gum cape.	
Gummi Carannae.	Amyris Caranna.	Caranna.	Caranna.
Gummi Cerasorum.	Cerasus acidus. [um.	Cherry Gum.	Kirschengummi.
Gummi Copal.	Trachylobium Martian-	Gum Copal.	Copal.
Gummi Dammarae.	Agathis Loranthifolia.	Gum Damar.	Dammar.
Gummi De Goa.	*See* Gummi Gutta.		
Gummi de Peru.	*See* Gummi Gutta.		
Gummi Elemi.	Amyris ambrosiaca.	Gum Elemi.	Oelbaumharz.
Gummi Euphorbii.	Euphorbia officinarum.	Euphorbium.	Wolfsmilch-Gummi.
Gummi Galbani.	Ferula ferulago.	Gum Galbanum.	Mutterharz.
Gummi Gamandrae.	*See* Gummi Gutta.		
Gummi Gambiense.	*See* Gummi Kino.		
Gummi Gambir.	*See* Catechu.		
Gummi Gedda.	Acacia gummifera.	Gummi barbaricum.	Gedda-Gummi.
Gummi Giddah.	Acacia gummifera.	Gummi barbaricum.	Gedda-Gummi.
Gummi Guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Gum Guaiac.	Guajacharz.
Gummi Gutta.	Garcinia Morella.	Gum Gamboge.	Gummigutt.
Gummi Gutta Ceylon-	Garcinia Morella.	Gum Gamboge.	Gummigutt.
Gummi Gutti [ense.	Garcinia Morella.	Gum Gamboge.	Gummigutt.
Gummi Hederae arbor- [eae.	Hedra Helix.	Gum Ivy.	Epheugummi.
Gummi Kikekunemalo.	*A kind of Copal.*		
Gummi Kino.	Pterocarpus erinaceus.	African Kino.	Afrikanisches Kino.
Gummi Kutera. [is.	Acacia leucophlaea.	Bassora Gum.	Bassora-Gummi.
Gummi Laccae in bacul-	Ficus Indica.	Stick Lac.	Klumpenlack.
Gummi Laccae in granis.	Ficus Indica.	Seed Lac.	Körnerlack.
Gummi Laccae in tabulis.	Ficus Indica.	Shell Lac.	Schellack.
Gummi Ladanum.	Cistus Landaniferus.	Labdanum.	Ladanum.
Gummi Mimosae.	*Different species of Aca-* [*cia.*	Gum Arabic.	Arabisches Gummi.
Gummi Myrrha.	Balsamadendron [Myrrha.	Gum Myrrh.	Myrrha.
Gummi Nutt.	Xanthorrhoea Hastile.	Gum Nutt.	Nutthарz.
Gummi Oleae.	Olea Europaea.	Olive tree Gum.	Olivengummi.
Gummi Opopanax.	Pastinaca Opopanax.	Opoponax.	Opopanax.
Gummi Orenburghi.	Larix Europaea.	Orenburgh Gum.	Orenburger Gummi.
Gummi Panacis.	*See* Gummi Opopanax.		
Gummi rubrum.	*See* Gummi Kino.		
Gummi Sagapenum.	Ferula Persica.	Sagapenum.	Sagapen.
Gummi Sanctum.	*See* Gummi guajaci.		
Gummi Sarcocollae.	Penaea Sarcocolla.	Sarcocolla.	Fischleim-Gummi.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Gummi Senegal.	Acacia Senegal.	Gum Senegal.	Senegal-Gummi.
Gummi Serapionis.	*See* Gummi Arabicum.		
Gummi Storacis calamita.	Styrax officinalis.	Styrax Calamita.	Fester torax.
Gummi Storacis liquida.	Styrax officinalis.	Liquid Styrax.	Flüssiger Storax.
Gummi Thuraci.	*See* Gummi Arabicum.		
Gummi Torridonnense.	*See* Gummi Arabicum.		
Gummi Tragacanthae.	Astragalus Tragacantha.	Gum Tragacanth.	Traganth-Gummi.
Gutta Gemu.	*See* Gummi Gutta.		
Gutta percha.	Isonandra Gutta.	Gutta percha.	Gutta-Percha.
Gutti.	*See* Gummi Gutta.		
Gutti (Gamboge).	Garcinia morella.	Gamboge.	Gutti.
Helmintochorton.	Sphaerococcus Helmintochortos.	Worm moss.	Wurmmoos.
Herba Abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southern wood.	Eberraute.
" " foeminei.	Santolina chamaecyparissius.	Cypress herb.	Cypressenkraut.
Herba Absynthii.	Artemisia Absinthium.	Wormwood leaves.	Gemeiner Wermuth.
" " maritimi.	Artemisia maritima.	Sea Wormwood.	Meerwermuth.
" " pontici.	Artemisia pontica.	Small Wormwood.	Pontischer Wermuth.
" " romani.	*See* Herba absynthii pontici.		
" Abrotani hortensis.	*See* Herba abrotani.		
Herba Abrotani maris.	*See* Herba abrotani.		
Herba Acanthii.	Onopordon Acanthium.	Musk-Thistle herb.	Gemeine Krebsdistel.
Herba Acetosellae.	Oxalis Acetosella.	Wood Sorrel leaves.	Buchampher.
Herba Achilleae vulgaris	Achillea Millefolium.	Yarrow leaves.	Schafgarbenkraut.
Herba Acinos.	Thymus Acinos.	Mountain Thyme.	Berg-Thymian.
Herba aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane leaves.	Eisenhutblätter.
Herba adianthi albi.	Asplenium Ruta muraria.	Wall Rue leaves.	Weißes Frauenhaar.
" " Americani.	Polytrichum commune.	Common Cap moss.	Goldner Widerthon.
Herba adianthi nigri.	Asplenium Adianthum nigrum.	Black Spleenwort.	Scharzes Frauenhaar.
Heba adianthi rubri.	Asplenium Trichomanes.	Common Spleenwort.	Rother Widerthon.
Herba Aegyptiaca.	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.	Blauer Steinklee.
Herba Agerati.	Achillea Ageratum.		Balsamgarbenkraut.
Herba Agrimoniae.	Agrimonia Eupatoria.	Common Agrimony.	Leberklettenkraut.
Herba Agripalmae.	Leonurus Cardiaca.	Motherwort.	Herzgespannkraut.
Herba Alchemillae.	Alchemilla vulgaris.	Ladies Mantle.	Frauenmantel.
Herba Alliariae.	Alliaria officinalis.		Knoblauch Hederich.
Herba Allii ursini.	Allium ursinum.		Bärenlauch.
Herba Altheae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow leaves.	Eibischkraut.
Herba Amaraci.	Origanum Majorana.	Sweet Marjoram.	Wurstkraut.
Herba Anagallidis. foemineae.	Anagallis coerulea.	Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.	Blaues Gauchheilkraut.
Herba Anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.	Grundheil.
Herba Anethi.	Anethum graveolens.	Dill leaves.	Dillkraut.
Herba Anthos.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary leaves.	Rosmarinkraut.
Herba Anthos silvestris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.	Wildes Rosmarin.
Herba Antirrhini majoris.	Antirrhinum majus.	Large Lion's mouth.	Großes Löwenmaul.
Herba Apalaginis.	Ilex paraguayensis.	Paraguay Tea.	Paraquay-Thee.
Herba Apiastri.	*See* Herba Melissae.		
Herba Apii montani.	Peucedanum Oreoselinum.	Speedwell.	Berg-Petersilie.
Herba Apocyni cannabini.	Apocynum cannabinum.	Indian Hemp leaves.	Amerikanischer Hanf.
Herba Arboris vitae.	Thuja Occidentalis.	Arbor Vitae leaves.	Lebensbaum.
Herba Arctii.	Articum Lappa.	Burdock leaves.	Klettenkraut.
Herba Armoraciae.	Cochlearia Armoracia.	Horse radish leaves.	Meerettigblätter.
Herba Arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopardsbane leaves.	Wohlverleiblätter.
Herba Arnicae Suedensis.	Inula dysenterica.	Middle flea bane leaves.	Ruhralant.
Herba Arnaglossi.	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.	Sauohr.
Herba Artemisiae albae.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort.	Beifußkraut.
Herba Artemisiae Moxae.	Artemisia moxa.	Moxa.	Moxen.
" " rubrae.	*See* Herba artemisiae albae.		
" " vulgaris.	*See* Herba artemisiae albae.		Haselwurzel.
Herba Asari cum radice.	Asarum Europaeum.	Asarabacca.	
Herba Asperulae odoratae.	Asperula odorata.	Woodroof.	Waldmeister.
Herba Athanasiae.	*See* Herba tanaceti.		
Herba Atriplicis foetidae.	Chenopodium olidum.	Stink Orache.	Hundsmelde.
" " Mexicanae.	*See* Herba chenopodi.	ambrosioides.	
Herba Auriculae muris.	Hieracium Pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.	Mausöhrlein.
Herba Azari cum radice.	*See* Herba asari cum radice.		
Herba Ballotae lanatae.	Ballota lanata.		Wolfstrappkraut.
Herba Balsamitae.	Pyrethrum Tanacetum.	Balm of Gilead leaves.	Balsamkraut.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Herba Barbae caprinae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow Sweet.	Wiesengeisbart.
Herba Barbarae.	Barbarea vulgaris.		Barbenkraut.
Herba Bardenae.	*See* Herba Arctii.		
Herba Basilici.	Ocimum Basilicum.	Basil.	Basilienkraut.
Herba Beccabungae.	Veronica Beccabunga.	Brooklime.	Bachbungenkraut.
Herba Bechii.	*See* Herba farfarae.		
Herba Belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.	Tollkraut.
Herba Bellidis minoris.	Bellis perennis.	Maple leaves.	Masliebekraut.
Herba Betonicae.	Betonica officinalis.	Wood Betony.	Betonienkraut.
Herba bidentis tripartita.	Bidens tripartita.		
Herba Bismalvae.	*See* Herba Altheae.		
Herba Boraginis. [ae.	Borago officinalis.	Borage leaves.	Boreschkraut.
Herba Botrys Mexican-	*See* Herba Chenopodii.	Ambrosioides.	
Herba Botrys vulgaris.	Chenopodium Botrys.		
Herba Brancae ursinae [Germanicae.	Heracleum Sphondylium.		Gemeines Heilkraut.
Herba Buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss leaves.	Ochsenzungenkraut.
Herba Bugulae.	Ajuga reptans.	Common Bugle.	Kriechender Günsel.
Herba Bulbulae.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.	Wilder Majoran.
Herba Bursae pastoris.	Thlaspi Bursa pastoris.	Shepherd's purse.	Hirtentäschelkraut.
Herba Cacuminae febri- [fugae.	*See* Herba centaurei [minoris.		
Herba Cacuminae felis [terrae.	*See* Herba centaurei [minoris.		
Herba Calaminthae.	Melissa Calamintha.	Mountain Balm.	Berg-Melisse.
Herba Calaminthae in- [canae.	Melissa cretica.		Cretische Melisse.
Herba Calcatrippae.	Centaurea Calcitrapa.		Sterndistelkraut.
Herba Calendulae.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold leaves.	Ringelblumenkraut.
Herba Calmontaneae.	*See* Herba Calaminthae.		
Herba Calthae sativae.	*See* Herba Calendulae.		
Herba Camphoratae.	Camphorosma monspeli- [aca.		Kampferkraut.
Herba Capilli Canaden- [sis.	Adianthum Pedatum.	American Maidenhair.	Nordamerik. Frauenhaar.
Herba Capilli Veneris.	Adianthum Capillus.	Maidenhair.	Frauenhaar.
Herba Cardiacae.	Leonurus Cardiaca.	Motherwort.	Herzgespannkraut.
Herba Cardui benedicti.	Centaurea benedicta.	Blessed Thistle.	Cardobenediktenkraut.
Herba Cardui flavi.	Argemone Mexicana.	Prickly Poppy leaves.	Mexikanische Argemone.
Herba Cardui Mariae.	Carduus Marianus.	Mary Thistle leaves.	Mariendistel.
Herba Cardui Sancti.	*See* Herba cardui bene- [dicti.		
Herba Cardui tomentosi.	*See* Herba Acanthii.		
Herba Cedronellae.	Dracocephalum Moldav- [ica.	Moldavian Balm.	Türkische Melisse.
Herba Centaurei bene- [dicti.	*See* Herba cardui bene- [dicti.		
Herba Centaurei minor-	Gentiana Centaurea.	Enropean Centaury.	Tausengüldenkraut.
Herba Cerefolii. [is.	Scandix Cerefolium.	Chervil leaves.	Körbelkraut.
Herba Cerefolii hispan-	Scandix odorata.	Spanish Chervil.	Spanischer Körbel.
Herba Ceterach. [ici.	Ceterach officinarum.	Ceterach leaves.	Milzkraut.
Herba Chaerefolii.	*See* Herba Cerefolii.		
Herba Chaerophylli sil- [vestris.	Anthriscus silvestris.		Kälberkopfkraut.
Herba Chamaecyparissus	Santolina chamaecypar- [issus.	Cypress herb.	Cypressenkraut.
Herba Chamaedrys.	Teucrium Chamaedrys.	Germander.	Edler Gamander.
Herba Chamaepitvos. [is.	Teucrium Chamaepitys.	Ground Pine leaves.	Acker-Günsel.
Herba Chelidonii major-	Chelidonum majus.	Celandine.	Schöllkraut.
Herba Chenopodii am- [brosioides.	Chenopodium ambrosi- [oides.	Jerusalum Tea.	Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.
Herba Chiraytae.	Gentiana Chirayta.	Chiretta.	Chirayto.
Herba Cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Chicory leaves.	Cichorienblätter.
Herba Cicutae.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.	Schierlingskraut.
Herba Cicutae aquaticae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock leaves.	Wasserschierling.
Herba Cicutae majoris.	*See* Herba cicutae.		
Herba Cicutae minoris.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.	Kleines Schierlingskraut.
Herba Cicutae terrestris.	*See* Herba cicutae.		
Herba Cicutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa. [silvestris.	Water Hemlock leaves.	Wasserschierling.
Herba Cicutariae.	*See* Herba chaerophylli		
Herba Citronellae. [tae.	*See* Herba melissae.		
Herba Clematidis erec-	Clematis recta.	Upright Virgin's Bower.	Brennkraut.
Herba Clinopodii.	*See* Herba Acinos.		

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Herba Clinopodii montani.	Thymus Alpinus.		Alpen-Thymian.
Herba Clinopodii vulgaris.	Clinopodium vulgare.		Gemeiner Wirbeldost.
Herba Cochleariae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy leaves	Löffelkraut.
Herba Collinsoniae.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horseweed.	Canadische Collinsolie.
Herba Comae floridae.	*See* Herba centauri minoris.		
Herba Conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.	Schierling.
Herba Consolidae sarracenicae.	Solidago virgaurea.	Common Golden Rod.	Heidnisches Wundkraut.
Herba Consolidae mediae.	*See* Herba Bugulae.		
Herba Conyzae majoris.	Conyza squarrosa.	Flea-bane.	Dürrwurzkraut.
Herba Conyzae mediae.	Inula dysenterica.	Small Flea-bane.	Kleines Dürrwurzkraut.
Herba Conyzae vulgaris.	*See* Herba Conyzae majoris.		
Herba Corthusae.	*See* Herba Mari veri.		
Herba Costi hortorum.	*See* Herba Balsamitae.		
Herba Crepidis foetidae.	Crepis foetida.		Stinkender Pippau.
Herba Cunilae.	*See* Herba Bulbulae.		
Herba Cunilae Marianae.	Cunila Mariana.	American Dittany.	Marien-Cunile.
Herba Cupressi.	Santolina chamaecyparissus.	Cypress Herb.	Cypressenkraut.
Herba Cuscutae Europaeae.	Cuscuta Europaea.	Flax Weed.	Vogelseide.
Herba Cuscutae umbellatae.	Cuscuta umbellata.	Sipo de Chumbo.	Brasilianische Hopfenseide.
Herba Cynapii.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.	Kleines Schierlingskraut.
Herba Cynocrambes.	Mercurialis perennis.	Dog's Mercury.	Waldbingelkraut.
Herba Cynoglossi.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Hound's Tongue.	Hundszungenkraut.
Herba Cyriacis.	*See* Herba Mari veri.		
Herba Datiscae cannabae.	Datisca cannabina.		Hanfartiges Strickkraut.
Herba Daturae.	Datura Stramonium.	Thornapple leaves.	Stechäpfelblätter.
Herba daturae stramonii.	*See* Herba daturae.		
Herba dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Garden Carot leaves.	Mohrrübenblätter.
Herba delphinii.	Delphinium Consolida.	Larspur leaves.	Feldrittersspornblätter.
Herba Dentis Leonis.	*See* Herba taraxaci.		
Herba Diapensiae.	*See* Herba Saniculae.		
Herba Digitalis minimae.	*See* Herba Gratiolae.		
Herba Digitalis purpureae.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove leaves.	Purpurfingerhutkraut.
Herba Doronici germanici.	*See* Herba arnicae.		
Herba Dracunculi.	Artemisia Dracunculus.	Tarragon leaves.	Dragon.
Herba Equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.	Schachtelhalm.
Herba Equiseti minoris.	Equisetum arvense.	Rush.	Schachtelhalm.
Herba Erigerontis Canadensis.	Erigeron Canadense.	Canada Flea bane.	Canadisches Berufkraut.
Herba Erysimi.	Erysimum officinale.	Hedge mustard leaves.	Sophienkraut.
Herba Eupatorii cannabini.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Maudlin leaves.	Wasserhanfkraut.
Herba Eupatorii perfoliati.	Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Thoroughwort.	Durchwachsener Wasserhanf.
Herba Eupatorii veterum.	*See* Herba agrimoniae.		
Herba Euphrasiae.	Euphrasia officinalis.	Eyebright.	Augentrost.
Herba Fabae suillae.	*See* Herba hyosciami.		
Herba Farfarae.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot leaves.	Huflattichkraut.
Herba Flammulae Jovis.	*See* Herba Clematidis erectae.		
Herba Foeniculi.	Anethum Foeniculum.	Fennel leaves.	Fenchelkraut.
Herba Fragariae.	Fragaria Vesca.	Strawberry leaves.	Erdbeerblätter.
Herba Fumariae.	Fumaria officinalis.	Fumitory.	Erdrauch.
Herba Fumiterrae.	*See* Herba fumariae.		
Herba Galegae.	Galega officinalis.	Goats Rue.	Geißraute.
Herba Galeopsidis grandiflorae.	Galeopis ochroleuca.	Hollow Tooth.	Hohlzahnkraut.
Herba Galii.	Galium Aparine.	Cleavers.	Klebekraut.
Herba Galii lutei.	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.	Gelbes Labkraut.
Herba Gallitrichi.	*See* Herba Salviae sclareae.		
Herba Gaultheriae.	Gaultheria procumbens.	Wintergreen leaves.	Canadischer Thee.
Herba Genistae tinctoriae.	Genista tinctoria.	Dyers Broom.	Färberginster.
Herba Geranii maculati.	Geranium maculatum.	Cranesbill leaves.	Storchschnabel.
Herba Geranii Robertiani.	Geranium Robertianum.	Herb Robert.	Roberts-Storchschnabel.
Herba Geranii Ruperti.	Geranium Robertianum.	Herb Robert.	Roberts-Storchschnabel.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Herba Glasti.	Isatis tinctoria.	Woad.	Deutsches Indigkraut.
Herba Gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.	Chast weed.	Katzenpfötchen.
Herba Gratiae Dei.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop leaves.	Gottesgnadenkraut.
Herba Gratiolae.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop leaves.	Gottesgnadenkraut.
Herba Hederae arboreae.	Hedera Helix.	Ivy leaves.	Epheu.
Herba Hederae terres- [tris.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Ground Ivy.	Erdepheu.
Herba Helianthemi.	Henanthemum vulgae.	Garden Sunflower.	Sonnenröschen.
Herba Helxines. [alis.	*See* Herba Parietariae.		
Herba Hepaticae fontin-	Marchantia polymorpha.	Wood-row.	Sternlebermoos.
Herba Hepaticae nobilis.	Anemone Hepatica.	Liverwort.	Edelleberkraut.
Herba Hepaticae stella-	*See* Herba matrisylviae.		
Herba Hepatorii. [tae.	*See* Herba agrimoniae.		
Herba Hispidulae.	*See* Herba Auriculae [muris.		
Herba Hormini praten- [sis.	*See* Herba Salviae pra- [tensis.		
Herba Hormini sativi.	*See* Herba Salviae sclar-		
Herba Hyosciami albi.	Hyoscyamus albus. [eae.	White Henbane.	Weißes Bilsenkraut.
Herba Hyosciami nigri.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane leaves.	Bilsenkraut.
Herba Hyosciami peru-	*See* Herba Nicotianae.		
Herba Hyperici. [viani.	Hyperium perforatum.	St. John's wort.	Johanniskraut.
Herba Hyssopi.	Hyssopus officinalis.	Hyssop.	Hyssop.
Herba Jaceae.	Viola tricolor.	Pansy.	Stiefmütterchenkraut.
Herba Iberis amarae.	Iberis amara.	Bitter Candy tuff.	Bauernsenf.
Herba Ibisci.	*See* Herba Althaeae.		
Herba Ignis.	Lichen cocciferus.		Feuerkraut.
Herba Intybi angusti.	*See* Herba Latucae vir-		
Herba Isatis.	Isatis tinctoria. [osae.	Wood.	Färberwaid.
Herba Jusquiami.	*See* Herba Hyoscyami [nigri.		
Herba Ivae Arthriticae.	*See* Herba Chamaepity-		
Herba Lactucae scario- [lae.	Lactuca Scariola. [os.	Wild Lettuce.	Wilder Lattich.
Herba Lactucae virosae.	Lactuca virosa.	Acrid Lettuce.	Gift-Lattich.
Herba Lamii albi.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle.	Taubnesselkraut.
Herba Lamii silvatici [foetidi.	Stachis sylvatica.		Großes Waldnesselkraut.
Herba Lappae majoris.	*See* Herba Bardanae.		
Herba Lappae minoris.	*See* Herba Xanthii.		
Herba Lappulae hepati- [cae.	*See* Herba Agrimoniae.		
Herba Ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.	Wilder Rosmarin.
Herba Leontopodii.	*See* Herba Alchemillae.		
Herba Levistici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage leaves.	Liebstöckelkraut.
Herba Lichenis stellati.	*See* Herba Hepaticae.	fontinalis.	
Herba Linariae. [ae.	Antirrhinum Linaria.	Common Toadflax.	Leinkraut.
Herba Linguae caballin-	*See* Herba farfarae.		
Herba Linguae cervinae.	*See* Herba Scolopendrii.		
Herba Lini cathartici.	Linum Cartharticum.	Purging Flax.	Purgierlein.
Herba Lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelia inflata.	Lobelia leaves.	Lobelienkraut.
Herba Loti odorati.	*See* Herba Meliloti coer- [uleea.		
Herba Lunariae.	Osmunda Lunaria.	Moon Wort.	Mondraute.
Herba Luteolae.	Reseda Luteola.	Dyer's weed.	Färber-Reseda.
Herba Lycopodii. [teae.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium herb.	Bärlappkraut.
Herba Lysimachiae lu-	Lysimachia vulgaris.	Yellow Willow herb.	Gelber Weiderich.
Herba Majoranae.	Origanum Majorana.	Sweet Majoram.	Majoran.
Herba Malvae minoris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow leaves.	Käspappelkraut.
Herba Malvae vulgaris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow leaves.	Käspappelkraut.
Herba Malvavisci.	*See* Herba Althaeae.		
Herba Mari veri.	Teucrium Marum.	Cat Thyme.	Katzen-Gamander.
Herba Marrubii agresti.	Stachys germanica.	Large Horehound.	Großer Andorn.
Herba Marrubii albi.	Marrubium vulgare.	Horehound.	Weißer Andorn.
Herba Marrubii aquati- [ci.	Lycopus europaeus.	Bugle Bitter.	Wasser Andorn.
Herba Marrubii nigri.	Ballota nigra.	Black Horehound.	Schwarzer Andorn.
Herba Matricariae.	Matricaria Parthenium.	Feverfew.	Mutterkraut.
Herba Matrisylviae.	Asperula odorata.	Woodroof.	Waldmeister.
Herba Meliloti cum flor- [libus.	Melilotus officinalis.	Sweet Clover.	Steinklee.
Herba Meliloti coerulei.	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.	Blauer Steinklee.
Herba Melissae.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.	Citronen-Melisse.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Herba Melissae turcicae.	Dracocephalum Moldavica.	Moldavian Balm.	Türkische Melisse.
Herba Menthae acutae.	Mentha viridis.	Spearmint.	Spitze Minze.
Herba Menthae aquaticae.	Mentha aquatica.	Water mint.	Wasser-Minze.
Herba Menthae arvensis.	Mentha arvensis.		Feld-Minze.
Herba Menthae Catariae.	*See* Herba Nepetae Cataria.		
Herba Menthae crispae.	Mentha crispa.	Balm Mint.	Krause-Minze.
Herba Menthae crispae verae.	Mentha crispa.	Balm Mint.	Krause-Minze.
Herba Menthae Equinae.	Mentha silvestris.	Horse Mint.	Pferde-Minze.
Herba Menthae piperitae.	Mentha piperita.	Peppermint.	Pfeffer-Minze.
Herba Menthae Romanae.	*See* Herba Menthae acutae.		
Herba Menthae sylvestris.	*See* Herba Menthae equinae.		
Herba Menthastri.	*See* Herba Menthae equinae.		
Herba Mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury herb.	Bingelkraut.
Herba Mercurialis montanae.	Mercurialis perennis.	Dog's Mercury.	Waldbingelkraut.
Herba Mesembryanthemi crystallini.	Mesembryanthemum crystallinum.	Ice plant.	Eiskraut.
Herba Millefolii.	Achillae Millefolium.	Yarrow leaves.	Schafgarbenkraut.
Herba Millefolii nobilis.	Achillea nobilis.	Noble Yarrow leaves.	Edles Schafgarbenkraut.
Herba Moldavicae.	*See* Melissae turcicae.		
Herba Morsus Diaboli.	Scabiosa Succisa.	Devils bit leaves.	Teufelsabbißkraut.
Herba Myrrhidis.	Scandix odorata.		Spanischer Körbel.
Herba Myrti brabantici.	Myrica Gale.	Sweet Gale leaves.	Myrtengagelkraut.
Herba Nardi rusticiradice.	*See* Herba asari cum		
Herba Nardi silvestris.	*See* Herba asari cum radice.		
Herba Nasturtii aquatici.	Nasturtium officinale.	Water Cress.	Brunnenkresse.
Herba Nepetae Catariae.	Nepeta Cataria.	Catnep.	Katzenminze.
Herba Nicotianae.	Nicotiana Tabacum.	Tobacco leaves.	Virginische Tabaksblätter.
Herba Nicotainae Rusticae.	Nicotiana Rustica.	Tobacco leaves.	Türkische Tabaksblätter.
Herba Nummulariae.	Lysimachia Nummularia.	Money wort.	Pfennigskraut.
Herba Ocimi citrati.	*See* Herba Basilici.		
Herba Oenanthis aquaticae.	Oenanthe fistulosa.	Water Hemlock leaves.	Röhriges Rebendoldenkraut.
Herba Oenanthis e succo croceo.	Oenanthe crocata.	Water Drop wort.	Safrangelbes Rebendoldenkraut.
Herba Ononidis.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest Harrow leaves.	Hauhechelkraut.
Herba Ophioglossi.	Ophioglossum vulgatum.	Adder's Tongue.	Natterzunge.
Herba Ophthalmicae.	*See* Herba Euphrasiae.		
Herba Oreoselini.	Athamanta Oreoselinum.	Speedwell.	Berg-Petersilie.
Herba Origani Cretici.	Origanum Creticum.	Cretian Marjoram.	Kretische Dosten.
Herba Origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.	Dostenkraut.
Herba Osmunda Regalis.	Osmunda Regalis.	King Farrn.	Königsfarrnkraut.
Herba Paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox Grape.	Pariskraut.
Herba Parietariae.	Parietaria officinalis.	Wall Pellitory.	Glaskraut.
Herba Paronchiae.	*See* Herba Rutae murariae.		
Herba Pedis Cati.	*See* Herba Gnaphalii.		
Herba Pedis Leonis.	*See* Herba Alchemillae.		
Herba Pentaphylli.	Potentilla reptans.	Cinquefoil.	Fünffingerkraut.
Herba Perfoliati.	Bupleurum rotundifolium.	Hare's Ear.	Hasenohrkraut.
Herba Peti.	*See* Herba Nicotianae.		
Herba Petroselini.	Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley leaves.	Petersilie.
Herba Phrasii.	*See* Herba marrubii albi.		
Herba Pilosellae.	Hieracium Pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.	Mausöhrlein.
Herba Pilosellae albae.	*See* Herba Gnaphalii.		
Herba Plantaginis lanceolatae.	Plantago lancifolia.	Ribgrass.	Spitzen-Wegerich.
Herba Plantaginis latifoliae.	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.	Grofser breiter Wegerich.
Herba Plantaginis mediae.	*See* Herba plantiginis.	lanceolatae.	
Herba Polygalae amarae.	Polygala amara.	Bitter Milk wort.	Bittees Kreuzblumenkraut.
Herba Polygalae vulgaris.	Polygala vulgaris.	Common Milk wort.	Gemeines Kreuzblumenkraut.
Herba Prasii.	*See* Herba marrubii albi.		
Herba Prunellae.	Prunella vulgaris.	Self heal.	Gemeine Brunelle.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Herba Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory [leaves.	Wildes Bertramkraut.
Herba Pulegii. [boreae.	Mentha Pulegium.	European Pennyroyal.	Poley.
Herba Pulmonariae ar-	Lichen pulmonarius.	Lung moss.	Baumlungenkraut.
Herba Pulmonariae ma- [culatae.	Pulmonaria officinalis.	Lung wort.	Flecklungenkraut.
Herba Pimpinellae hor- [tensis.	Poterium Sanguisorba.	Small Bibernel leaves.	Garten-Biebernellkraut.
Herba Pulsatillae. [ici.	Anemone pratensis.	Meadow Anemone.	Schwarze Küchenschelle.
Herba Pyrethri german-	*See* Herba Ptarmicae.		
Herba Pyrolae umbel- [latae.	Pyrola umbellata.	Pipsissewa.	Harnkraut.
Herba Querculae minor- [is.	See Herba Chamaedrys.		
Herba Quinquenerviae.	*See* Herba Plantaginis [latifoliae.		
Herba Ranunculi albi.	Anemone nemorosa.	White Crow-foot.	Weißer Waldhahnenfuß. [ter.
Herba Restae bovis.	*See* Herba Ononidis.		
Herba Ribii nigri.	Ribes nigrum.	Black Currants leaves.	Schwarze Johannisbeerenblät-
Herba Rorellae.	Drosera rotundifolia.	Sundew.	Sonnenthau.
Herba Roris Solis.	*See* Herba Rorellae.		
Herba Rosmarini silves- [tris.	*See* Herba Ledi palustris		
Herba rubi fruticosi.	Rubus fruticosus.	Blackberry leaves.	Brombeerenblätter.
Herba rubi idaei.	Rubus Idaeus.	Raspberry leaves.	Himbeerenblätter.
Herba Rutae caprariae.	*See* Herba Galegae.		
Herba Rutae hortensis.	Ruta graveolens.	Rue.	Gartenraute.
Herba Rutae murariae.	Asplenium Ruta muraria	Wall Rue.	Weißes Frauenhaar.
Herba Sabinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin.	Sadebaumblätter.
Herba Salviae.	Salvia officinalis.	Sage.	Salbei.
Herba Salviae hortensis.	*See* Herba Salviae.		
Herba Salviae pratensis.	Salvia pratensis.	Meadow Sage.	Wiesen-Salbei.
Herba Salviae sclareae.	Salvia Sclarea.	Clammy Sage.	Scharlachkraut.
Herba Salviae silvestris.	*See* Herba Scordii.		
Herba Sampsuchi.	*See* Herba Majoranae.		
Herba Saniculae.	Sanicula Europaea.	European Sanicle.	Sanikelkraut.
Herba Santolinae.	*See* Herba Cupressi.		
Herba Saponariae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soapwort leaves.	Seifenkraut.
Herba Saturejae horten- [sis.	Satureja hortensis.	Summer Savory.	Bohnenkraut.
Herba Saturejae sativae	*See* Herba Saturejae [hortensis.		
Herba Savinae.	*See* Herba Sabinae.		
Herba Schoenanthi.	Andropogon Schoenan-		Kameelheu.
Herba Sclareae.	Salvia Sclarea. [thus.	Clammy Sage.	Muscateller Salbei.
Herba Scolopendriae.	Asplenium Scolopendri- [um.	Hart's Tongue.	Hirschzunge.
Herba Scopolinae.	Hyoscyamus Scopolia.	Night Henbane.	Schlafmachendes Bilsenkraut.
Herba Scordii.	Teucrium Scordium.	Water Germander.	Lachenknoblauch.
Herba Scorodoniae.	Teucrium Scorodonia.	Sage Germander.	Salbei-Gamander.
Herba Scrophulariae [aquaticae.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Water Figwort leaves.	Wasserknopfkraut.
Herba Scrophulariae [vulgaris.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort leaves.	Kropfwurzelkraut.
Herba Scutellariae.	Scutellaria Lateriflora.	Scullcap.	Seitenblüthiges Helmkraut.
Herba Sedi majoris.	*See* Herba Sempervivi.		
Herba Sedi minoris [acris.	Sedum acre.	Biting Stone Crop.	Mauerpfeffer.
Herba Sempervivi.	Sempervivum tectorum.	Common Houseleek.	Großer Hauslauch.
Herba Semptemnerviae.	*See* Herba Plantaginis [latifolia.		
Herba Serphylli.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild Thyme.	Feldthymian.
Herba Sideritidis. [tae.	Stachys recta.	Iron-Wort.	Berufkraut.
Herba Sideritidis hirsu-	Sideritidis hirsuta.	Iron-Wort.	Gliedkraut.
Herba Sideritidis minor-	Stachys annua.	Small Iron-Wort.	Kleines Berufkraut.
Herba Solani lethalis. [is	*See* Herba Belladonnae.		
Herba Solani furiosi.	*See* Herba Belladonnae.		
Herba Solani nigri.	Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.	Schwarzes Nachtschattenkraut.
Herba Solani maniaci.	*See* Herba Daturae [Stramonii.		
Herba Solani quadrifolii.	*See* Herba Paridis.		
Herba Solani scabioso- [rum.	*See* Herba Fumariae.		

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Herba Solatri nigri.	*See* Herba Solani nigri.		
Herba Sonchi asperi.	Sonchus oleraceus.	Sharp Sow leaves.	Rauhes Gänsedistelkraut.
Herba Sonchi laevis.	*See* Herba Sonchi asperi.		
Herba Spartii scoparii.	Cytisus Scoparius.	Broom leaves.	Ginsterkraut.
Herba Spigeliae Anthelm	Spigelia Anthelmia.	Pinkroot with leaves.	Wurmkraut.
Herba Spigeliae Maryland.	Spigelia Morylandica.	Carolina Pink.	Wurmkraut.
Herba Spilanthes Oleracea.	Spilanthes Oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.	Kohlfleckblumenkraut.
Herba Stramonii.	*See* Herba Daturae Stramonii.		
Herba Symphiti maculosi.	*See* Herba Pulmonariae maculatae.		
Herba Tabaci.	*See* Herba Nicotianae.		
Herba Tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy.	Rainfarrnkraut.
Herba Tanaceti hortensis.	Pyrethrum Tanacetum.		Balsamkraut.
Herba Taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion leaves.	Löwenzahnkraut.
Herba Theae.	Tea Bohea *and different species.*	Black and green Tea.	Schwarzer und grüner Thee.
Herba Theriacariae.	*See* Herba Luteolae.		
Herba Tertianariae.	Scutellaria galericulata.	European Scullcap.	Gemeines Schildkraut.
Herba Thymi.	Thymus vulgaris.	Thyme.	Thymian.
Herba Thujae Occidentalis.	Thuja Occidentalis.	Arbor Vitae leaves.	Lebensbaumblätter.
Herba Trifolii acetosi.	*See* Herba Acetosellae.		
Herba Trifolii antiscorbutici.	*See* Herba Trifolii fibrini.		
Herba Trifolii aquatici.	*See* Herba Trifolii fibrini.		
Herba Trifolii fibrini.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.	Bitterklee.
Herba Trifolii odorati.	*See* Herba Meliloti.		
Herba Trifolii palustris.	*See* Herba Trifolii fibrini.		
Herba Trientalis.	*See* Herba Tertianariae.		
Herba Trinitatis.	*See* Herba Jaceae.		
Herba Trisaginis.	*See* Herba Chamaedrys.		
Herba Tussilaginis.	*See* Herba Farfarae.		
Herba Urticae majoris.	Urtica dioica.	Common Nettle leaves.	Großes Brennesselkraut.
Herba Urticae minoris.	Urtica urens.	Dwarf Nettle leaves.	Kleines Brennesselkraut.
Herba Urticae mortuae.	*See* Herba lamii albi.		
Herba Vatonicae.	*See* Herba Veronicae.		
Herba Verbasci.	Verbascum Thaspus.	Mullein leaves.	Wollkraut.
Herba Verbenae.	Verbena officinalis.	Vervain leaves.	Eisenkraut.
Herba Veronicae.	Veronica officinalis.	Speedwell.	Ehrenpreis.
Herba Veronicae purpureae.	*See* Herba betonicae.		
Herba Verrucariae.	*See* Herba Calendulae.		
Herba Vincae latifoliae.	Vinca major.	Large Periwinkle.	Großes Sinngrün.
Herba Vincae pervincae.	Vinca minor.	Small Periwinkle.	Kleines Sinngrün.
Herba Violae silvestris.	*See* Herba jaceae.		
Herba Violae tricoloris.	Viola tricolor.	Pansy.	Stiefmütterchenkraut.
Herba Virgae aureae.	Solidago Virgaurea.	Common Golden Rod.	Heidnisches Wundkraut.
Herba Vulvariae.	Chenopodium olidum.		Stinkende Melde.
Herba Xanthii.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Little Clat-bur leaves.	Spitzklettenkraut.
Hermodactyli.	Colchicum Illyricum.	Hermodactyls.	Hermodatteln.
Hirudines.	Hirudo Medicinalis.	Leech.	Blutegel.
Hordeum excorticatum.	Hordeum vulgare *and different species.*	Pearl Barley.	Gerstengraupen.
Hordeum perlatum.	*See* Hordeum excorticatum.		
Hordeum praeparatum.	Hordeum vulgare.	Prepared Barley.	Gerstenkraftmehl.
Humuli Lupuli.	Humulus Lupulus.	Hops.	Hopfen.
Hyraceum Capense.	Hyrax Capensis.	*The inspissated piss.*	Eingekochte Dachspisse.
Hydrargyrum vivum.		Quicksilver.	Quecksilber.
Ichthyocolla Americana.	Otolithus Regalis.	American Isinglass.	Amerikanische Hausenblase.
" Russica vera.	Acipenser Sturio *and different species.*	Russian Isinglass.	Russische Hausenblase.
Indigo.	Indigofera Anil *and different species.*	Indigo.	Indigo.
Jujubae Gallicae.	Rhamnus Zizyphus.	Jujubes.	Französische Brustbeeren.
Jujubae Italicae.	Rhamnus Jujubae.	Jujubes.	Italienische Brustbeeren.
Kamala.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kameela.	Kamala.
Kikekunemalo.	*A kind of Copal.*		
Kino Africanum.	Pterocarpus erinaceus.	Kino.	Afrikanisches Kino.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Kino Australe.	Eucalyptus resinifera.	Kino.	Australisches Kino.
Kino Botany Bay.	*See* Kino Australe.		
Kino Jamaicense.	Coccoloba uvifera.	Kino.	Jamaikanisches Kino.
Kino Ost Indicum.	Pterocarpus Marsupium.	Kino.	Ostindisches Kino.
Kino West Indicum.	*See* Kino Jamaicense. . .		
Kousso.	Brayera Anthelmintica.	Koosso.	Kousso.
Labdanum.	Cistus Creticus *and different species.*	Gum Ladanum.	Ladanum.
Lac Asinum.	Equus Asinus.	Ass's Milk.	Eselinnenmilch.
Lac Equi.	Equus Caballus.	Mare's Milk.	Stutenmilch.
Lac Lunae.		Milk of the Moon.	Mondmilch.
Lac Vaccinum.	Bos Taurus.	Milk.	Kuhmilch.
Lacca in baculis.	Croton Lacciferum.	Stick Lac.	Stocklack.
Lacca in granis.	Croton Lacciferum.	Seed Lac.	Körnerlack.
Lacca in massis.	Croton Lacciferum.	Lac in mass.	Klumpenlack.
Lacca in placentis.	Croton Lacciferum.	Lac in mass.	Klumpenlack.
Lacca in ramulis.	Croton Lacciferum.	Stick Lac.	Stocklack.
Lacca in tabulis.	Croton Lacciferum.	Shellac.	Schellack.
Lacmus.	Lichen tartareus.	Litmus.	Lackmus.
Lacca musica.	Lichen tartareus.	Litmus.	Lackmus.
Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lactuca sativa.	Tridace.	Lattichsaft.
Lactucarium Germanicum.	Lactuca virosa.	Lactucarium.	Giftlattichsaft.
Ladanum.	*See* Labdanum.		
Lana Gossypii.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton.	Baumwolle.
Lana Pini silvestris.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood Cotton.	Waldwolle.
Lanugo Siliquae hirsutae	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage down.	Kuhgrätze.
Lapis Bezoar Occidentalis.	Camelus Llama.	Western Bezoar.	Occidentalischer Bezoar.
Lapis Bezoar Orientalis.	Capra Aegagrus.	Oriental Bezoar.	Orientalischer Bezoar.
Lapis Calaminaris.	*A mineral.*	Calamine.	Galmeistein.
Lapis Cancorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabstones.	Krebssteine.
Lapis Haematidis.	*A mineral.*	Blood stone.	Blutstein.
Lapis Pumicis.	*A mineral.*	Pumice stone.	Bimstein.
Lapis Smiridis.	*A mineral.*	Emery.	Schmergel.
Lapis Smyris.	*A mineral.*	Emery.	Schmergel.
Lapis Specularis.	*A mineral.*	Isinglass stone.	Marienglas.
Lichen Caragaheen.	Chondrus crispus.	Irish moss.	Irisch Moos.
Lichen cocciferus.	Lichen Cocciferus.		Feuerkraut.
Lichen Islandicus.	Cetraria Islandica.	Iceland moss.	Isländisches Moos.
Lichen Parietinus.	Lichen Parietinus.	Wall moss.	Wandflechte.
Lichen pyxidatus.	Lichen pyxidatus.	Trumpet moss.	Becherflechte.
Lignum Agallochi veri.	*See* Lignum Aloes.		
Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.	Aloeholz.
Lignum Anacahuita.	Cordia Boisseri.	Anacahuite wood.	Schwindsuchtholz.
Lignum Aquilarii.	*Oftentimes given and sold in state of Lignum Aloes.*		
Lignum Aspalathi.	*Oftentimes given and sold in state of Lignum Aloes.*		
Lignum Benedictum.	*See* Lignum Guajaci.		
Lignum Brasilianum.	Caesalpina bijuga *and different species.*	Brazil wood.	Brasilienholz.
Lignum Brasiliense rubrum.	Caesalpinia Brasiliensis.	Fernambuco wood.	Fernambukholz.
Lignum Campechianum.	Haematoxylon campechianum.	Logwood.	Blauholz.
Lignum Citrinum.	Broussonetia tinctoria.	Fustic.	Gelbholz.
Lignum coeruleum.	*See* Lignum campechianum.		
Lignum Colubrinum.	Strychnos Colubrina:	Snake wood.	Schlangenholz.
Lignum Cypressi.	Cupressus Sempervirens.	Cypress wood.	Cypressenholz.
Lignum Fernambuci.	Caesalpina Brasiliensis.	Fernambuco wood.	Rothholz.
Lignum Guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Guaiac wood.	Franzosenholz.
Lignum Hederae arboreae.	Hedera Helix.	*Is used for making Issue peas.*	
Lignum Japanense.	*See* Lignum Fernambuci.		
Lignum Indicum. .	*See* Lignum Guajaci.		
Lignum Juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper wood.	Wachholderholz.
Lignum Nephriticum.	Moringa aptera.		Griesholz.
Lignum Quassiae.	Quassia excelsa.	Quassia wood	Bitterholz.
Lignum Rhodium.	Convovulus Scoparius.	Rhodium wood.	Rosenholz.
Lignum St. Marthae.	*See* Lignum Fernambuci.		
Lignum Sandalinum rubrum.	Pterocarpus Santalinus.	Red Saunders.	Rothes Sandelholz.
Lignum Santali album.	Santalum album.	White Saunders.	Weißes Sandelholz.
Lignum Santali citrinum	Santalum album.	Yellow Saunders.	Gelbes Sandelholz.
Lignum Santali rubrum.	Pterocarpus Santalinus.	Red Saunders.	Rothes Sandelhouz.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Lignum Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sappan wood.	Falsches Sandelholz.
Lignum Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras wood.	Sassafrasholz.
Lignum Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew wood.	Eibenholz.
Liquidambar.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	Sweet Gum.	Flüssige Ambra.
Luteum facititium.	Reseda Luteola.	Leuteolin.	Schüttgelb.
Lycopodium.	*See* Semen Lycopodium.		
Lyttae Vesicatoriae.	*See* Cantharides.		
Macis.	Myristica officinalis.	Mace.	Muskatblüthe.
Magnesia animalis.	Canis familiaris.	*The dried excrements.*	
Mala aurantii.	Citrus Aurantium.	Bitter Oranges.	Reife bittere Orangen.
Mala Citrea.	Citrus Medica.	Lemons.	Citronen.
Malicorium aurantii.	*See* Cortex Aurantii.		
Maltha.	*An inflammable native substance.*	Mineral Tar.	Asphalt.
Malthum hordei.	Hordeum vulgare *and different species.*	Malt.	Gerstenmalz.
Mandioca.	Janipha Manihot.	Tapioca.	Tapioka.
Manna.	Fraxinus Ornus.	Manna.	Manna.
Manna.	Garcinia morella.	Manna.	
Manna Australis.	Eucalyptus mannifera.	Australian Manna.	Australisches Manna.
Manna Laricina.	Larix Europeaea.		Manna von Briancon.
Manna Quercina.	Quercus infectoria.		Eichen-Manna.
Manna Tamarissina.	Tamarix Mannifera.		Tamaristen-Manna.
Margaritae.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Beads.	Perlen.
Mastiche.	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastic.	Mastix.
Mater perlarum.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Pearshell.	Perlmutter.
Mater fructuum.	*See* Antophylli.		
Mater Secalis.	*See* Secale cornutum.		
Medulla Bovina.	Bos taurus.	Ox Marrow.	Ochsenmark.
Medulla Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras Pith.	Sassafrasmark.
Mel.	Apis mellifica.	Honey.	Honig.
Meloae Majalis.	Meloe Majalis.	May Worm.	Maiwürmer.
Meloae Proscarabaei.	*See* Meloae Majalis.		
Millepedes.	Armadilla officinarum.	Wood Louse.	Kellerefel.
Monesia.	Chrysophyllum glycyphlaeum.	Extract Monesia.	Monesia-Extract.
Mora.	Morus nigra.	Mulberry.	Maulbeeren.
Mora rubra.	Morus nigra.	Mulberry.	Maulbeeren.
Moschus.	Moschus Moschiferus.	Tonquin Musk.	Moschus.
Moschus Tonquinensis.	Moschus Moschiferus.	Tonquin Musk.	Moschus.
Mochus Canton.	*An artificial mixtion.*		
Moxa.	Helianthus annuus.		
Mumiae verae.	Homo sapiens.	Mummy.	Mumien.
Muscae Hispanicae.	*See* Cantharides.		
Muscus amylaceus.	Sphaerococcus Lichenoides.	Ceylon Moss.	Ceylon-Moos.
Muscus Caragheen.	*See* Lichen Carragheen.		
Muscus Corrallinus.	Corallina officinalis.	Coral Moss.	Korallen-Moos.
Muscus Corsicanus.	Sphaerococcus Helminthochortos.	Worm Moss.	Wurmmoos.
Muscus Cranii humani.	Usnea plicata.	Death head Moss.	Todtenkopfmoos.
Muscus Islandicus.	*See* Lichen Islandicus.		
Muscus Marinus.	*See* Muscus Corsicanus.		
Muscus Pyxidatus.	*See* Lichen Pyxidatus.		
Myrobalani.	Terminalia Chebula *and diff. spec.*	Myrobalani.	Myrobalanen.
Myrrha.	*See* Gummi myrrhae.		
Myxae.	*See* Sebestenae.		
Nacra perlarum.	*See* Mater perlarum.		
Naphtha montana.	*A transparent yellowish-white, very light and inflammable liquid.*		
Nuces Behen.	Moringa pterygosperma.	Ben Nuts.	Behennüsse.
Nuces Betel.	Areca Catechu.	Betel nuts.	Arecapalmen-Nüsse.
Nuces catharticae Americanae.	Jatropha Curcas.	Purging nuts.	Großer Ricinussamen.
Nuces Cupressi.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress nuts.	Cypressen-Nüsse.
Nuces Galbuli Cupressi.	*See* Nuces Cupressi.		
Nuces Juglandis immaturae.	Juglans Regia.	Walnuts.	Wallnüsse.
Nuces moschatae.	Myristica moschata.	Nutmegs.	Muscatnüsse.
Nuces quercus.	Quercus Robur.	Acorn.	Eicheln.
Nuces vomicae.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	Nux Vomica.	Krähenaugen.
Nuclei persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach pits.	Pfirsichkerne.
Nuclei Pineae.	Pinus Pinea	Pine nuts.	Zirbelnüsse.
Nuculae aquaticae.	Trapa natans.	Water nuts.	Wassernüsse.
Nuculae Pistaciae.	Pistacia vera.	Pistachies.	Pistacien.
Ockra.	*An argilleous Earth.*	Ocker.	Ocker.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Ockra flava.	*An argilleous Earth.*	Yellow Ocker.	Gelber Ocker.
Ockra rubra.	*An argilleous Earth.*	Red Ocker.	Rother Ocker.
Oculi Cancrorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabstones.	Krebssteine.
Oculi Populi.	Populus nigra.	Poplar buds.	Pappelknospen.
Oleum Abietis.	Pinus Canadensis.	Oil Hemlock.	Hemlock-Oel.
Oleum Amygdalarum.	Amygdalus communis.	Expressed oil of almond.	Mandelöl.
Oleum Anisi.	Pimpinella Anisum.	Oil of anise.	Anisöl.
Oleum Aurantii florum.	Citrus aurantium.	Oil of orange flowers.	Pomeranzenblüthenöl.
Oleum Aurantii corticis.	Citrus vulgaris (amara)	Oil of orange peel.	Pomeranzenschaalenöl.
Oleum Avellanae.	Corylus Avellana.	Nut Oil.	Haselnuß-Oel.
Oleum Bergamottae.	Citrus Bergamia.	Oil Bergamott.	Bergamott-Oel.
Oleum Bubuli.	Bos Taurus.	Neatsfoot Oil.	Klauenfett.
Oleum Cacao.	Theobroma Cacao.	Cocoa butter.	Kakaobutter.
Oleum Cajeputi rectificatum.	Melaleuca Leucadendron	Oil of cajeput.	Cajeputöl, gereinigtes.
Oleum Calami.	Acorus Calamus.	Oil of sweet flag.	Kalmusöl.
Oleum Carvi.	Carum Carvi.	Oil of caraway seed.	Kümmelöl.
Oleum Caryophyllorum.	Caryophyllus aromaticus	Oil of cloves.	Nelkenöl.
Oleum Castorei.	Ricinus communis.	Castor Oil.	Ricinus-Oel.
Oleum Ceti.	Balaena Mysticatus.	Sperm Oil.	Sperm-Oel.
Oleum Cinnamoni Zeylanici.	Cinnamomum Zeylanicum.	Oil of Zeylon cinnamon.	Zimmetöl, Zeylonisches.
Oleum Cinnamoni Cassiae.	Cinnamomum Cassia.	Oil of Cassia bark.	Zimmetkassienöl.
Oleum Citri.	Citrus medica.	Lemon Oil.	Citronen-Oel.
Oleum Crotonis.	Tiglium officinale.	Croton oil.	Krotonöl.
Oleum Fagi.	Fagus sylvatica.	Beech Oil.	Buch-Oel.
Oleum Foeniculi.	Foeniculum officinale.	Oil of fennel.	Fenchelöl.
Oleum Jecoris Aselli.	Gadus Morrhua *and diff. species.*	Cod Liver Oil.	Leberthran.
Oleum Juniperi empyreumaticum.	Juniperus ocycedrus.	Oil of Juniper berries.	Kadeöl.
Oleum Lavandulae.	Lavandula officinalis (vera).	Oil of Lavender flowers.	Lavendelöl.
Oleum Lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Linseed oil.	Leinöl.
Oleum Lithranthracis.	Lithrantrax.	Coal Oil.	Steinkohlen-Oel.
Oleum Lumbricorum.	Lumbricus terrestris.	Earthworm Oil.	Regenwurm-Oel.
Oleum Macidis.	Myristica fragans.	Oil of mace.	Macisöl.
Oleum Majoranae.	Origanum Majoranae.	Oil of sweet majoram.	Meiranöl.
Oleum Menthae crispae.	Mentha crispa.	Oil of curled mint.	Krauseminzöl.
Oleum Menthae piperita.	Mentha piperita.	Oil of peppermint.	Pfefferminzöl.
Oleum Myristicae.	Myristica fragans.	Oil of nutmeg.	Muskatnußöl.
Oleum Nucistae expressum.	Myristica moschata.	Expressed Oil of Nutmegs.	Muskat-Oel.
Oleum Olivarum.	Olea Europaea.	Olive Oil.	Oliven-Oel.
Oleum Palmae.	Elais Guiniensis.	Palm Oil.	Palm-Oel.
Oleum Palma Christi.	*See* Oleum Castorei.		
Oleum Papaveris.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppyseed oil.	Mohnöl.
Oleum Petrae.	Petroleum.	*A liquid Bitumen flowing from the earth.*	
Oleum Provinciale.	Olea Europaea.	Best Olive Oil.	Bestes Oliven-Oel.
Oleum Ricini.	*See* Oleum Castorei.		
Oleum Rosarum.	Rosa sempervirens *and diff. species.*	Otto of Roses.	Rosen-Oel.
Oleum Rosmarini.	Rosmarius officinalis.	Oil of rosemary.	Rosmarinöl.
Oleum Sabinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Oil of savin.	Sadebaumöl.
Oleum Sesami.	Sesamum Indicum.	Sesam Oil.	Benne-Oel.
Oleum Strobuli pini.	*See* Oleum Abietis.		
Oleum Templinum.	Pinus Pumilio.		Feines Terpentin-Oel.
Oleum Terebinthinae.	Pinus Canadensis *and different species.*	Spirits Turpentine.	Terpentin-Oel.
Oleum Thymi.	Thymus vulgaris.	Oil of thyme.	Thymianöl.
Oleum Tschuri.	Bassia butyracea.		Galambutter.
Oleum Valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Oil of valerian.	Baldrianöl.
Olibanum Arabicum.	Juniperus Oxycedrus.	Arabian Olibanum.	Arabischer Weihrauch.
Olibanum Ostindicum.	Boswellia serrata.	Indian Olibanum.	Ostindischer Weihrauch.
Olibanum silvaticum.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood Olibanum.	Wald-Weihrauch.
Opium.	Papaver Orientale.	Opium.	Opium.
Opobalsamum.	*See* Balsamum Gileadensis.		
Opobalsamum siccum.	*See* Balsamum Peruvianum album siccum.		
Opopanax.	*See* Gummi Opopanax.		
Orleana.	Bixa Orellana.	Annato.	Orlean.
Orseille.	Roccella tinctoria.	Orchil.	Orseille.
Os Sepiae.	Sepia officinalis.	Cuttle fish bone.	Weißes Fischbein.
Paleae Cibotii.	Polypodium Barometz.		Penawar.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Palea stipticae.	Polypodium Barometz.		Penawar.
Palmula.	*See* Dactyli.		
Pampini Vitis viniferae.	Vitis vinifera.	Vine sticks.	Weinreben-Zweigspitzen.
Pancopal.	*See* Copal.		
Passulae majoris.	Vitis vinifera.	Raisins.	Rosinen.
Passulae minores.	Vitis vinifera.	Currants.	Corinthen.
Pasta Guarana.	Paullinia sorbilis.	Guarana paste.	Guarana-Gelee.
Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry stalks.	Kirschenstengel.
Perlae.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Beads.	Perlen.
Persico.	Roccella tinctoria.	Cudbear.	Persio.
Pigmentum Indicum.	*See* Indigo.		
Pigneoli.	*See* Nuclei Pineae.		
Pilae Damarum.	*See* Bezoar Germanicum.		
Pilae Marinae.	Posidonia Oceanica.	Sea balls.	Meerballen.
Pinghwar-kar-Jambi.	Alsophila lurida.	Pinghwar-kar-Jambi.	Blutstillende Farre.
Piper album.	Piper nigrum.	White Pepper.	Weißer Pfeffer.
Piper caudatum.	Piper Canina.	*See* Cubebae.	
Piper Cayennense.	Capsicum baccatum.	Cajenne pepper.	Cajenne-Pfeffer.
Piper Hispanicum.	Capsicum annuum.	Spanish pepper.	Spanischer Pfeffer.
Piper Jamaicense.	*See* Semen Amomi.		
Piper longum.	Piper longum.	Long pepper.	Langer Pfeffer.
Piper nigrum.	Piper nigrum.	Black pepper.	Schwarzer Pfeffer.
Piper Turcicum.	*See* Piper Hispanicum.		
Pisa Iridis.	Iris florentina.	Issue peas.	Fontanell-Erbsen.
Pix alba.	Pinus Canadensis *and different species.*	Rosin.	Harz.
Pix arida.	*See* Pix alba.		
Pix Burgundica vera.	Pinus Strobus *and diff. species.*	Burgundy Pitch.	Burgundisches Harz.
Pix Canadensis.	*See* Pix alba.		
Pix liquida.	*Different spec. of* Pinus.	Tar.	Theer.
Pix navalis.			Schiffspech.
Pix niger.	*Different spec. of* Pinus.	Black Pitch.	Schwarzes Pech.
Plumbago.	*A more or less pure* Carbon.	Black Lead.	Reißblei.
Poaya.	*See* Radix Ipecacuanhae.		
Pollen Lycopodii.	*See* Semen Lycopodii.		
Poma acidula.	Pyrus Malus.	Soure Apples.	Saure Aepfel.
Poma aurantii immatura.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange Apples.	Unreife Pomeranzen.
Poma Citri.	Citrus Medica.	Lemons.	Citronen.
Poma Colocynthidis.	*See* Colocynthidis.		
Pruna.	Prunus domestica.	Pruns.	Pflaumen.
Pruna agresta.	Prunus spinoaa.	Sloes.	Schlehen.
Pulmo Vulpis.	Canis Vulpes.	Fox Lungs.	Fuchslungen.
Pulpa Tamarindorum cruda.	Tamarindus Indica.	Tamarind pulp.	Tamarindenmus, rohes.
Pulvis contra insectos.	Pyrethrum roseum.	Insect powder.	Insekten-Pulver.
Putamen nucum Jug-	*See* Cortex nucum juglandis viridis.		
Putamen Ovi.	Gallus Domesticus.	Eggs shell.	Eierschalen.
Quercus Marina.	*See* Fucus Vesiculosus.		
Radix Acanthii.	Onopordon Acanthium.	Musk Thistle root.	Eselsdistelwurzel.
" Aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Aconite root.	Eisenhutwurzel.
" Aconiti hyemalis.	Helleborus hyemalis.		Winter-Nieswurzel.
" Aconiti racemosi.	Actaea spicata.	Christopher root.	Christophswurzel.
" Acori palustris.	Iris Pseudacorus.	False Sweet flag.	Falsche Kalmuswurzel.
" Acori veri.	*See* Radix Calami aromatici.		
" Adonidis.	Adonis vernalis.	False Hellebore.	Falsche Nieswurzel.
" Alismatis.	Alisma Plantago.	Water Plantain root.	Froschlöffelwurzel.
" Alkannae.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Alkanet root.	Alkannawurzel.
" Allii.	Allium Cepa.	Onions.	Zwiebeln.
" Allii sativi.	Allium sativum.	Garlic.	Knoblauch.
" Alopecuroides.	*See* Radix Ononidis spinosae.		
" Altheae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow root.	Eibischwurzel.
" Anethi ursini.	*See* Radix Meu.		
" Angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica root.	Engelwurzel.
" Angelicae silvestris.	Angelica sylvestris.	Wild Angelica root.	Wilde Engelwurzel.
" Apii montani.	*See* Radix Oreoselini.		
" Apocyni androsaemifolia.	Apocynum androsaemifolium.	Dogsbane root.	Mückenwürger.
" Apocyni cannabini.	Apocynum cannabinum.	Black Indian Hemp.	Amerik. Hanfwurzel.
" Araliae nudicaulis.	Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.	Graue Sarsaparilla.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Radix Araliae spinosae.	Aralia spinosa.	Angelica Tree root.	Dornige Aralie.
" Archangelicae.	*See* Radix Angelicae.		
" Ari maculati.	Arum maculatum.	Calves Foot.	Aronswurzel.
" Aristolochiae cle- [matidis.	Aristolochia Clematitis.	Arictolochia root.	Gemeine Osterluzeiwurzel.
" Aristolochiae [cymbiferae	Aristolochia cymbifera.	Thousand men root.	Tausendmannwurzel.
" Aristolochiae fa- [baceae.	Corydalis bulbosa.	Thick Birthwort.	Dichte Osterluzeiwurzel.
" Aristolochiae lon- [gae.	Aristolochia longa.	Long Birthwort.	Lange Osterluzeiwurzel.
" Aristolochiae po- [lyrrhizae.	Aristolochia Pistolochia.	French Birthwort.	Französische Osterluzei.
" Aristolochiae ro- [tundae.	Aristolochia rotunda.	Round Birthwort.	Runde Osterluzei.
" Aristolochiae ro- [tunda vulgaris.	Corydalis tuberosa.	Birthwort.	Gemeine runde Osterluzei.
" Aristolochiae so- [lidae.	Corydalis bulbosa.	Thick Birthwort.	Dichte Osterluzei.
" Aristolochiae vul- [garis.	Aristolochia Clematitis.	Aristolochia root.	Gemeine Osterluzeiwurzel.
" Armoraciae.	Cochlearia Armoracia.	Horse Radish.	Meerrettig.
" Arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Arnica root.	Wohlverlei=Wurzel.
" Aronis. [garis.	*See* Radix Ari maculati.		
" Artemisiae vul-	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort root.	Beifuß=Wurzel.
" Arthanitae.	*See* Radix Cyclaminis.		
" Arundinis Dona- [cis.	Arundo Donax.	Spanish Cane root.	Spanische Rohrwurzel.
" Arundinis vulga- [ris.	Phragmites communis.	Common Reed root.	Gemeine Schilfrohrwurzel
" Asari Canadensis	Asarum Canadense.	Canada Snakeroot.	Canadische Haselwurzel.
" Asari Europaei.	Asarum Europaeum.	Assarabacca root.	Haselwurzel.
" Asparagi.	Asparagus officinalis.	Asparagus root.	Spargelwurzel.
" Asphodeli.	Asphodelus ramosus.	Daffodil root.	Goldwurzel.
" Astragali exscapi.	Astragalus exscapns.	Traganth root.	Traganthwurzel.
" Azari.	*See* Radix Asari Europaei.		
" Astrantiae.	Astrantia major.		Schwarze Meierwurzel.
" Barbae Caprinae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow Sweet root.	Geisbartwurzel.
" Bardanae.	Arctium Lappa.	Burdock root.	Gemeine Klettenwurzel.
" Belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna root.	Tollkraut=Wurzel.
" Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry root.	Berberitzen=Wurzel.
" Bismalvae.	*See* Radix Althaeae.		
" Bistortae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Bistort root.	Natterwurzel.
" Brancae ursinae [germanicae.	Heracleum Sphondy- [lium.	Bear's Foot root.	Bärenklaue=Wurzel.
" Brasiliensis.	*See* Radix ipecacuanhae annulatae.		
" Brusci.	Ruscus aculeatus.	Sweet-broom root.	Bruschwurzel.
" Bryoniae.	Bryonia alba.	White Bryony root.	Zaunrübenwurzel.
" Buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss root.	Ochsenzungen=Wurzel.
" Buglossi agrestis.	Echium vulgare.	Adders wort.	Natterkopf=Wurzel.
" Cahincae.	Chiococca racemosa.	Cahinca root.	Steinbeeren=Wurzel.
" Caincae.	*See* Radix Cahincae.		
" Calagualae.	Polypodium Calaguala.		Calaguala=Wurzel.
" Calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet Flag root.	Kalmus=Wurzel.
" Calthae alpinae.	*See* Radix Arnicae.		
" Calumbo.	*See* Radix Columbo.		
" Cardopaticae.	Carlina acaulis.	Carline Thistle root.	Eberwurzel.
" Cardui tomentosi.	*See* Radix Acanthii.		
" Caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red Couch Grass.	Sandseggen=Wurzel.
" Carlinae.	Carlina acaulis.	Carline Thistle root.	Eberwurzel.
" Caryophyllatae.	Geum Urbanum.	Avens root.	Nelkenwurzel.
" Caryophyllatae [aquaticae.	Geum rivale.	Water Avens root.	Sumpfnelkenwurzel.
" Cassumunar.	Zingiber Cassumunar.	Zerumbet root.	Blockzwitter.
" Cepae.	Allium Cepa.	Onions.	Zwiebeln.
" Cervariae nigrae.	*See* Radix Gentianae nigrae.		
" Chelappae. [ris.	*See* Radix Jalappae.		
" Chelidonii majo-	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine root.	Schöllkraut=Wurzel.
" Chinae. [nae.	Smilax China.	China root.	Chinawurzel.
" Chinae America-	Smilax Pseudochina.	American China root.	Amerikanische Chinawurzel.
" Chinae Orientalis	*See* Radix Chinae.		
" Chinae pondero- [sae.	*See* Radix Chinae.		

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Radix Chinae spuriae.	*See* Radix Chinae Americanae.		
" Chirayta cum [herba.	*See* Radix Chiraytae.		
" Christophorianae.	*See* Radix aconiti racemosi.		
" Christophorianae [Americanae.	*See* Radix Cimicifugae.	Serpentariae.	
" Cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Chicory root.	Cichorien-Wurzel.
" Cicutae virosae. [pentariae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock root.	Wasserschierling-Wurzel.
" Cimicifugae Ser-	Actaea racemosa.	Black Snakeroot.	Schwarze Klapperschlangen-
" Colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.	Zeitlose Wurzel. [Wurzel.
" Collinsoniae.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horseweed root.	Canadische Collinsonie.
" Colubrinae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Bistort root.	Krebswurzel.
" Colubrinum.	Strychnos Colubrina.	Snake root.	Schlangenwurzel.
" Columbo.	Menispermum palmatum	Columbo root.	Columbowurzel.
" Columbo Amer- [icanum.	Fraseria Carolinensis.	American Columbo.	
" Columbo spurius. [ris.	Coscinium fenestratum.	False Columbo.	Falsche Columbowurzel.
" Consolidae majo-	Symphitum officinale.	Comfrey root.	Schwarzwurzel.
" Contrajervae.	Dorstenia Contrajerva.	Contrajerva root.	Giftwurzel.
" Curcumae longae	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.	Gilbwurzel.
" Curcumae rotun-	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.	Gilbwurzel.
" Cyclaminis. [dae.	Cyclamen Europaeum.	Sow bread.	Schweinebrodwurzel.
" Cynoglossi.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Hound's Tongue root.	Hundszungenwurzel.
" cyperi longi.	Cyperus officinalis.		Lange Cyperwurzel.
" cyperi rotundi.	Cyperus rotundus.		Runde Cyperwurzel.
" dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Wild Carot root.	Gemeine Möhre.
" dentellariae.	Plumbago Europaea.	Leadwort.	Bleiwurzel.
" Dentis Leonis.	*See* Radix Taraxaci.		
" Dictamni albi.	Dictamnus albus.	White Fraxinella root.	Diptam-Wurzel.
" Diptamni.	*See* Radix Dictamni albi.		
" Donacis.	Arundo Donax.	Spanish Cane root.	Spanische Rohrwurzel.
" Doronici.	Doronicum Pardalianches	Leopardsbane root.	Gemswurz.
" Dysenteriae.	*See* Radix Ipecacuanhae annulatae.		
" Ebuli.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Dwarf Elder root.	Attichwurzel.
" Echii.	Echium vulgare.	Adder's wort.	Natterkopfwurzel.
" Elebori.	*See* Radix hellebori nigri.		
" Enulae.	Inula Helenium.	Elecampane.	Alantwurzel.
" Eryngii.	Eryngium campestre.	Eryngio root.	Stechwurzel.
" Eupatorii.	Eupatorium Cannabinum	Water Maudlin root.	Wasserhanfwurzel.
" Farfarae.	Tussilago Farfara.	Colts foot root.	Huflattichwurzel.
" Filicis Maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male Fern root.	Farrnkrautwurzel.
" Filiculae dulcis.	*See* Radix Polypodii.		
" Filipendulae.	Spiraea filipendula.		Rothe Stenbrechwurzel.
" Foeniculi.	Anethum Foeniculum.	Fennel root.	Fenchelwurzel.
" Foeniculi porcini.	*See* Radix Peucedani.		
" Foeniculi ursini.	*See* Radix Meu.		
" Fragariae.	Fragaria Vesca.	Strawberry root.	Erdbeerwurzel.
" Fraxinellae.	*See* Radix Dictamni albi.		
" Galangae.	Maranta Galanga.	Galangal root.	Galgantwurzel.
" Gei urbani.	*See* Radix Caryophyllatae.		
" Gentianae albae.	Laserpitium latifolium.	White Gentian root.	Weiße Hirschwurzel.
" Gentianae nigrae.	Peucedanum Cervaria.	Black Gentian root.	Schwarze Enzianswurzel.
" Gentianae rubrae.	Gentiana lutea.	Gentian root.	Enzianswurzel.
" Gialappae.	*See* Radix Jalappae.		
" Ginsing.	Panax Schinseng.	Ginsing root.	Chinesische Ginsengwurzel.
" Ginsing.	*See* Radix Ginseng.		
" " Americanae.	Panax Quinquefolia.	American Ginseng.	Amerikanische Ginsengwurzel.
" Glaucii.	Chelidonium glaucium.		Hornmohnwurzel.
" Glycyrrhizae.	*See* Radix Liquiritiae.		
" Gossypii herbacei.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton root.	Baumwollenwurzel.
" Graminis.	Triticum repens.	Doggrass.	Queckenwurzel.
" Graminis rubri.	*See* Radix Caricis arenariae.		
" Guaco.	Mikania Guaco.	Guaco root.	Guacowurzel.
" Hastulae Regis.	*See* Radix Asphodeli.		
" Helenii. [osi.	*See* Radix Enulae.		
" Helianthi tuber-	Helianthus tuberosus.	Earth apple.	Erdäpfel.
" Helleborastri.	*See* Radix hellebori foetidi.		
" Hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White Hellebore root.	Weiße Nießwurzel.
" Hellebori foetidi.	Helleborus foetidus.	Bears foot.	Stinkende Nießwurzel.
" Hellebori Hippo- [cratis.	Helleborus officinalis.		Orientalische Nießwurzel.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Radix Hellebori hye- [malis.	Helleborus hyemalis.		Winter-Nießwurzel.
" Hellebori nigri.	Helleborus niger.	Black Hellebore.	Schwarze Nießwurzel.
" Hellebori viridis.	Helleborus viridis.	American Hellebore.	Amerikanische Nießwurzel.
" Heptaphyllae.	*See* Radix Tormentillae.		
" Hermodactyli.	*See* Hermodactyli.		
" Hirundinariae.	Asclepias Vincetoxicum.	White Swallowwort.	Schwalbenwurzel.
" Hypecacuanhae.	*See* Radix Ipecacuanhae annulatae.		
" Jalappae.	Convolvulus Purga.	Jalap root.	Jalappenwurzel.
" Jalapae albae.	*See* Radix Mechoacannae.		
" Jalapii. [ensis.	*See* Radix Jalappae.		
" Jalapae Brasili-	Convolvulus operculatus	Gomma de Batata.	Brasilianische Jalappe.
" " fusiformis.	Convolvulus Orizabensis	Male Jalap.	Falsche Jalappenwurzel.
" " levis.	*See* Radix Jalapae fusiformis.		
" Ibisci.	*See* Radix Althaeae.		
" Imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.	Meisterwurzel.
" " nigrae.	*See* Radix Astrantiae.		
" Inulae. [albae.	*See* Radix Enulae.		
" Ipecacuanhae	Richardsonia emetica.	White Ipecac.	Weiße Brechwurzel.
" Ipecacuanhae [albae lignosae.	Viola Ipecacuanha.	White Ipecac.	Weiße, holzige Brechwurzel.
" Ipecacuanhae [amylaceae.	*See* Radix Ipecacuanhae albae.		
" " annulatae.	Cephaelis Ipecacuanha.	Ipecac root.	Brechwurzel.
" " farinosae.	*See* Radix Ipecac. albae.		
" " nigrae.	Psychotria emetica.	Black Ipecac.	Schwarze Brechwurzel.
" " striatae.	*See* Radix Ipecac. nigrae.		
" " undulatae.	*See* Radix Ipecac. albae.		
" Iridis florentinae.	Iris florentina.	Orris root.	Florentinische Veilchenwurzel.
" Iridis nostratis.	Iris germanica.	False Orris root.	Falsche Veilchenwurzel.
" Junci effusi.	Juncus effusus.		Flattersimsenwurzel.
" Iwarancusae.	Phalaris Zizanoides.	Iwarancuse.	Iwarancusawurzel.
" Lagophthalmi.	*See* Radix Caryophyllatae.		
" Lapathi acuti.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Broadleaf Dock root.	Grindwurzel.
" Laphae.	*See* Radix Ari maculati.		
" Lappae minoris.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Little Clot-bur root.	Kleine Klettenwurzel.
" Laserpitii ger-	*See* Radix Levistici.		
" Levistici. [manici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage root.	Liebstöckelwurzel.
" Lilii albi.	Lilium candidum.	Common white Lily root	Weiße Lilienwurzel.
" Liliorum Conval-	Convallaria Majalis.	Lily of the Valley root.	Maiblumenwurzel.
" Liquiritiae. [lium.	Glycyrrhiza echinata.	Liquorice root.	Süßholzwurzel.
" Lobeliae.	Lobelia syphilitica.	Blue Cardinal root.	Lobelienwurzel.
" Lopez.	Morus Indica.	Lopez root.	Lopezwurzel.
" Lybisticii.	*See* Radix Levistici.		
" Lyringii.	*See* Radix Eryngii.		
" Magistrantiae.	*See* Radix Imperatoriae.		
" Malvavisci.	*See* Radix Althaeae.		
" Mandragorae.	Mandragora officinalis.	Mandragora root.	Alraunwurzel.
" Maniaci.	*See* Radix Belladonnae.		
" Matalistae.	Mirabilis longiflora.		Metalistawurzel.
" Mechoacannae [albae.	Convolvulus Mechoacan- [nae.	Mechoacan root.	Weiße Jalappe.
" " griseae.	Convolvulus Jalappa.		Graue Meocannawurzel.
" " nigrae.	*See* Radix Jalappae.		
" Mei.	*See* Radix Meu.		
" Melampodii.	*See* Radix Hellebori nigri.		
" Metalistae.	*See* Radix Matalistae.		
" Meu.	Athamantha Meum.	Bears wort.	Bärenwurzel.
" Mezerei.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon root.	Seidelbastwurzel.
" Morsus Diaboli.	Scabiosa Succisa.	Devils bit root.	Teufel-abbißwurzel.
" Nannary.	*See* Radix Sassaparillae	Orientalis.	
" Nardi.	Andropogon Nardus.	Nard.	Narde.
" Nardi Indici.	Valeriana Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.	Indische Narde.
" Nautica.	*See* Radix Calami aromatici.		
" Ninsi.	Sium Ninsi.	Ninsing root.	Indianische Kraftwurzel.
" Ninzing.	*See* Radix Ninsi.	[Lily root.	
" Nymphaeae.	Nymphaea alba.	European white Water	Wasserlilienwurzel. [wurzel.
" Oenanthes succo	Oenanthe crocata.	Water Dropwort root.	Safrangelbe Rebendolden-
" Olsnitii. [croceo.	Peucedanum palustre.	Swamp Sow fennel root.	Sumpf-Haarstrangwurzel.
" Ononidis spinosae	Ononis spinosa.	Rest-harrow root.	Hauhechelwurzel.
" Oreoselini.	Peucedanum Oreoseli- [num.	Fuellin root.	Berg-Petersilienwurzel.
" Ostruthii.	*See* Radix Imperatoriae.		

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names	English Names.	German Names.
Radix Oxylapathi.	*See* Radix Lapathi acuti.		
" Paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony root.	Pfingstrosenwurzel.
" Pannae. [culati.	Aspidium Athamanticum	Uncomocomo root.	Pannawurzel.
" Papaveris corni-	*See* Radix Glaucii.		
" Pareira bravae.	Cissampelos Pareira.	Pareira Brava root.	Amerikanische Griesswurzel.
" Paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox Grape root.	Wolfsbeerenwurzel.
" Pastinacae sativae	Pastinaca sativa.	Parsnip root.	Pastinakwurzel.
" Patientiae.	Rumex Patientia.	Patience root.	Geduldampferwurzel.
" Pedis Alexandriae	*See* Radix Pyrethri germanici.		
" Personatae.	*See* Radix Arnicae.		
" Petasitidis.	*See* Radix Farfarae.		
" Petroselini.	Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley root.	Petersilienwurzel.
" Peucedani.	Peucedanum officinale.	Hairstrong root.	Haarstrangwurzel.
" Pimpinellae albae	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Pimpinelle root.	Bibernellwurzel.
" Pimpinellae Itali- [cae majoris.	Sanguisorba officinalis.		Große ital. Bibernellwurzel.
" Pimpinellae Itali- [cae minoris.	Poterium Sanguisorba.	Small Bibernel.	Kleine ital. Bibernellwurzel.
" " majoris.	Pimpinella magna.		Große Pimpinellwurzel.
" " nigrae.	Pimpinella nigra.	Spurious Bibernel.	Falsche Pimpinellwurzel.
" " spuriae.	*See* Radix Pimpinellae nigrae.		
" Pioniae.	*See* Radix Paeoniae.		
" Pistolochiae.	*See* Radix Aristolochiae polyrrhizae.		
" Plantaginis aqua- [ticae.	*See* Radix Alismatis plantaginis.		
" Plumbaginis.	*See* Radix Dentellariae.		
" Polygalae amarae	Polygala amara.	Bitter Milkwort.	Bittere Kreuzblumenwurzel.
" " hungaricae.	*See* Radix Polygalae amarae.		
" " Virginianae	*See* Radix Senegae.		
" " vulgaris.	Polygala vulgaris.	Common Milk wort.	Gemeines Kreuzblumenkraut.
" Polypodii.	Polypodium vulgare.	Polypody root.	Engelfüßwurzel.
" Pseudacori.	*See* Radix Acori palustris.		
" Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory root.	Wilde Bertramwurzel.
" " montanae.	*See* Radix Arnicae.		
" Pyrethri commu- [nis.	*See* Radix Pyrethri Germanici.		
" " germanici.	Anacyclus officinarum.	German Pellitory root.	Deutsche Bertramwurzel.
" " romanae.	Anacyclus Pyrethrum.	Pellitory root.	Römische Bertramwurlzel.
" Raphani marini.	*See* Radix Armoraciae		
" Raphani rustici.	*See* Radix Armoraciae		
" Rapontici.	Rheum Rhaponticum.	Rhapontic root.	Pontischer Rhabarber.
" Ratanhae.	Krameria triandra.	Rhatany root.	Ratanhawurzel.
" Remorae aratri.	*See* Radix Ononidis spinosae.		
" Restae bovis.	*See* Radix Ononidis spinosae.		
" Rhabarberi.	*See* Radix Rhei Indici.		
" " nigri.	*See* Radix Jalappae.		
" Rhei albi.	Rheum palmatum.	Prime Rhubarb root.	Weißer Rhabarber.
" " Asiatici.	Rheum undulatum.	Asiatic Rhubarb root.	Asiatischer Rhabarber.
" " Buckarici.	*See* Radix Rhei Asiatici.		
" " Chinensis.	Rheum Webbianum.	Chinese Rhubarb.	Chinesischer Rhabarber.
" " Imperialis.	*See* Radix Rhei Moscowitici.		
" " Indici.	Rheum undulatum.	Indian Rhubarb.	Ostindischer Rhabarber.
" " Monachorum.	Rumex alpinus.	Mountain Rhubarb.	Mönchs-Rhabarber.
" " Moscovitici.	Rheum palmatum.	Turkey Rhubarb.	Moskowitischer Rhabarber.
" " Ostindici.	*See* Radix Rhei Indici.		
" " Russici.	*See* Radix Rhei Moscowitici.		
" " Sibirici.	*See* Radix Rhei Moscowitici.		
" Rhinacanthi.	Rhinacanthus communis.	Braid root.	Flechtenwurzel.
" Rosae benedictae.	*See* Radix Paeoniae.		
" Rosae Regiae.	*See* Radix Paeoniae.		
" Rubi fruticosi.	Rubus fruticosus.	Blackberry root.	Brombeerenwurzel.
" Rubiae tinctorum.	Rubia tinctorum.	Madder root.	Krappwurzel.
" Rusci.	*See* Radix Brusci.		
" Salap.	Orchis maculata *and diff. species.*	Salep root.	Salepwurzel.
" Salep.	*See* Radix Salap.		
" Salseparillae.	*See* Radix Sassaparilla.		
" Sanamundae.	*See* Radix Caryophyllatae.		
" Sanguinariae	Sanguinaria Canadensis.	Blood root.	Canadische Blutwurzel.
" Saniculae. [tiacae.	Sanicula Europaea.	European Sanicle root.	Sanickelwurzel.
" Saponariae aegyp-	Gypsophila Struthium.	Aegyptian Soap root.	Aegyptische Seifenwurzel.
" " albae.	Lychnis dioica.	White Soap root.	Weiße Seifenwurzel.
" " hispanicae.	*See* Radix Saponariae aegyptiacae.		

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Radix Saponariae indicae.	*See* Radix Saponariae aegyptiacae.		
" " levanticae.	*See* Radix Saponariae aegyptiacae.		
" " rubrae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soapwort.	Seifenwurzel.
" Sarsae.	*See* Radix Sassaparillae.		
" Sarsaparillae.	*See* Radix Sassaparillae.		
" Sarsaparillae Germanici.	*See* Radix Caricis Arenariae.		
" Sarsaparillae Orientalis.	Hemidesmus Indicus.	Indian Sarsaparilla.	Ostindische Sassaparille.
" Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras root.	Sassafraswurzel.
" Sassaparillae.	Smilax Sarsaparilla *and different spec.*	Sarsaparilla root.	Sassaparillawurzel.
" Saxifragae rubrae	Spiraea filipendula.		Rothe Steinbrechwurzel.
" Scammoniae.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony root.	Scammoniumwurzel.
" Scillae.	Scilla maritima.	Squill root.	Meerzwiebelwurzel.
" Scorodoprasi.	*See* Radix Allii sativi.		
" Scorzonerae.	Scorzonera hispanica.	Winter Asparagus.	Scorzonerwurzel.
" Scrophulariae aquaticae.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Water Figwort root.	Wasserkropfwurzel.
" Scrophulariae vulgaris.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort root.	Kropfwurzel.
" Senegae.	Polygala Seneka.	Seneka root.	Senegawurzel.
" Senekae.	*See* Radix Senegae.		
" Serpentariae Virginiae.	Aristolochia Serpentaria.	Virgin Snakeroot.	Virginische Schlangenwurzel.
" Sigilli Salomonis.	Convallaria Polygonatum	Solomons Seal.	Salomonssiegel.
" Sisari.	Sium Sisarum.	Skirret root.	Zuckerwurzel.
" Solani furiosi.	*See* Radix Belladonnae.		
" Solani lethalis.	*See* Radix Belladonnae.		
" Solani quadrifolii.	*See* Radix Paridis.		
" Spigeliae Anthelminticae.	Spigelia Anthelmia.	Pink root.	Brasilianische Spigeliewurzel.
" Spigeliae Marylandicae.	Spigelia Marylandica.	Carolina Pink.	Marylandische "
" Squillae.	*See* Radix Scillae.		
" Succisae.	*See* Radix Morsus Diaboli.		
" Sumbul.	Angelica moschata.	Musk root.	Moschuswurzel.
" Symphiti.	*See* Radix Consolidae majoris.		
" Taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion root.	Löwenzahnwurzel.
" Thysselini.	*See* Radix Olsnitii.		
" Tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.	Tormentillwurzel.
" Tragoselini.	*See* Radix Pimpinellae albae.		
" Trollii.	Trollius Europaeus.		Trollblumenwurzel.
" Turpethi.	Convolvulus Turpethum.	Turpeth root.	Turbithwurzel.
" Tussilaginis.	*See* Radix Farfarae.		
" Uvae anginae.	*See* Radix Bryoniae.		
" Valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.	Baldrianwurzel.
" " majoris.	Valeriana Phu.	Large Valerian root.	Große Baldrianwurzel.
" " minoris.	*See* Radix Valerianae.		
" " palustris.	Valeriana dioica.	Swamp Valerian root.	Sumpf-Baldrianwurzel.
" Veratri albi.	*See* Radix Hellebori albi.		
" Veratri viridis.	Veratrum viride.	American Hellebore.	Amerik. Nießwurzel.
" Vetiverae.	*See* Radix Iwarancusae.		
" Victorialis longae.	Allium Victorialis.	Allerman's root.	Langer Allermannsharnisch.
" " rotundae.	Gladiolus communis.	Round Mandrake root.	Runder Allermannsharnisch.
" Vincetoxici.	*See* Radix Hirundinariae.		
" Violae odoratae.	Viola odorata.	Violet root.	März-Veilchenwurzel.
" Viperinae.	*See* Radix Echii.		
" Xinthien.	*See* Radix Senegae.		
" Zadurae.	*See* Radix Zedoariae.		
" Zarsaparillae.	See Radix Sassaparillae.		
" Zarsae.	*See* Radix Sassaparillae.		
" Zedoariae longae.	Curcuma Zedoaria.	Zedoary root.	Zittwerwurzel.
" " rotundae.	Curcuma Zedoaria.	Zedoary root.	Runde Zittwerwurzel.
" Zerumbet.	Zingiber Zerumbet.	Wild Zerumbet root.	Wilder Ingwer.
" Zingiberis.	Amomum Zingiber.	Ginger.	Ingwer.
" " Africanae.	*See* Radix Zingiberis..		
" " Jamaicensis.	*See* Radix Zingiberis..		
Resina Acaroides.	*See* Resina lutea Novi Belgii.		
" Achariari.	*See* Gummi Carannae.		
" alba.	*See* Colophonium.		
" Benzoes.	*See* Gummi Benzoes.		
" Carannae.	*See* Gummi Carannae.		

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Resina Cajennensis.	*See* Resina Elastica.		
" Citrina.	*See* Colophonium.		
" Communis.	*See* Colophonium.		
" Copal.	*See* Gummi Copal.		
" Dammarae.	*See* Gummi Dammarae.		
" Elastica.	Siphonia elastica.	Indian Rubber.	Federharz.
" flava.	*See* Colophonium.		
" Gambiensis.	*See* Gummi Kino.		
" Guajaci.	*See* Gummi Guajaci.		
" Kino.	*See* Kino.		
" Ladanum.	*See* Ladanum.		
" Lentiscinum.	*See* Mastiche.		
" lutea Novi Belgii.	Xanthorrhoea arborea.	Xantorrhoea Resin.	Gelbes Harz von Neuholland.
" Mastichis.	*See* Mastiche.		
" Mastix.	*See* Mastiche.		
" Nutt.	Xantorrhoea Hastile.	Gum Nutt.	Nutthar z.
" Oleae.	*See* Gummi Oleae.		
" Pini Burgundica.	Pinus Strobus *and different species.*	Burgundy Pitch.	Burgundisches Harz.
" Scammoniae.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Resin of scammonia.	Scammoniaharz.
Rhizoma Filicis.	Polystichum Filix Mas.	Male fern root.	Wurmfarnwurzel.
Roob juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Inspissated Juniper juice.	Wachholdersaft.
" sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Inspissated Elder juice.	Hollunderbeerensaft.
Saccharum Acerinum.	Acer Saccharinum.	Maple Sugar.	Ahornzucker.
Saccharum Album.	Saccharum officinarum.	Crushed Sugar.	Weißer Zucker.
Saccharum Candidum.	Saccharum officinarum.	Rock Candy.	Candiszucker.
Saccharum Lactis.	Bos Taurus.	Sugar Milk.	Milchzucker.
Saccharum Uvae.	Vitis Vinifera.	Grape Sugar.	Traubenzucker.
Sagapenum.	*See* Gummi Sagapenum.		
Sago.	Sagus Ruffia *and different species and trees.*	Sago.	Sago.
Sandaraca.	Thuja articulata.	Sandaraca.	Sandarac.
Sandaraca Germanica.	Juniper communis.	Juniper Gum.	Deutscher Sandarac.
Sandaracha Arabum.	*See* Sandaraca.		
Sanguis Draconis.	Calamus Draco *and different species.*	Dragons Blood.	Drachenblut.
Sanguis Draconis de Carthagena.	Pterocarpus Draco.	American Dragons Blood.	Amerikanisches Drachenblut.
Sanguis Hirci.	Capra Hircus.	Goats Blood.	Bocksblut.
Sarcocolla.	Penaea Sarcocolla.	Gum Sarcocollae.	Fischleimgummi.
Scammonium.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony.	Scammonium.
" Gallicum.	Cynanchum Monspeliacum.	Spurious France Scammony.	Französisches Scammonium.
" Smyrnaeum.	Periploca Secamone.	Scammony de Smyra.	Smyrnaisches Scammonium.
Scincus Marinus.	Scincus Marinus.	Sea stins.	Meerstinz.
Scorpiones.	Scorpio Europaeus.	Scorpion.	Scorpion.
Scorbuli Lupuli.	*See* Strobuli Lupuli.		
Sebestenae.	Cordia Myxa.		Sebesten.
Secale clavatum.	*See* Secale Cornutum.		
Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium Clavus.	Ergot of Rye.	Mutterkorn.
Secale luxurians.	*See* Secale Cornutum.		
Semen Abelmoschi.	Abelmoschus moschatus.	Musksseed.	Bisamkörner.
" Absynthii dulcis.	*See* Semen anisi vulgaris.		
" Adjowaen.	*See* Ammeos veri.		
" Agni casti.	Vitex Agnus Castus.		Keuschlammsamen.
" Ammoes cretici.	*See* Semen Ammeos veri.		
" Ammoes veri.	Bunium copticum.		Herrenkümmel.
" Amomi.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Allspice.	Nelkenpfeffer.
" Anacardii Occidentalis.	Anacardium Occidentale.	Cashew Nut.	Westindische Elephantenläuse.
" Anacardii Orientalis.	Semecarpus Anacardium	Cashew Nut.	Ostindische Elephantenläuse.
" Andae.	Anda Brasiliensis.	Anda seed.	Andasamen.
" Anethi.	Anethum graveolens.	Dill seed.	Dillsamen.
" Angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica seed.	Angelikasamen.
" Anguriae.	*See* Semen Citrulli.		
" Anisi stellati.	Illicium anisatum.	Star Aniseed.	Sternanis.
" Anisi vulgaris.	Pimpinella Anisum.	Anise seed.	Anissamen.
" apii graveolens.	Apium graveolens.	Cellery seed.	Selleriesamen.
" Athanasiae.	*See* Semen tanaceti.		
" Avellanae Mexicanae.	*See* Semen Cacao.		
" Badiani.	*See* Semen Anis stellati.		

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Semen Bardanae.	Arctium Lappa.	Burdock seed.	Klettensamen.
" Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry seed.	Berebritzensamen.
" Cacao.	Theobroma Cacao.	Cocoa beans.	Cacaobohnen.
" Canariensis.	Phaleris Canariensis.	Canary seed.	Canariensamen.
" Cannabis.	Cannabis sativa.	Hemp seed.	Hanfsamen.
" Cardamomi major-	*See* Cardamomum longi-		
" " minoris.	" " minus.		
" " rotundi.	" " rotundum.		
" Cardui Mariae.	Carduus Marianus.	Mary Thistle seed.	Mariendistelsamen.
" Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Dyers Saffron seed.	Saflorsamen.
" Carvi.	Carum Carvi.	Caraway seed.	Kümmel.
" " montani.	*See* Semen cumini.		
" Cataputiae major-	*See* Semen Ricini.		
" " minor-	Euphorbia Lathyris.	Mole plant seed.	Kleine Springkörner.
" Catoniae.	*See* Semen Cydoniorum.		
" Cebadillae.	Sebadilla officinalis.	Cevadilla seed.	Sabadillsamen.
" Cezeleos cretici.	Athamanta cretens.		Kretischer Körbel.
" Chervis.	Scandix Cerefolium.	Chervil seed.	Körbelsamen.
" Chia.	Salvia hispanica.	Chia seed.	Chiasamen.
" Cicutae.	*See* Semen Conii maculati.		
" Cinae Africanum.	Chenopodium anthelminticum.	American Wormseed.	Amerikanischer Wurmsamen.
" " Americanum.	Chenopodium anthelminticum.	American Wormseed.	Amerikanischer Wurmsamen.
" " Barbaricum.	Chenopodium anthelminticum.	American Wormseed.	Amerikanischer Wurmsamen.
" " Levanticum.	Artemisia contra.	Levantic Wormseed.	Levantischer Wurmsamen.
" Citrulli.	Cucurbita Citrullus.	Water Melon seed.	Wasser-Melonensamen.
" Coccognidii.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon seed.	Kellerhalskörner.
" Cocculi.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.	Fischkörner.
" Cochleariae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy seed.	Löffelkrautsamen.
" Colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum seed.	Zeitlosesamen.
" Conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Poison Hemlock seed.	Schierlingsamen.
" Contra.	*See* Semen Cinae Levanticum.		
" Coriandri.	Coriandrum sativum.	Coriander seed.	Coriandersamen.
" Cucavehe.	*See* Semen Cacao.		
" Cucumeris.	Cucumis sativus.	Cucumber seed.	Gurkensamen.
" Cucurbitae.	Cucurbita Legenaria.	Gourd seed.	Flaschenkürbissamen.
" Cumini.	Cuminum Cyminum.	Cumin seed.	Mutterkümmel.
" Cumini nigri.	*See* Semen Nigeliae.		
" Cydoniorum.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Quince seed.	Quittenkerne.
" Cymini.	*See* Semen Cumini.		
" Cynae Levantici.	*See* Semen Cinae Levantici.		
" Cynosbati.	Rosa Canina.	Hip seed.	Hagebuttensamen.
" Dauci silvestris.	Daucus Carota.	Carrot seed.	Mohrrübensamen.
" Delphinii.	Delphinium Consolida.	Larkspur seed.	Feld-Rittersporn samen.
" Erucae.	Sinapis alba.	Yellow Mustard seed.	Weißer Senfsamen.
" Euphorbii Latyris.	*See* Semen Cataputiae minoris.		
" Foeniculi.	Anethum Foeniculum.	Fennel seed.	Fenchelsamen.
" " aquatici.	*See* Semen Phellandri aquatici.		
" " cretici.	Foeniculum officinale.	Wild Fennel seed.	Kretischer Fenchel.
" " dulcis.	*See* Semen Foeniculi cretici.		
" " romani.	*See* Semen Foeniculi cretici.		
" Foenugraeci.	Trigonella Foenumgraecum.	Fenugreek seed.	Bockshornsamen.
" Helianthemi.	Helianthemum vulgare.	Garden Sunflower seed.	Sonnenröschensamen.
" Hippocastani.	*See* Castaneae equinae.		
" Hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane seed.	Bilsensamen.
" Laserpitii germanici.	*See* Semen Levistici.		
" Levistici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage seed.	Liebstöckelsamen.
" Lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Flax seed.	Flachssamen.
" Lithospermi.	Lithospermum officinale.	Cromwell seed.	Steinsamen.
" Lybistici.	*See* Semen Levistici.		
" Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.	Bärlappsamen.
" Marathri.	*See* Semen Foeniculi.		
" Melanthii.	*See* Semen Nigellae.		
" Melonum.	Cucumis Melo.	Musk Melon seed.	Bisam-Melonensamen.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Semen Miliis.	Panicum miliaceum.	Millet seed.	Hirsesamen.
" Milii Solis.	*See* Semen Lithospermi.		
" Nigellae.	Nigella sativa.	Black Caraway seed.	Schwarzer Kümmel.
" Oryzae.	Oriza sativa.	Rice.	Reis.
" Paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony seed.	Pfingstrosensamen.
" Pioniae.	*See* Semen Paeoniae.		
" Papaveris album.	Papaver Orientale.	White Poppy seed.	Weißer Mohnsamen.
" " coeruleum.	Papaver Orientale.	Blue Poppy seed.	Blauer Mohnsamen.
" " nigrum.	Papaver Orientale.	Black Poppy seed.	Schwarzer Mohnsamen.
" Pedicularis.	*See* Staphidis Agriae.		
" Perfoliati.	Bupleurum rotundifolium.		Durchwachssamen.
" Petroselini.	Apium Petroselinum.	Parsley seed.	Petersiliensamen.
" Phellandrii aquatici.	Oenanthe Phellandrium.	Water Fennel seed.	Wasserfenchelsamen.
" Psyllii.	Plantago Psyllium.	Flea seed.	Flohsamen.
" Physostigmatis veneonose.	Physostigma venenosum.	Calabar beans.	Ordealbohnen.
" Ricini.	Ricinus communis.	Castor beans.	Ricinussamen.
" Ricini majoris.	Jatropha Curcas.	Purging Nuts.	Großer Ricinussamen.
" Rosae benedictae.	*See* Semen Paeoniae.		
" Sabadillae.	Veratrum officinale.	Cevadilla seed.	Sabadillsamen.
" Santonici.	*See* Semen Cinae Levantici.		
" Sinae.	*See* Semen Cinae Levantici.		
" Sinapis albae.	*See* Semen Erucae.		
" Sinapis nigrae.	Sinapis nigra.	Black Mustard seed.	Schwarzer Senfsamen.
" Sinapis viridis.	*See* Semen Sinapis nigrae.		
" Staphidis Agriae.	Delphinium officinale.	Stavesacre seed.	Läusekörner.
" Stramonii.	Datura Stramonium.	Thornapple seed.	Stechapfelsamen.
" Strychni.	Strychnos Nux Vomica.	Nux Vomica.	Strychnossamen.
" Tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.	Rainfarrnsamen.
" Theobromae.	*See* Semen Cacao.		
" raparum.	Brassica rapa.	Rape seed.	Rübsamen.
" Zedoariae.	*See* Semen Cinae Levantici.		
" Zinae.	*See* Semen Cinae Levantici.		
Serapinum.	*See* Gummi Sagapenum.		
Serum Lactis.	Bos Taurus.	Whey.	Molke.
Setae Siliquae hirsutae.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage down.	Kuhkrätze.
Sevum Bovinum.	Bos Taurus.	Tallow.	Rindertalg.
" Ovillum.	Ovis Aries.	Muttonsuet.	Hammeltalg.
" Vervecinum.	*See* Sevum Ovillum.		
" Cervinum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Harts Suet.	Hirschtalg.
" Hircinum.	Capra Hircus.	Goats Suet.	Bockstalg.
Siliqua Bablach.	Acacia Bambolah.	Bablah pods.	Indischer Gallus.
" Bablah.	*See* Siliqua Bablach.		
" Dividivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.	Dividivischoten.
" Dulcis.	Ceratonia Siliqua.	St. John's bread.	Johannisbrod.
" Hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.	Kuhkrätze.
" Libidibi.	*See* Siliqua Dividivi.		
" Purgativa.	*See* Cassia fistula.		
" Vanillae.	Epidendron Vanilla.	Vanilla beans.	Vanillebohnen.
" Vanigliae.	*See* Siliqua Vanillae.		
Spermaceti.	Physeter Trumpo.	Spermaceti.	Wallrath.
Sperma Ranarum.	Rana Temporaria.	Spawn of Frogs.	Froschleich.
Spica Celtica.	Valeriana Celtica.		Celtische Narde.
" Indica.	Nardostachys Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.	Indische Narde.
Spodium.	*See* Ebur.		
" nigrum.	*See* Ebur ustum nigrum.		
" ustum album.	*See* Ebur ustum album.		
Spongia Marinae.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.	Meerschwamm.
" Rosae.	Rosa canina.	Rose Gall.	Rosenschwamm.
Stercus Diaboli.	*See* Gummi Asae foetidae.		
Stincus.	Scincus Marinus.	Sea Stins.	Meerstinz.
" Marinus.	Scincus Marinus.	Sea Stins.	Meerstinz.
Stipites Amarae dulcis.	*See* Stipites Dulcamarae.		
" Cerasorum.	Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry stems.	Kirschenstiele.
" Diervillae.	Lonicera Diervilla.	Honeysuckle.	Amerikanischer Zaunkirschenstengel.
" Dulcamarae.	Solanum Dulcamara.	Bittersweet stems.	Bittersüßstengel.
" Fraxini.	Fraxinus Excelsior.	European Ash stems.	Eschenstengel.
" Menispermi.	Cocculus crispus.		Mondsamenstengel.

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Stizolobium hirsutum.	Dolichros pruriens.	Cowhage down.	Kuhkrätze.
Stomachus Vitulinus.	Bos Taurus.	Rennet.	Kälberlab.
Storax Calamita.	*See* Gummi Storacis Cal- [amitae.		
" Liquida verus.	" " " Liquid- [ae.		
Strobuli Lupuli.	*See* Humuli Lupuli.		
" Pini.	Pinus Canadensis.	Pine Tops.	Tannensprossen.
Suber.	Quercus Suber.	Cork wood.	Korkholz.
Succinum.	*A kind of fossil resin.*	Amber.	Bernstein.
" Americanum.	*See* Gummi Kikekune- [malo.		
Succus Catechu.	*See* Catechu.		
" Citri.	Citrus Medica.	Lemon Juice.	Citronensaft.
" Dauci inspissatus.	Daucus Carota.	Inspissated Carrot Juice.	Eingedickter Mohrrübensaft.
" Glycyrrhizae.	*See* Succus Liquiritiae.		
" Juniperi inspissatus.	Juniperus communis.	Inspissated Juniper Juice.	Eingedickter Wachholderbeeren- [saft.
" Liquiritiae.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Black Liquorice.	Lakritz.
" Sambuci.	*See* Roob Sambuci.		
" Thebaicus.	*See* Opium.		
" Viridis.	Rhamnus Cathartica.	Sapgreen.	Saftgrün.
Sulphur.	*A mineral.*	Brimstone.	Schwefel.
" in bacculis.		Sulphur in rolls.	Schwefel.
" depuratum.		Flowers Sulphur.	Schwefelblumen.
" griseum.	*Are the impurities by the* [*purification of sulphur.*	Black Sulphur.	Grauer Schwefel.
" sublimatum.		Sublimed Sulphur.	Sublimirter Schwefel.
" Vegetabile.	*See* Semen Lycopodii.		
Summitates Absynthii.	Artemisia Absinthium.	Wormwood Tops.	Wermuthspitzen.
" Juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper Tops.	Wachholderspitzen.
Syrupus Communis.	Saccharum Officinarum.	Mollasses.	Zuckersyrup.
Tacamahaca.	Amyris tomentosa.	Tacamahaca.	Takamahac.
Tali Leporis.	Lepus Timidus.	Hare's Leap.	Hasensprünge.
Talcum.	*A very soft mineral.*	French Chalk.	Talk.
" Venetum.	*See* Talcum.		
Tamarindi.	Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarinds.	Tamarinden.
" East Indici.	Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarinds East India.	Saure Tamarinden.
" West Indici.	Tamarindus Indicus.	Tamarinds.	Süße Tamarinden.
Tapioca.	Jatropha Manihot.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Tapiocca.	Jatropha Manihot.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Tapiocka.	Jatropha Manihot.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Tapioka.	Jatropha Manihot.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Tapiokka.	Jatropha Manihot.	Tapiocca.	Tapioka.
Terebinthina Argentora- [tensis.	Pinus Picea.	Strassburgh Turpentine.	Straßburger Terpentin.
" Alba.	Pinus Palustris.	White Turpentin.	Weicher Terpentin.
" Canadensis.	Abies balsamea.	Balsam of Fir.	Canadischer Terpentin.
" cocta.	*Different species of* [*Pinus.*	Boiled Turpentine.	Gekochter Terpentin.
" communis.	Pinus silvestris *and dif-* [*ferent species.*	Commune Turpentine.	Gemeiner Terpentin.
" Cypria.	Pistacia Terebinthus.	Chian Turpentine.	Cyprischer Terpentin.
" de Chio.	*See* Terebinthina Cypria.		
" de Cypro.	*See* Terebinthina Cypria.		
" Gallica.	Pinus Pinaster.	French Turpentine.	Französischer Terpentin.
" Germanica.	*See* Terebinthina com- [munis.		
" Hungarica.	Pinus Pumilio.	Hungarian Turpentine.	Ungarischer Terpentin.
" Laricina.	Larix europaea.	Venice Turpentine.	Venetianischer Terpentin.
" Strassburg- [ensis.	*See* Terebinthina.	Argentoratensis.	
" Veneta.	*See* Terebinthina.	Laricina.	
Terra Japonica.	*See* Catechu.		
" Lemnia.	*An argillaceous earth.*	Lemnian Bole.	Lemnische Erde.
" Ochra.	*An argillaceous earth.*	Ochra.	Ocker.
" Sienna.	*An argillaceous earth.*	Sienna.	Sinesische Erde.
Terra Sigillata.	*A argillaceous earth.*		Siegelerde.
" Tripolitana.	*A argillaceous earth.*	Tripoli.	Tripel.
" Umbra.	*A argillaceous earth.*	Umber.	Umber.
Testae Ostreae praepar- [tae.	*See* Conchae praepara-		
" Ovorum.	Gallus domesticus.	Eggs Shell.	Eierschalen.
Thea Hispanica.	*See* Herba Chenopodii.	ambrosioides.	
" nigra.	*See* Herba Theae.		
" Romana.	*See* Herba Chenopodii.	ambrosioides.	
" Paraguay.	*See* Herba Apalaginis.		
" Silesiaca.	*See* Herba Chenopodii.	ambrosioides.	
" viridis.	*See* Herba Theae.		
Therebinthia laricina.	Larix decidua.	Venice turpentine.	Lerchenterpentin.
Thus vulgare.	*See* Resina communis.		

Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.	German Names.
Tournesole.	*See* Bezetta coerulea.		
Tragemata.	*See* Dactyli.		
Tribuli aquatici.	*See* Nuculae aquaticae.		
Tridace.	*See* Lactucarium Gallicum.		
Turiones Abietis.	*See* Gemmae Abietis.		
" Juniperi.	*See* Summitates Juniperi.		
" Pini.	*See* Gemmae Pini.		
Tutia Alexandrina.	*Impure Oxide of Zinc.*	Tutty.	Tutie.
" praeparata.		Prepared Tutty.	Präparirte Tutie.
Ungulae Alcis.	Cervus Alces.	Elk's Claw.	Elendsklauen.
Uniones.	*See* Perlae.		
Uvae minores.	Vitis Vinifera.	Currants.	Corinthen.
" Passae.	*See* Uvae minores.		
Vaniglia.	*See* Siliqua Vanilla.		
Vanilla.	*See* Siliqua Vanilla.		
Vesicae bubulae.	Bos Taurus.	Bladders.	Rinderblasen.
Viperae exsiccatae.	Coluber Berus.	Dried Viper.	Getrocknete Vipern.
Viscum Album.	Viscum album.	Mistletoe.	Mistel.
" Aucuparium.	Viscum album.	Bird Lime.	Vogelleim.
" Quercinum.	Loranthus europaeus.	Oak Mistletoe.	Echte Eichenmistel.
" Veterum.	*See* Viscum quercinum.		
Vitellum Ovi.	Gallus domesticus.	Yolk.	Eigelb.
Xylocassia.	*See* Cassia Lignea.		
Zibebae.	*See* Passulae majores.		
Zibethum.	Viverra Civetta.	Civet.	Zibeth.
Zibethium.	*See* Zibethum.		

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY AND HANDBOOK

OF ALL THE CRUDE DRUGS

NOW IN GENERAL USE

THEIR ETYMOLOGY AND NAMES IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

NEW REVISED EDITION

PART FOURTH

GERMAN, PHARMACEUTICAL, BOTANICAL AND ENGLISH NAMES

Most Necessary and Indispensable Handbook for Every Druggist, Physician and the Intelligent Public in General

By JOHN RUDOLPHY

NEW YORK
S. SACHS, 432 EAST 17th STREET
PUBLISHER
1910

PHARMACEUTICAL DIRECTORY.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Abnehmkraut.	Herba Sideritidis.	Stachys recta.	Iron wood.
Abrahamsstrauchblumen.	Flores Agnicasti.	Vitex Agnus Castus.	Monks pepper flowers.
Abrahamsstrauchsamen.	Semen Agnicasti.	Vitex Agnus Castus.	Monks pepper seed.
Abrand.	*See* Eberraute.		
Acacien-Gummi.	*See* Arabisches Gummi		
Achtstein.	Succinum.	*A kind of fossil.*	Amber.
Ackeleiblumen.	Flores aquilegiae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine flowers.
Acker-Günsel.	Herba Chamaepityos.	Ajuga Chamaepitys.	Ground Pine leaves.
Acker-Salat.	*See* Wilder Lattich.		
Ackerwurzel.	*See* Kalmuswurzel.		
Adjowaensamen.	Semen Adjowaen.	Bunium copticum.	Adjowan seed.
Adlerblumen.	*See* Ackelei-Blumen.		
Adlerholz.	Lignum Aquilariae.	*A substitute for Lignum* [*Aloes.*	
Adoniswurzel.	Radix Adonidis.	Adonis Vernalis.	False hellebore root.
Adstringirende Rinde aus Brasilien.	Cortex Adstringens [Brasiliensis.	Acacia Jurema.	Adstringens bark from [Brazil.
Aepfel, saure.	Poma Acidula.	Pyrus Malus.	Sour Apples.
Aepfelbaumrinde.	Cortex Pyrus Malus.	Pyrus Malus.	Apple tree bark.
Aeschenfett.	Axungia Aschiae.	Salmo Thymallus.	Grayling Grease.
Affodil.	*See* Goldwurzel.		
Afterkorn.	*See* Mutterkorn.		
Agar-Agar.	*Different species of*	Spaerococcus.	
Agger-Agger.	*See* Agar-Agar.		
Agave, amerikanische.	Maguey.	Agave Americana.	American Agave.
Agave, virginianische.	Radix Agave.	Agave Virginica.	Rattlesnake's master.
Ahlkirschenrinde.	Cortex Pruni Padi.	Prunus Padus.	Service berry bark.
Akeleiblumen.	See Ackelei.		
Ahornblätter, gestreifte.	Folia aceris striati.	Acer Striatum.	Striped Maple leaves.
Ahornblätter, rothe.	Folia aceris rubri.	" rubrum.	Red Maple leaves.
Ahornzucker.	Saccharum Acerinum.	" Saccharinum.	Maple Sugar.
Alantwurzel.	Radix Enulae.	Inula Helenium.	Elecampane root.
Alaunwurzel.		Heucheria Americana.	Alum root.
Alkannawurzel.	Radix Alcannae.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Alkanet root.
Alkornoquerinde.	Cortex Alcornoque.	Byrsonyma crassifolia.	Alcornoque bark.
Allelujah.	*See* Sauerklee.		
Allerleigewürz.	*See* Nelkenpfeffer.		
Allermannsharnischwurzel, [lange.	Radix Victorialis longae.	Allium Victorialis.	Allerman's root.
Allermannsharnischwurzel, [runde.	Radix Victorialis rotun- [dae.	Gladiolus communis.	Round Mandrake root.
Almoki.	*See* Nelkenpfeffer.		
Aloe, barbados.	Aloe de Barbados.	Aloe vulgaris *and differ-*	Barbadoes Aloes.
Aloe, bittere.	" Lucida.	" " [*ent species.*	Cape Aloes.
Aloe, Leber.	" Hepatica.	" "	Liver Aloes.
Aloe, Socotrinische.	" Soccotrina.	" "	Soccotrine Aloes.
Aloeholz.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Alpenrosenblätter.	Folia Rhododendri [chrysanthi.	Rhododendron chrysan- [thum.	Rhododendron leaves.
Alpenthymian.	Herba Clinopodii mon- [tani.	Thymus Alpinus.	Mountain Thyme.
Alpkraut.	Herba Solani nigri.	Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.
Alpmehl.	*See* Hexenmehl.		
Alpranken.	*See* Bittersüßstengel.		
Alraunwurzel.	Radix Mandragorae.	Mandragora officinalis.	Mandrake root.
Alstonienrinde.	Cortex Alstoniae.	Alstonia spectabilis.	
Altheeblumen.	Flores Althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marsmallow flowers.
Altheekraut.	Herba Althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow leaves.
Altheewurzel.	Radix Althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow root.
Alyxienrinde, aromatische.	Cortex Alyxiae aroma- [ticae.	Alyxia aromatica.	

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Amberkraut.	Herba Mari veri.	Teucrium marum.	Cat Thyme.
Ambra.	Ambra grisea.	Physeter Trumpo.	Ambergris.
Ambra, flüssige.	Ambra liquida.	Liquidambar styraciflua.	Sweet Gum.
Ameisen.	Formicae.	Formica Rufa.	Ants.
Amiant.	*See* Federalaun.		
Amidon.	*See* Waizenstärke.		
Ammoniak-Gummi.	Gummi Ammoniacum.	Ferula Ammoniaca.	Gum Ammoniac.
Amömlein.	*See* Nelkenpfeffer.		
Andasamen.	Semen Andae.	Anda Brasilianensis.	Anda seed.
Ankerwurzel.	*See* Alkannawurzel.		
Andorn, großer.	Herba Marrubii agrestis.	Stachys germanica.	
Andorn, schwarzer.	Herba marrubii nigri.	Ballota nigra.	Black Horehound.
Andorn, weißer.	Herba marrubii albi.	Marrubium vulgare.	Horehound.
Angelikasamen.	Semen Angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica seed.
Angelikawurzel.	Radix Angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica root.
Angusturarinde.	Cortex Angusturae.	Galipea officinalis.	Angostura bark.
Angusturarinde, falsche.	Cortex Angusturiae spu- [rius.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	False Angostura bark.
Angusturarinde, rostfarbige.	*See* Falsche Augustura [Rinde.		
Anime.	Gummi Anime.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum Anime.
Animeharz.	*See* Anime.		
Anissamen.	Sem. Anisi vulgaris.	Pimpinella Anisum.	Anis seed.
Anisöl.	Oleum Anisi.	Pimpinella anisum.	Oil of Anise.
Anthoxanthe, moschusriechende.	*Formerly used.* [cia.	Anthoxanthum odorat-	
Apfelbaumrinde.	Cortex radicis Mali.	Pyrus Malus.	Apple tree bark.
Arabisches Gummi.	*Different species of* Aca-	Gummi Arabicum. [um.	Gum Arabic.
Arabisches Weihrauch.	Olibanum Arabicum.	Juniperus oxycedrus.	Arabian Olibanum.
Aralie, nackte.	Radix Araliae nudicaulis.	Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.
Aralie, dornige.	Radix Araliae spinosae.	Aralia spinosa.	Angelica Tree root.
Arecanuß.	Nuces Arecae.	Areca Catechu.	Betel Nuts.
Arnikablätter.	Herba arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Arnica leaves.
Arnikablumen.	Flores arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Arnica flowers.
Arnikawurzel.	Radix arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Arnica root.
Aronswurzel.	Radix Ari.	Arum maculatum.	European Turnip.
Arrow-Root.	Amylum Marantae.	Maranta Arundinacea.	Arrow root.
A-best.	Alumen plumosum.	*A mineral.* [*substance.*	Asbestos.
Asphalt.	Asphaltum.	*An inflammable native*	*Mineral Tar.*
Aschwurzel.	*See* Weiße Diptam- [wurzel.		
Assel	Millepedes.	Armadilla officinarum.	Wood Louse.
Astrantie.	Radix Astrantiae.	Astrantia major.	Black Masterwort.
Attichbeeren.	Baccae Ebuli.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Dwarf Elder berries.
Attichwurzel.	Baccae Ebuli.	Sambucus Ebulus.	Dwarf Elder root.
Aufrechter Ziest.	*See* Abnehmkraut.		
Augenmilch.	*See* Löwenzahnwurzel.		
Augentrost.	Herba Euphrasiae.	Euphrasia officinalis.	Eyebright.
Augenwurzel.	*See* Baldrianwurzel.		
Aurin, rother.	*See* Tausendgülden- [kraut.		
Austernschalen, präparirte.	Conchae praeparatae.	Ostrea edulis.	Prepared Oyster shells.
Bablach, indisches.	Siliqua Bablach.	Acacia Bambolah.	Bablah pods.
Bachbungenkraut.	Herba Beccabungae.	Veronica Beccabunga.	Brooklime.
Badeschwamm.	Spongia Marina.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.
Badian.	*See* Sternanis.		
Badiansamen.	Semen Anisi stellati.	Illicium Anisatum.	Star Aniseed.
Baldrianwurzel.	Radix Valerianae. [is.	Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.
Baldrianwurzel, große.	Radix Valerianae major-	" Phu.	Large Valerian root.
Baldrianwurzel, Sumpf.	Radix Valerianae palus- [tris.	" dioica.	Marsh Valerian root.
Ballote.	*See* Schwarz. Andorn.		
Ballote, wollige.	Herba ballotae lanatae.	Ballota lanata.	Wolfs Ballote.
Baldrianöl.	Oleum Valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Oil of valerian.
Balsam, canadischer.	Balsamum Canadense.	Pinus Balsamea.	Balsam Fir.
Balsam, indianischer.	*See* Perubalsam.		
Balsamgarbenkraut.	Herba agerati.	Achillea Ageratum.	
Balsamine.	Herba Balsaminae.	Impatiens Balsamina.	Balsam weed.
Balsamine, wilde.		Momordica Balsamina.	Balsam Apple.
Balsamkraut.	Herba Balsamitae.	Tanacetum Balsamita.	Balm of Gilead.
Balsamminze.	Herba Menthae Balsam- [inae.	Mentha gentilis.	Balsam Mint.
Balsamtannensprossen.	Strobuli pini.	Abies Balsamea.	Balm of Gilead buds.
Bandwurmwurzel.	*See* Johannishand.		
Baobabrinde.	Cortex Adansoniae.	Adansonia digitata.	Baobab bark.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Barbarisches Gummi.	Gummi barbaricum.	Acacia gummifera.	Gum Gedda.
Barbenkraut.	Herba barbareae.	Erysimum Barbarea.	Winter Water Cress.
Bartgras-Oel.	Oleum Verbenae.	Andropagon Nardus.	
Basilienkraut.	Herba Basilici.	Ocimum Basilicum.	Basil herb.
Basilikenkraut.	*See* Basilienkraut.		
Bassora-Gummi.	Gummi Bassora.	Acacia leucophlaea.	Bassora Gum.
Bathengelgamander.	Herba Chamaedrys.	Teucrium Chamaedrys.	Germander.
Bastardhanf.	*See* Hanfartiges Strick-[kraut.		
Baumlungenkraut.	*See* Lungenmoos.		
Bauernsenf.	Herba Iberis amarae.	Iberis amara.	Bitter Candy tuff.
Baumöl.	Oleum Olivarum.	Olea Europaea.	Olive Oil.
Baumwolle.	Lana Cossypii.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton.
Baumwollenwurzel.	Radix Gossypii herbacei.	Gossypium herbaceum.	Cotton root.
Bärendreck.	*See* Süßholzsaft.		
Bärendillwurzel.	*See* Bärenfenchelwur-[zel.		
Bärenlauch.	Herba Allii ursini.	Allium ursinum.	
Bärenfenchelwurzel.	Radix Meu.	Athamanta Meum.	Bear's wort.
Bärenfett.	Axungia Ursi.	Ursus Arctos.	Bear's grease.
Bärenklauenkraut.	Herba brancae ursinae.	Heracleum Spondylium.	
Bärenklauenwurzel.	Radix brancae ursinae.	Heracleum Spondylium.	
Bärentraubenblätter.	Folia Uvae ursi.	Arbutus Uva ursi.	Mountain box leaves.
Bärenzucker.	*See* Süßholzsaft.		
Bärenwurzel.	*See* Bärenfenchelwur-[zel.		
Bärlappkraut.	Herba Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Club moss.
Bärlappmoos, gemeines.	*See* Bärlappkraut.		
Bärlappsamen.	Semen Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.
Bärwurz.	*See* Bärenfenchelwur-[zel.		
Bärwurzel.	*See* Grüne Nießwurzel		
Bdellium.	Gummi Bdellii.	Heudelotia Africana.	Gum Bdellium.
Bebeerurinde.	Cortex Bebeeru.	Nectandra Rodiaei.	Bebeeru bark.
Becherblumenkraut.	Herba Pimpinellae hor-[tensis	Poterium Sanguisorba.	
Becherflechte.	Lichen pyxidatus.	Lichen pyxidatus.	Trumpet moss.
Beesinge.	*See* Heidelbeeren.		
Behennüsse.	Nuces Behen.	Guilandina Moringa.	Ben nuts.
Behenöl.	Oleum Behen.	Guilandina Moringa.	Ben Oil.
Beifußkraut.	Herba artemisiae.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort leaves.
Beifußwurzel.	Radix artemisiae.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort root.
Beifuß, bitterer.	*See* Wermuth.		
Beinwellwurzel.	*See* Schwarzwurzel.		
Beisbeere.	Capsicum Africanum.	Capsicum annuum.	Birdpepper.
Belladonnablätter.	Herba Belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.
Belladonnawurzel.	Radix Belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna root.
Benedictenwurzel.	*See* Nelkenwurzel.		
Bengelkraut.	*See* Bingelkraut.		
Benillen.	*See* Vanille.		
Benne-Oel.	*See* Behen-Oel.		
Benzoe.	Gummi Benzoes.	Styrax Benzoin.	Gum Benzoin.
Berberitzen-Rinde.	Cortex Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry bark.
Berberitzen-Samen.	Baccae Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry berries.
Berberitzen-Wurzel.	Radix Berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry root.
Bergamott-Oel.	Oleum Bergamottae.	Citrus Bergamia.	Oil Bergamott.
Bergflachs.	*See* Federalaun.		
Berg-Melisse.	Herba Calaminthae.	Melissa Calamintha.	Mountain Balm.
Berg-Naphta.	Naphtha montana.	*A pure Naphtha.*	
Berg-Petersilie.	Herba Oreoselini.	Athamanta Oreoselinum.	Fuellin leaves.
Berg-Petersilienwurzel.	Radix Oreoselini.	Athamanta Oreoselinum	Fuellin root.
Berg-Pfeffer.	*See* Kellerhalskörner.		
Berg-Thymian.	Herba Clinopodii.	Thymus Acinos.	Mountain Thyme.
Berg-Minze.	*See* Berg-Melisse.		
Bernhardinerkraut.	*See* Cardobenedikten-[kraut.		
Bernstein.	Succinum.	*A kind of fossil.*	Amber.
Bertramsblumen, wilde.	Flores Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory flow-[ers.
Bertramskraut.	Herba Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory [leaves.
Bertramswurzel.	Radix Pyrethri german-[ici.	Anacyclus officinarum.	German Pellitory root.
Bertramswurzel, römische.	Anthemus Pyrethrum.	Radix Pyrethri Romani.	Pellitory root.
Bertramswurzel, wilde.	Radix Ptarmicae.	Achillea Ptarmica.	European Pellitory root.
Berufkraut.	Herba Sideritidis.	Stachys recta.	Iron wort.
Berufkraut, canadisches.	Herba Erigerontis Cana-[densis.	Erigeron Canadense.	Canada Fleabane.
Berufkraut, kleines.	Herba sideritidis minoris	Stachys annua.	

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Beruffkraut, rauhhaariges.	Herba sideritidis hirsu-	Sideritidis hirsuta.	Iron wort.
Beschreikraut.	*See* Beruffkraut. [tae.		
Besenginster.	Herba spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom leaves.
Beesnginsterblumen.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom flowers.
Betelnuß.	Nuces Arecae.	Areca Catechu.	Betel nuts.
Betonienkraut.	Herba betonicae.	Betonica officinalis.	Wood Betony.
Bettlerlauskraut.	Herba Lappae minoris.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Little clat-bur leaves.
Beutelbeeren.	Baccae Phytolaccae.	Phytolacca decandra.	Poke berries.
Bezoar von Goa.	Bezoar de Goa.		*Is said to be an artificial composition.*
Bezoar, occidentalischer.	Bezoar occidentalis.	Camelus Vicuna.	Western Bezoar.
Bezoar, orientalischer.	Bezoar orientalis.	Capra Aegagrus.	Oriental Bezoar.
Bezoarwurzel.	Radix Contrajervae.	Dorstenia Brasiliensis.	Contrajerva root.
Bibergeil.	Castoreum.	Castor Fiber.	Castor.
Bibergeilfett.	Axungia Castorei.	Castor Fiber.	Castor Grease .
Bibertlee.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Bibernellwurzel, große italien.	Radix pimpinellae italic- [ae major.	Sanguisorba officinalis.	Large Bibernel root.
Bibernellwurzel, kleine italien.	Radix pimpinellae italic- [ae. minoris.	Poterium Sanguisorba.	Small Bibernel root.
Bibernellkraut.	Herba pimpinellae hor- [tensis.	Poterium Sanguisorba.	Small Bibernel leaves.
Bickbeeren.	Baccae myrtillorum.	Vaccinium Myrtillus.	Hockelberries.
Bienenkraut.	Herba melissae.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.
Bienensaug, weißer.	Flores lamii albi.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle flowers.
Bienenwachs.	Cera citrina.	Apis mellifica.	Bees wax.
Bilsenkraut.	Herba hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane .
Bilesnkraut, ..chlafmachendes.	Herba scopolinae.	Hyoscyamus Scopolia.	
Bilsenkraut, weißes.	Herba hyoscyami albi.	Hyoscyamus albus	White Henbane.
Bilsenkrautsamen.	Semen hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane seed.
Bilsensamen.	*See* Bilsenkrautsamen.		
Bimsenstein.	*See* Bimstein.		
Bimstein.	Lapis pumicis.	*A very light porous* [*stone.*	Pumice stone.
Bingelkraut.	Herba mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury leaves.
Bindestoff.	Gluten.	Triticum vulgare.	Vegetable Fibrin.
Birkenwurzel.	*See* Tormentillwurzel.		
Birkenrinde.	Cortex betulae.	Betula alba.	Birch bark.
Birkenrinde, schwarze.		Betula lenta.	Black Birch bark.
Bisam.	Moschus.	Moschus moschiferus.	Musk.
Bisamblätter.	Folia abelmoschi.	Abelmoschus esculentus.	Musk leaves.
Bisamkörner.	Semen abelmoschi.	Abelmoschus moschatus.	Musk seed.
Bisam-Melonensamen.	Semen Melonum.	Cucumis Melo.	Musk Melon seed.
Bitteräpfel.	Colocynthides.	Cucumis Colocynthis.	Colocynths.
Bitterklee.	Herba trifolii fibrini.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Bitterholz.	Lignum quassiae.	Ouassia amara.	Quassia wood.
Bitterholzrinde.	Cortex quassiae.	Quassia amara.	Quassia bark.
Bitterrinde, jamaikanische.	*See* Bitterholzrinde.		
Bitterrinde, mexikanische.	Cortex Copalchi.	Croton Pseudochina.	Copalki bark.
Bitterrinde, surinamische.	*See* Bitterholzrinde.		
Bittersüßkraut.	Herba dulcamarae.	Solanum dulcamara.	Bittersweet herb.
Bittersüßstengel.	Stipites dulcamarae.	Solanum dulcamara.	Bittersweet stems.
Bitterzimmet.	Cortex Culilawani verus.	Laurus Culilawan.	Culilawan bark.
Bitterwurzel.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Gentiana lutea.	Gentian root .
Blackfischbein.	Os sepiae. [grandiflora.	Sepia officinalis.	Cuttle fish bone.
Blankenheimer Thee.	Herba Galeopsidis	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	
Blasengrün.	Succus viridis.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Sap Green.
Blasenkirschen.	Baccae Alkekengi.	Physalis Alkekengi.	Common Winter cherry.
Blasensennesblätter.	Folia coluteae.	Colutea arborescens.	Bladder Senna.
Blasentang.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Sea wrack.
Blaubeeren.	*See* Heidelbeeren.		
Blauholz.	Lignum campechianum.	Haematoxylon campe- [chianum.	Logwood.
Bleiwurz.	Radix plumbaginis.	Plumbago europaea.	Leadwort.
Bleiwurzel.	Radix plumbaginis.	Plumbago europaea.	Leadwort.
Blitzpulver.	Semen Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.
Blockzwitter.	Radix Cassumunar.	Zingiber cassumunar.	Zerumbet root.
Blutegel.	Hirudines.	Hirudo medicinalis.	Leeches.
Blutholz.	*See* Blauholz.		
Blutigel.	*See* Blutegel. [adensis.		
Blutkrautwurzel.	Radix Sanguinariae can-	Sanguinaria Canadensis.	Blood root.
Blutschwamm.	*See* Feuerschwamm.		
Blutstein.	Lapis haematidis.		Blood stone.
Blutwurzel.	*See* Tormentillwurzel.		
Blutwurzel, canadische.	Radix Sanguinariae can-	Sanguinaria Canadensis.	Blood root.
Bocksblut.	Sanguis hirci. [adensis.	Capra Hircus.	Dried Goat's Blood.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Bockshorn.	*See* Mutterkorn.		
Bockshornsamen.	Semen foenugraeci.	Trigonella foenum graecum.	Fenugreek seed.
Bockstalg.	Sevum hircinum.	Capra Hircus.	Goat's Suet.
Bockstorchschnabel.	Herba geranii Robertiani	Geranium Robertianum.	Herb Robert.
Vogelbeeren.	Baccae Sorbi Aucupariae.	Sorbus Aucuparia.	Sorb Apple.
Bohnenkraut.	Herba saturejae hortensis.	Satureja hortensis.	Summer Savory.
Bolle.	*See* Zwiebeln.		
Bolus, armenischer.	Bolus armena.	*An argillaceous earth.*	Armenian bole.
Bolus, rother.	Bolus rubra.	*An argillaceous earth.*	Red bole.
Bolus, weißer.	Bolus alba.	*An argillaceous earth.*	White bole.
Boretschblumen.	Flores boraginis.	Borago officinalis.	Borage flowers.
Boretschkraut.	Herba boraginis.	Borago officinalis.	Borage leaves.
Borneo Campfer.	Gum Camphora.	Dryobalanops Camphora	Borneo Camphor.
Botanibayharz.	Resina lutea Novi Belgii.	Xanthorrhoea arborea.	Xanthorrhoea Resin.
Bovist.	Fungus Chirurgorum.	Lycoperdon Bovista.	Puff ball.
Brandlattichblumen.	*See* Huflattichblumen.		
Brandlattichkraut.	*See* Huflattichkraut.		
Brandleschenkraut.	*See* Huflattichkraut.		
Brasilettoholz.	Lignum Brasiliense.	Caesalpinia Christa.	Brasililetto wood.
Brasilienholz.	Lignum Brasiliense.	Caesalpinia Brasiliensis.	Brazil wood.
Braunwurzkraut.	Herba Scrophulariae vulgaris.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort leaves.
Brayera, wurmtreibende.	Flores brayera anthelminthicae.	Brayera anthelmintica.	Koosso.
Brechnüsse.	Nuces vomicae.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	Nux Vomica.
Brechwurzel, amerikanische.	Radix ipecac Amer.	Gillenia trifoliata.	American Ipecac.
Brechwurzel, geringelte.	" " annulatae.	Cephaelis Ipecacuanha.	Ipecac root.
Brechwurzel, gestreifte.	" " striatae.	Psychotria emetica.	Ipecac root.
Brechwurzel, mehlige.	" " farinosae.	Richardia scabra.	Ipecac root.
Brechwurzel, schwarze.	" " nigrae.	Psychotria emetica.	Ipecac root.
Brechwurzel, weiße.	" " albae.	Richardia scabra.	Ipecac root.
Brechwurzel, weiße, holzige.	" " lignosae.	Ionidium Ipecacuanha.	Ipecac root.
Brechwurzel, wellenförmige.	" " undulatae.	Richardia scabra.	Ipecac root.
Brennborsten.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.
Brennesselkraut, großes.	Herba urticae majoris.	Urtica dioica.	Common Nettle.
Brennesselkraut, kleines.	Herba urticae minoris.	Urtica urens.	Dwarf Nettle.
Brennkraut.	Herba flammulae Jovis.	Clematis recta.	Upright Virgin's bower.
Brennwurzel.	Radix mezerei.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon root.
Brenn-Cylinder.	Herba artemisiae Moxa.	Artemisia Moxa.	Moxa leaves.
Brombeeren.	Baccae rubi vulgaris.	Rubus fruticosus.	Blackberries.
Brombeerenblätter.	Herba rubi fruticosi.	Rubus fruticosus.	Blackberry leaves.
Brombeerenrinde.	Cortex rubi fruticosi.	Rubus fruticosus.	Blackberry bark.
Brombeerenwurzel.	Radix rubi fruticosi.	Rubus fruticosus.	Blackberry root.
Bruchkraut.	*See* Sanickelkraut.		
Brunelle, gemeine.	Herba prunellae.	Prunella vulgaris.	Self heal.
Brunnenkresse.	Herba nasturtii aquatici.	Nasturtium officinale.	Water Cress.
Bruschwurzel.	Radix brusci.	Ruscus aculeatus.	
Brustalant.	*See* Alantwurzel.		
Brustbeeren, französische.	Jujubae gallicae.	Rhamnus Zizyphus.	French Jujubes.
Brustbeeren, italienische.	Jujubae italicae.	Rhamnus Jujuba.	Italian Jujubes.
Brustbeeren, schwarze.	*See* Sebesten.		
Brustbeeren, spanische.	Jujubae gallicae.	Rhamnus Zizyphus.	Spanish Jujubes.
Buccoblätter.	Folia buccu.	Diosma crenata.	Buccu leaves.
Buchampfer.	*See* Sauerklee.		
Buchblätter.	Folia fagi.	Fagus silvatica.	Beech leaves.
Buchöl.	Oleum fagi.	Fagus silvatica.	Beech oil.
Buchrinde.	Cortex fagi.	Fagus ferruginea.	Beech bark.
Buchweizen.	Farina fagopyrum.	Polygonum fagopyrum.	Buckwheat.
Büchsenmoos.	Lichen pyxidatus.	Cladonia pyxidata.	Trumpet moss.
Buchublätter.	*See* Buccoblätter.		
Butter.	Butyrum insulsum.	Bos Taurus.	Fresh butter.
Butterblumenkraut.	Herba taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion leaves.
Butterblumenwurzel.	Radix taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion root.
Butzenklettenkraut.	*See* Klettenkraut.		
Butzenklettenwurzel.	*See* Klettenwurzel.		
Byssolith.	*See* Federalaun.		
Caborrorinde.	*See* Alkornoquerinde.		
Cacaobohnen.	Fructus Cacao.	Theobroma Cacao.	Cocoa beans.
Cacaosamen.	Fructus Cacao.	Theobroma Cacao.	Cocoa beans.
Caffeebohnen.	Fabae Coffeae.	Coffea Arabica.	Coffee beans.
Cahinkawurzel.	Radix caincae.	Chiococca racemosa.	Cahinca root .
Cajenne-Pfeffer.	Piper Cayennense.	Capsicum baccatum.	Cayenne pepper.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Cajeput-Oel.	Oleum cajeputi.	Maleleuca cajeputi.	Oil Cajeput.
Cajeputöl.	Cajeputi rectificatum.	Melaleuca Leucadendron.	Oil of Cajeput.
Cail-Cedarrinde.	Cortex Swieteniae sene- [galensis.	Swietenia senegalensis.	
Caincawurzel.	*See* Cahinkawurzel.		
Calabarbohne.	Fabae Calaber.	Phytostigma venenosum.	Calabar beans.
Calagualawurzel.	Radix Calaguala.	Polypodium Calaguala.	Calaguala root.
Calambacholz.	*See* Aloeholz. [vera.		
Calisaya-China.	Cortex chinae Calisaya	Cinchona Calisaya.	Calisaya bark.
Campechenholz.	Lignum campechianum.	Haematoxylon campe- [chianum.	Log wood.
Campher.	Camphora.	Laurus Camphora.	Gum Camphor.
Canadischer Balsam.	Balsamum Canadense.	Abies balsamea.	Balsam Fir.
Canariensamen.	Semen Canariensis.	Phalaris Canariensis.	Canary seed.
Candiszucker.	Saccharum candidum.	Saccharum officinarum.	Rock Candy.
Canthariden.	Cantharides.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.
Cautchouc.	Gummi elasticum.	Siphonia elastica.	Indian Rubber.
Cape-Gummi.	Gummi Capensis.	Acacia Karroo.	Gum Cape.
Caranna.	Gummi Caranna.	Bursera gummifera.	Caranna.
Cardamomen, große.	Cardamomum maximum.	Amomum Clusii.	Large Cardamoms.
Cardamomen, lange ceylonische.	Cardamomum ceylonense [longum.	Elettaria major.	Large Cardamoms. [moms.
„ kleine malabarische.	Cardamomum malabari- [cum minus.	Elettaria Cardamomum.	Short Malabar Carda-
Cardamömlein.	Cardamomi malabaricum [minus.	Elettaria Cardamomum.	Short Malabar Carda- [moms.
Cardobenediktenkraut.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Centaurea benedicta.	Blessed Thistle.
Carobe.	Siliqua dulcis.	Ceratonia Siliqua.	St. John's bread.
Caroey China.	*See* Angusturarinde, ächte		
Caroeyrinde.	*See* Angusturarinde, ächte		
Caronyrinde.	*See* Angusturarinde.		
Caroten.	Radix dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Wild Carot root.
Carotensamen.	Semen Dauci silvestris.	Daucus Carota.	Wild Carot seed.
Carpathischer Balsam.	Balsamum carpathicum.	Pinus Cembra.	Carpathian Balsam.
Cascarillrinde.	Cortex cascarillae.	Croton Eleuteria.	Cascarill bark.
Cassawabrod.	Jatropha Janipha.	Cassawa.	
Cassawa-Stärke.	Tapiocca.	Jatropha Manihot.	Tapioca.
Cassienrinde.	Cassia lignea.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cassia lignea.
Castor-Oel.	Oleum ricini.	Ricinus communis.	Castor Oil.
Catechu.	Catechu.	Acacia Catechu.	Cutch.
Castanienrinde, wilde.	Cortex Hippocastani.	Aesculus Hippocastanum	Horsechestnut bark.
Catharinen-Pflaumen.	Pruna Saint Catharina.	Prunus Damascena.	Saint Catharine prunes.
Cederäpfel.		Juniperus Virginiana.	Cedar apples.
Cederbeeren.	[gae.	Juniperus Virginiana.	Cedar berries.
Cedrelarrinde.	Cortex cedrelae febrifu-	Cedrela febrifuga.	
Cedronsamen.	Semen Simabae Cedron- [is.	Simaba Cedron.	
Centifolie.	Flores rosarum pallidar-	Rosa centifolia.	Pale rose leaves.
Ceylonisches Moos.	Fucus Ceylonensis. [um.	Gigartina Lichenoides.	Ceylon moss.
Chabarrorinde.	Cortex Alcornoque.	Byrsonima crassifolia.	Alcornoque bark.
Chiasamen.	Semen Chia.	Salvia hispanica.	Chia seed.
Chiasamen.	Semen Chia.	Salvia hispanica.	Chia seed.
Chichiquerinde.	Cortex Aspidospermae.	Aspidosperma febrifuga.	
Chichiquarinde.	Cortex Aspidospermae.	Aspidosperma febrifuga.	
Chili-Pfeffer.	*See* Cajenne Pfeffer.		
Chinarinde, braune.	Cortex chinae fusci.	Cinchona micrantha.	Loxa bark.
Chinarinde, falsche.	Cortex chinae spurius.	*Different species of Ex-* [*ostemma.*	False China bark.
Chinarinde, gelbe.	Cortex chinae flavi.	Cinchona pubescens.	Yellow bark.
Chinarinde, Königs.	Cortex chinae Regiae.	Cinchona Calisaya.	Calisaya bark.
Chinarinde, rothe.	Cortex chinae rubri.	Cinchona succirubra.	Red bark.
Chinawurzel.	Radix chinae ponderosae.	Smilax China.	China root.
Chinawurzel, amerikanische.	Radix chinae americanae.	Smilax Pseudochina.	American China root.
Chirayta.	Herba et Radix Chiray- [tae.	Gentiana Chirayta.	Chiretta.
Chironskraut, chilesisches.	Herba Cachen-Laguen.	Chironia chilensis.	
Chocoladebohnen.	*See* Cacaobohnen.		
Christophskraut.	Herba Christophorianae.	Actaea spicata.	Christopher herb.
Christophswurzel.	Radix Christophorianae.	Actaea spicata.	Cristopher root.
Christophswurzel, falsche.	Radix adonidis.	Adonis Vernalis.	False Christopher root.
Christwurzel.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Helleborus niger.	Christmas rose.
Cichorienkraut.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Chicory leaves.
Cichorienwurzel.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Chicory root.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Citronen.	Fructus citri.	Citrus medica.	Lemons.
Citronenkraut.	*See* Eberraute.		
Citronenmelisse.	Herba melissae.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.
Citronen-Oel.	Oleum citri.	Citrus medica.	Oil Lemon.
Citronensaft.	Succus citri.	Citrus medica.	Lemon juice.
Citronenschale.	Cortex citri.	Citrus medica.	Lemon peel.
Cocablätter.	Folia Coca.	Erythroxylon Coca.	Coca leaves.
Cochenille.	Coccionella.	Coccus Cacti.	Cochineal.
Cocosbutter.	Butyrum seu Oleum Co-	Cocos nucifera.	Cocos Oil.
Colherrinde.	Cortex Colher. [cois.	*An unknown bark.*	
Collinsonie, canadische.	Radix et Herba Collin- [soniae.	Collinsonia Canadensis.	Horseweed.
Collmarkraut.	*See* Grundheil.		
Coloquinten.	Colocynthides.	Cucumis Colocynthis.	Colocynths.
Columboholz.	Lignum Pereiriae.	Pereiria medica.	Columbo wood.
Columbowurzel.	Radix Columbo. [canus.	Menispermum palmatum.	Columbo root.
Columbowurzel, amerikanische.	Radix Columbo Ameri-	Fraseria Carolinensis.	American Columbo.
Columbowurzel, falsche.	Radix Columbo spurius.	Coscinium fenestratum.	False Columbo.
Copaivabalsam.	Balsamum Copaivae.	*Different species of* Cop- [aifera.	Copaiba Balsam.
Copal.	Resina Copal.	Vouapa phaseolocarpa.	Copal.
Copalchirinde.	Cortex Copalchi.	Croton Pseudochina.	Copalki bark.
Coriandersamen.	Semen coriandri.	Coriandrum sativum.	Coriander seed.
Coriandersamen, schwarzer.	*See* Schwarz. Kümmel		
Corinthen.	Passulae minores.	Vitis vinifera.	Currants.
Cretische Melisse.	Herba Calaminthae in- [canae.	Thymus creticus.	Cretian Balm.
Cryptocarienrinde, edle.	Cortex Cryptocariae pre-	Cryptocaria pretiosa.	
Cubeben.	Baccae Cubebae. [tiosae.	Piper canina.	Cubebs.
Cubeben-Pfeffer.	*See* Cubeben.		
Cudbear.	Persio.	Lecanora tartarea.	Cudbear .
Culilawanrinde, echte.	Cortex Culilawani.	Laurus Culilawan.	Culilawan bark.
Culilawanrinde, papuanische.	Cortex Culilawani papu-	Cinnamomum Xanthon-	
Cunduranga.	Cort. Cundurango.	Equatoria Garciana.	Cundurango.
Curcumawurzel.	Radix curcumae. [anus.	Curcuma longa. [eurum.	Turmeric root.
Cyperngraswurzel.	Radix cyperi.	Cyperus officinalis.	
Cyperwurzel, lange.	*See* Cyperngraswurzel.		
Cyperwurzel, runde.	*See* Cyperngraswurzel.		
Cypressenholz.	Lignum cupressi.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress wood.
Cypressenkraut.	Herba cupressi.	Santolina chamaecypar- [issus.	Cypress herb.
Cypressennüsse.	Nuces cupressi.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress nuts.
Cypressenrinde.	Cortex cupressi.	Cupressus sempervirens.	Cypress bark.
Dachsfett.	Axungia Taxi.	Meles Taxus.	Badger's grease.
Dammar.	Resina dammarae.	Agathis Damarra.	Gum damar.
Dasjespiß.	Hyraceum.	Hyrax Capensis.	,
Datteln.	Dactyli.	Phoenix dactylifera.	Dates.
Dassenpis.	Hyraceum.	Hyrax Capensis.	
Dextrin.	Dextrin. .	Triticum vulgare.	Artificial Gum.
Dhronatil.	Balsamum Gurjun.	Dipterocarpus turbinatus	Wood Oil.
Dictamwurzel.	Radix dictamni albi.	Dictamnus albus.	White Fraxinella.
Dierville.	Stipites diervillae.	Diervilla Canadensis.	Honey Suckle.
Dillkraut.	Herba anethi.	Anethum graveolens.	Dill leaves.
Dillsamen.	Semen anethi.	Anethum graveolens.	Dill seed.
Diosmeblätter.	Folia diosmae crenatae.	*See* Buccoblätter.	
Diptamwurzel.	Radix dictamni albi.	Dictamus albus.	White fraxinella.
Diptamwurzel, weiße.	Radix dictamni albi.	Dictamnus albus.	White fraxinella.
Dividibibohnen.	Siliqua dividivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.
Dividibischoten.	Siliqua dividivi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.
Donnerkraut.	Herba sempervivi.	*See* Hauswurzkraut.	
Dornholz, Rhodiser.	Lignum Aspalathi.	Aquilaria mallaccensis.	False Aloes wood.
Dorstenie.	Herba Origani cretici.	Origanum creticum.	Cretian marjoram.
Dosten, kretische.	Herba Origani cretici.	Origanum creticum.	Cretian marjoram.
Dostenkraut.	Herba Origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram. [Blood.
Drachenblut, amerikanisches.	Sanguis Draconis de Cartagena.	Pterocarpus Draco.	American Dragon's
Drachenblut, canarisches.	Sanguis Draconis in [massis verus.	Dracaena Draco.	Dragon's Blood in mass.
Drachenblut, ostindisches.	Sanguis Draconis indi-	Calamus Draco.	Dragon's Blood in mass.
Drachenkopf.	Herba Moldavicae. [cus.	Dracocephalum Moldav-	Moldavian Balm.
Drachenwurzel.	Radix pseudacori.	Iris Pseudacorus. [ica.	False Calamus root.
Dragon.	Herba dracunculi.	Artemisia Dracunculus.	Tarragon.
Dreiblatt.	Folia Trifolii fibrini.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean leaves.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Dreifaltigkeitskraut.	Herba violae tricoloris.	Viola tricolor.	Pansy.
Druidenmehl.	Semen Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.
Dürrwurz.	Herba conyzae majoris.	Conyza squarrosa.	Flea bane.
Dürrwurzkraut, großes.	Herba conyzae majoris.	Conyza squarrosa.	Flea bane.
Dürrwurzkraut, kleines.	Herba conyzae mediae.	Inula dysenterica.	
Durchbrechkraut.	Herba perfoliatae.	Bupleurum rotundifoli-	Hare's ear.
Durchbrechsamen.	Semen perfoliatae.	" "	Hare's ear.
Durchwachskraut.	Herba perfoliatae.	" "	Hare's ear.
Durchwachssamen.	Semen perfoliatae.	" "	Hare's ear.
Eberrautenkraut.	Herba abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Ebereschenrinde.	Cortex pyrus Americ.	Pyrus Americana.	Mountain Ash bark.
Eberwurz.	Radix carlinae.	Carlina acaulis.	Carline thistle.
Eberwurzel.	*See* Eberwurz.	Carlina acaulis.	Carline thistle.
Edler Gamander.	Herba chamaedrys.	Teucrium chamaedrys.	Germander.
Edelleberkraut.	Herba hepticae nobilis.	Anemone Hepatica.	Liverwort leaves.
Edelleberkrautblumen.	Flores hepticae nobilis.	Anemone Hepatica.	Liverwort flowers.
Ehrenpreis.	Herba veronicae.	Veronica officinalis.	Speedwell.
Eibenbeeren.	Baccae Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew berries.
Eibenblätter.	Folia Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew leaves.
Eibenholz.	Lignum Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew wood.
Eibenrinde.	Cortex Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew bark.
Eibischblumen.	Flores althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow flowers.
Eibischkraut.	Herba altheae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow leaves.
Eibischwurzel.	Radix althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow root.
Eicheln.	Glandes quercus.	Quercus Robur.	Acorn.
Eicheln-Caffee.	Glandes quercus tostae pulv.	Quercus Robur.	Acorn Coffee.
Eichenblätter.	Folia quercus.	*Different species of* Quercus.	Oak leaves.
Eichenmistel, echte.	Viscum quercinum.	Viscum quercinum.	Mistletoe.
Eichenrinde, rothe.	Cortex quercus rubrae.	Quercus Robur.	Red Oak bark.
Eichenrinde, weiße.	Cortex quercus alba.	Quercus alba.	White Oak bark.
Eidotter.	Vitellum ovi.	Gallus domesticus.	Yolk.
Eierschalen.	Testae ovorum.	Gallus domesticus.	Eggs shell.
Eigelb.	Vitellum ovi.	*See* Eidotter.	
Einhorn.	Unicornu.	Rhinocerus Africanus.	Unicorn.
Eisenhart.	Herba verbenae.	Verbena officinalis.	Vervain.
Eisenhutblätter.	Herba aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane leaves.
Eisenhutwurzel.	Radix aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane root.
Eisenhütlein.	Herba aconiti.	*See* Eisenhutblätter.	
Eisenkraut.	Herba verbenae.	Verbena officinalis.	Vervain.
Eiskraut.	Herba mesembryanthemi crystallini.	Mesembryanthemum crystallinum.	Ice plant.
Eiternessel.	Herba urticae minoris.	Urtica urens.	Dwarf nettle.
Eiweiß.	Albumen ovi.	Gallus domesticus.	The white of the egg.
Elemi.	Gummi Elemi.	Amyris ambrosiaca.	Gum elemi.
Elennsklauen.	Ungula Alcis	Cervus Alces.	Elk's claw.
Elephantenläuse, ostindische.	Semen Anacardii orientalis.	Semecarpus Anacardium	Cashew nuts.
Elephantenläuse, westindische.	Semen Anacardii occidentalis.	Anacardium Occidentale	Cashew nuts.
Elfenbein.	Ebur.	Elephas asiaticus.	Ivory.
Elfenbein, schwarzgebranntes.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Elephas asiaticus.	Black Ivory.
Elfenbein, weißgebranntes.	Ebur ustum album.	Elephas asiaticus.	White burnt Ivory.
Endivienkraut.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorium Intibus.	Chicory leaves.
Endivienwurzel.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorium Endivia.	Chicory root.
Engelsblümchen.	Flores gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.	Chast Weed flowers.
Engelsüßwurzel.	Radix polypodii.	Polypodium vulgare.	Polypody root.
Engelwurz.	Radix angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica root.
Engelwurzel.	Radix angelicae.	Angelica Archangelica.	Angelica root.
Engelwurzel, wilde.	Radix angelicae sylvestris.	Angelica silvestris.	Wild Angelica root.
Entenfett.	Axungia Anatis.	Anas Boschas.	Duck Grease.
Entenfußwurzel.	Radix Podophylli peltati.	Podophylum peltatum.	Mandrake root.
Enzianswurzel, rothe.	Radix Gentianae rubrae.	Gentiana lutea.	Gentian root.
Enzianswurzel, Kreuz.	Radix Gentianae cruciatae.	Gentiana cruciata.	
Enzianswurzel, schwarze.	Radix Gentianae nigrae.	Athamanta Cervaria.	Black Gentian root.
Enzianswurzel, weiße.	Radix Gentianae albae.	Laserpitium latifolium.	White gentian root.
Epheubeeren.	Baccae hederae arboreae.	Hedera Helix.	Ivy berries.
Epheublätter.	Folia hederae arboreae.	Hedera Helix.	Ivy leaves.
Epheugummi.	Gummi hederae arboreae.	Hedera Helix.	Gum Ivy.
Epheuholz.	Lignum hederae arboreae.	*Is used for making Issue peas.*	
Erbselen.	Baccae berberidis.	*See* Berberitzenbeeren.	
Erdäpfel.	Radix helianthi tuberosi.	Helianthus tuberosus.	Sow-bread.
Erdbirnen.	Radix helianthi tuberosi.	*See* Erdäpfel.	

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Erdbeerblätter.	Herba fragariae.	Fragaria vesca.	Strawberry leaves.
Erdbeerwurzel.	Radix fragariae.	Fragaria vesca.	Strawberry root.
Erde, japanische.	Catechu.	*See* Catechu.	Cutch.
Erdepheu.	Herba hederae terrestris.	*See* Gemeiner Gundermann.	
Erdgalle.	Herba centaurei minoris.	*See* Tausendgulden-kraut.	
Erdrauch.	Herba fumariae.	Fumaria officinalis.	Fumitory.
Erdscheibe.	Radix cyclaminis.	Cyclamen europaeum.	Sow-bread.
Erdschierling.	Herba conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock Poison.
Erdschnecke, rothe.	Limax rufus.	Limax rufus.	Red Shell snail.
Erdweihrauch.	Herba chamaepitys.	Ajuga Chamaepitys.	Ground pine.
Erlenblätter.	Folia alni glutinosi.	Alnus glutinosus.	Alder leaves.
Erlenrinde.	Cortex alni glutinosi.	Alnus glutinosus.	Alder bark.
Erlenrinde, amerikanische.	Cortex alni Americanum.	Alnus serrulata.	Red Alder bark.
Eschenblätter.	Folia fraxini.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Ash leaves.
Eschenblumen.	Flores fraxini.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Ash flowers.
Eschenrinde.	Cortex fraxini.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Ash bark.
Eschenstengel.	Stipites fraxini.	Fraxinus excelsior.	Ash stems.
Eselinnenmilch.	Lac asinium.	Equus Asinus.	Ass's Milk.
Eselsdistelkraut.	Herba cardui tomentosi.	Onopordon Acanthium.	Musk Thistle leaves.
Eselsdistelwurzel.	Radix cardui tomentosi.	Onopordon Acanthium.	Musk Thistle root.
Eselshufblätter.	Herba farfarae.	*See* Huflattichkraut.	
Eselshufblumen.	Flores farfarae.	*See* Huflattichkraut-Blumen.	
Eselshufwurzel.	Radix farfarae.	*See* Huflattichkraut-Wurzel.	
Eselskürbis.	Fructus momordicae.	Momordica Elaterium.	Wild Cucumber.
Esenbecksrinde.	Cortex Esenbeckiae febrifugae.	Esenbeckia febrifuga.	
Essigrosenblätter.	Flores rosarum rubrum.	Rosa gallica.	Red rose leaves.
Estragon.	Herba dracunculi.	*See* Dragon.	Terragon.
Euphorbium-Gummi.	Gummi Euphorbium.	Euphorbia officinarum.	Gum Euphorbium.
Fallkraut.	Herba arnicae.	*See* Arnikablätter.	
Fallkrautwurzel.	Radix arnicae.	*See* Arnikawurzel.	
Fadenlack.	Lacca in filis.	Croton lacciferum.	Thread Lac.
Farrenkrautwurzel.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male Fern.
Farrenkrautwurzel, weibliche.	Radix filicis foeminae.	Aspidium Filix foeminae	Female Fern.
Färbebeeren.	Baccae spinae cervinae.	Rhamnus Cathartica.	Buckthorn berries.
Färber-Ginsterkraut.	Herba genistae tinctoriae	Genista tinctoria.	Dyers Broom.
Färber-Kreuzdornbeeren.	Grana Avenionensia.	Rhamnus infectorius.	French berries.
Färber-Reseda.	Herba Luteolae.	Reseda Luteola.	Dyers Weed.
Färberröthe.	Radix rubiae tinctorum.	Rubia tinctorum.	Madder root.
Färberwaid.	Herba isatis.	Isatis tinctoria.	Woad.
Fasel, juckende.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.
Faulbaumbeeren.	Baccae rhamni catharticae.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Buckthorn berries.
Faulbaumrinde.	Cortex rhamni frangulae	Rhamnus frangula.	Buckthorn bark.
Federalaun.	Alumen plumosum.	*A Mineral.*	Asbestos.
Federharz.	Resina elastica.	Siphonia elastica.	Indian Rubber.
Federweiß.	Alumen plumosum.	*A Mineral.*	Asbestos.
Feigen.	Caricae.	Ficus carica.	Figs.
Feldcypresse.	Herba Chamaepityos.	Teucrium Chamaepitys.	Ground pine.
Feldgarbeblumen.	Flores millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil flowers.
Feldgarbekraut.	Herba millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil leaves .
Feldkümmelkraut.	Herba serphylli.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild Thyme.
Feldmohnblumen.	Flores papaveris rhoeadis.	Papaver Rhoeas.	Red Poppy flowers.
Feldminze.	Herba menthae arvensis.	Mentha arvensis.	Wild palm mint.
Feld-Rittersporn kraut.	Herba delphinii.	Larkspur leaves.	Delphinium Consolida.
Feld-Rittersporn samen.	Semen delphinii.	Larkspur seed.	Delphinium Consolida.
Feldthymian.	Herba serphylii.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild Thyme.
Felsenrose.	Herba helianthemi Canadense.	Helianthemum Canadense.	Frostwort.
Fenchel.	Semen foeniculi.	Anethum foeniculum.	Fennel seed.
Fenchel, kretischer.	Semen foeniculi cretici.	Foeniculum officinale.	Wild Fennel seed.
Fenchel, römischer.	*See* Kretischer Fenchel.		
Fenchel, süßer.	Semen foeniculi.	Anethum foeniculum.	Sweet Fennel.
Fenchelholz.	Lignum Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	*See* Sassafrasholz.
Fenchelkraut.	Herba foeniculi.	Anethum foeniculum.	Fennel leaves.
Fenchelöl.	Oleum Foeniculi.	Foeniculum officinale.	Oil of Fennel.
Fenchelsamen.	Semen foeniculi.	Anethum foeniculum.	Fennel seed.
Fenchelwurzel.	Radix foeniculi.	Anethum foeniculum.	Fennel root.
Fernambukholz.	Lignum fernambuci.	Caesalpinia echinata.	Fernambuco wood.
Feuerkraut.	Herba ignis.	Lichen cocciferus.	

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Feuerschwamm.	Fungus igniarius.	Boletus igniarius.	Spunk.
Fichtenblätter.	Folia abietis.	Pinus Larix.	Hemlock leaves.
Fichtengummi.	Gummi Hemlock.	Abies Canadensis.	Hemlock Gum.
Fichtenrinde.	Cortex abietis.	Abies Canadensis.	Hemlock bark.
Fichtensprossen.	Gemmae abietis.	Pinus Larix.	Pine tops.
Fieberkraut.	Herba cacuminae febrifugae.	*See* Tausendgülden-kraut.	
Fieberklee.	Herba trifolii fibrinae.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Fieberrinde, jamaikanische.	Cortex Chinae Jamaicensis.	China caribaea.	
Fieberrinde, mexikanische.	Cortex Copalchi.	Croton Pseudochina.	*See* Copalchirinde.
Fingerhirsenwurzel.	Radix Dactylionis.	Digitaria stolonifera.	
Fingerhutblumen.	Flores digitalis.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove flowers.
Fingerhutkraut.	Herba digitalis.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove leaves.
Fingerhutsamen.	Semen digitalis.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove seed.
Fischbein, weißes.	Os sepiae.	Sepia officinalis.	Cuttle fish bone.
Fischkörner.	Semen cocculi Indici.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Coccullus Indicus.
Fischleim.	Colla piscium.	Acipenser sturio.	Isinglass.
Fischleim, amerikanischer.	Colla piscium American-um.	Otolithus regalis.	American Isinglass.
Fischleimgummi.	Gummi Sarcocollae.	Penaea Sarcocolla.	Sarcocolla.
Fischthran.	Oleum Ceti.	Balaena Mysticatus.	Sperm Oil.
Flachdornwurzel.	Radix Arctopi echinati.	Arctopus echinatus.	
Flachskraut.	Herba linariae.	Antirrhinum Linaria.	Common Toadflax.
Flachssamen.	Semen lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Flax seed.
Flaschenkürbissamen.	Semen cucurbitae.	Cucurbita Lagenaria.	Gourd seed.
Flattersimsenwurzel.	Radix junci effusi.	Juncus effusus.	
Flechtenwurzel.	Radix Rhinacanthi.	Justicia nasuta.	Braidroot.
Fleckblumenkraut.	Herba Spilanthes oleraceae.	Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
Flecklungenkraut.	Herba pulmonariae maculatae.	Pulmonaria officinalis.	Lungwort.
Fliederbeeren.	Baccae sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder berries.
Fliederblumen.	Flores sambuci .	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.
Fliedermuß.	Roob sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder juice.
Fliederrinde.	Cortex sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder bark.
Fliegen.			
Fliegen, spanische.	Cantharides.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.
Flockenblumen.	Flores cyani.	Centaurea Cyanus.	Blue Centaury.
Flockenstreuling.	Fungus Chirurgorum.	Lycoperdon Bovista.	Puff ball.
Flohkraut.	Herba conyzae majoris.	Conyza squarrosa.	Fleabane.
Flohkraut, amerikanisches.	Herba pulegii Americani.	Hedeoma pulegioides.	Pennyroyal.
Flohsamen.	Semen psylii.	Plantago Psyllium.	Flea seed.
Florentinische Veilchenwurzel.	Radix iridis florentinae.	Iris florentina.	Orris root.
Flußharz.	Gummi Anime.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum anime.
Fontanell-Erbsen.	Pisa iridis.	Iris florentina.	Issue peas.
Franzosenholz.	Lignum guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Guaiac chips.
Franzosenholz-Gummi.	Resina guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Gum guaiac.
Franzosenholz-Rinde.	Cortex Guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Guaiac bark.
Frauendost.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.
Fraueneis.	Glacies Mariae.	*A mineral.*	Isinglass stone.
Frauenhaar.	Herba capilli Veneris.	Adianthum Capillus.	Maidenhair.
Frauendistelsamen.	Silybum marianum.	Semen cardui Mariae.	Mary Thistle seed.
Frauenhaar, nordamerikanisches	Herba capilli canadensis.	Adianthum pedatum.	American Maidenhair.
Frauenhaar, rothes.	Herba adianthi rubri.	Asplenium Trichomanes.	Common Spleenwort.
Frauenhaar, schwarzes.	Herba adianthi nigri.	Asplenium Adianthum nigrum.	Black Spleenwort.
Frauenhaar, weißes.	Herba adianthi albi.	Asplenium Ruta muraria	Wall Rue.
Frauenmantel.	Herba alchemillae.	Alchemilla vulgaris.	Ladies Mantle.
Frauenschuh.	Herba cypripedii.	Cypipedium acaule.	Ladies Slipper.
Frauenwurzel.	Radix caulophylli thalictroides.	Caulophyllum thalictroides.	Blue Cohosh.
Freisamkraut.	Herba jaceae.	Violae tricolor.	Pansy.
Froschlaich.	Sperma ranarum.	Rana temporaria.	Spawn of frogs.
Froschlöffelwurzel.	Radix alismatis plantaginis.	Alisma Plantago.	Water Plantain.
Fuchsfett.	Axungia vulpis.	Canis Vulpes .	Fox grease.
Fuchslunge.	Pulmo vulpis.	Canis Vulpes .	Fox lungs dried.
Fuchstraubenbeeren.	Baccae paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape berries.
Fuchstraubenkraut.	Herba paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape leaves.
Fuchstraubenwurzel.	Radix paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape root.
Fünffingerkraut.	Herba pentaphylli.	Potentilla reptans.	Cinquefoil.
Galambutter.	Butyrum Bassiae.	Bassia butyracea.	
Galbanum.	Gummi galbanum.	Ferula ferulago.	Gum galbanum.
Galgantwurzel.	Radix galangae.	Alpinia Galanga.	Galangal root.
Galipot, amerikanischer.	Resina flava.	Pinus Strobus.	White Turpentine.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Galipot, französischer.	Resina flava.	Pinus Pinaster.	White Turpentine.
Galläpfel.	Gallae.	Quercus infectoria.	Nutgalls.
Galläpfel, chinesische.	Gallae Chinensis.	Distylium racemosum.	Chinese Nutgalls.
Galläpfel, deutsche.	Gallae germanicae.	Quercus Cerris *and diff.* [*species.*	German Nutgalls.
Gallus, indischer.	Siliqua Bablach.	Acacia Bambolah.	Bablah pods.
Galmei.	Lapis calaminaris.	*A mineral.*	Calamine.
Galmeistein.	Lapis calaminaris.	*A mineral.*	Calamine.
Gamander, edler.	Herba chamaedrys.	Teucrium Chamaedrys.	Germander.
Gamanderlein.	Herba chamaedrys.	*See* Edler Gamander.	
Gambeer.	Gutta Gambir.	Unraria Gambir.	Gambir.
Gambir.	Gutta Gambir.	Unraria Gambir.	Gambir.
Ganja.	Herba Cannabis indicae.	Cannabis indica.	
Gänsedistelkraut, glattes.	Herba sonchi. laevis.	Sonchus oleraceus.	Sharp Sow.
Gänsedistelkraut, rauhes.	Herba sonchi asperi.	Sonchus oleraceus.	Sharp Sow.
Gänsefett.	Axungia anserinae.	Anas Anser.	Goose grease.
Gänsefuß, wohlriechender.	Herba chenopodii am- [brosioides.	Chenepodium ambrosi- [oides.	Jerusalem Tea.
Gänsepappelblumen.	Flores malvae vulgaris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow flowers.
Gänsepappelkraut.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow leaves.
Gänseschmalz.	Axungia anseris.	Anas Anser.	Goose grease.
Garancin.	Garancin.	Rubia tinctorum.	Garancin.
Garten-Artischoke.		Cynara Scolymus.	Garden Artichoke.
Gartenbibernellkraut.	Herba pimpinellae hor- [tensis.	Poterium Sanguisorba.	Small Bibernel leaves.
Gartenbibernellkrautwurzel.	Radix pimpinellae ital- [icae minoria.	Poterium Sanguisorba.	Small Bibernel root.
Gartengleiße.	Herba cyuapii.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.
Gartenkörbel.	Herba cerefolii.	Anthriscus Cerefolium.	Chervil leaves.
Gartenkörbelsamen.	Semen chervis.	Anthriscus Cerefolium.	Chervil seed.
Gartenmohnsamen.	Semen papaveris albi.	Papaver Orientale.	White poppy seed.
Gartenraute.	Herba rutae hortensis.	Ruta graveolens.	Rue.
Gartensalat.	Herba lactucae sativae.	Lactuca sativa.	Garden Lettuce.
Gartensalatsaft.	Lactucarium Gallicum.	Lactuca sativa.	Tridace.
Garten-Scharlachkrut.	Herba sclareae.	Salvia sclarea.	Clammy Sage.
Garten-Thymian.	Herba thymi.	Thymus vulgaris.	Thyme.
Garthagel.	Herba abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Gartheil.	Herba abrotani.	*See* Garthage.	
Gauchheilkraut, blaues.	Herba anagallidis foe- [mineae.	Anagallis coerulea.	Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.
Gauchheilkraut, rothes.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Gedda-Gummi.	Gummi Gedda.	Acacia gummifera.	Gum Gedda.
Geouldampferwurzel.	Radix patientiae.	Rumex Patientia.	Yellow Dock.
Geigenharz.	Colophonium.	*Different species of Pin-* [us.	Rosin.
Geißbartblüthen.	Flores barbae caprinae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet flowers.
Geißblatt.	Herba Lonicera.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honey suckle.
Geißblattblüthen.	Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honey suckle flowers.
Geißklee.	Herba galegae.	Galega officinalis.	Goat's Rue.
Geißraute.	Herba galegae.	Galega officinalis.	Goat's Rue.
Gelbbeeren, persische.	Grana persicae.	Rhamnus amygdalina.	
Gelbe Rübe.	Radix dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Garden Carot.
Gelber Wasserhanf.	Herba bidentis tripartita.	Bidens tripartita.	
Gelbholz.	Lignum citrinum.	Morus tinctora.	Old Fustic.
Gelbholz, amerikanisches.	Lignum citrinum Americ	Rhus Cortinus.	Young Fustic.
Gelbkraut.	Herba Luteolae.	Reseda Luteola.	Weld leaves.
Gelbrinde, soudanische.	Cortex Coeloclinis.	Coelocline polycarpa.	
Gelbsuchtswurzel.	Radix curcumae.	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.
Gelbwurzel.	Radix Xanthorrhizae [apiifoliae.	Xanthorrhiza apiifolia.	Yellow root.
Gelenkwurzel.	Convallaria Polygonat- [um.	Radix Sigilli Salomonis.	Solomon's Seal.
Gemskugeln.	Aegagropilae.	Antilope Rupicapra.	German Bezoar.
Gemswurz.	Radix doronici.	Doronicum Pardalian- [ches.	Leopards bane root.
Gemswurzel, gemeine.	Radix doronici.	Doronicum Pardalian- [ches.	Leopards bane root.
Gemüsefleckblumen.	Flores et Herba spilan- [thes oleracea.	Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
Gentianswurzel.	Radix gentianae rubrae.	Gentiana lutea.	Gentian. root.
Germerwurzel.	Radix hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White Hellebor.
Gerstengraupen.	Hordeum excorticatum.	Hordeum vulgare.	Pearl barley.
Gerstenkraftmehl.	Hordeum praeparatum.	Hordeum vulgare.	Prepared barley.
Gerstenmalz.	Malthum Hordei.	Hordeum vulgare.	Malt.
Geschwürwurzel.	Radix polemonii.	Polemonium reptans.	Abscess root.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Gewürz-Kalmus.	Radix calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet flag root.
Gewürz-Nägelein.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.
Gewürz-Nelken.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.
Ghark.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Gichtrosen.	Flores paeoniae.	Paeonia officlnalis.	Peony flowers.
Gichtrosensamen.	Semen paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony seed.
Gicherosenwurzel.	Radix paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony root.
Giftkraut.	Herba gratiolae.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop.
Giftlattichkraut.	Herba lactucae virosae.	Lactuca virosa.	Acrid Lettuce.
Giftlattichsaft.	Lactucarium Germani- [cum.	Lactuca virosa.	Lactucarium.
Giftsumachblätter.	Herba rhois toxicoden- [dri.	Rhus Toxicodendron.	Poison oak leaves.
Giftwurzel.	Radix Contrajervae.	Dorstenia Brasiliensis.	Contrajerva root.
Giftwurzel, deutsche.	Radix hirundinariae.	Asclepias Vincetoxicum.	White Swallowwort.
Giftwütherich.	Herba cicutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock leaves.
Gilbwurzel, afrikanische.	Radix curcumae african- [ae.	Canna speciosa.	African Turmeric.
Gilbwurzel, lange.	Radix curcumae longae.	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.
Gilbwurzel, runde.	Radix curcumae rotun- [dae.	Curcuma longa.	Turmeric root.
Ginseng, amerikanischer.	Radix Ginseng american-	Panax quinquefolia.	American Ginseng.
Ginseng, chinesischer.	Radix Ginseng. [ae.	Panax Schinseng.	Ginseng root
Ginseng, japanischer.	Radix Ginseng.	Panax Schinseng.	Ginseng root.
Ginsterblumen.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom flowers.
Ginsterkraut.	Herba spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom leaves.
Gitterwurzel.	Radix Zedoariae.	Curcuma Zedoaria.	Zedoary root.
Glanzruß.	Fuligo splendens.		Soot.
Glaskraut.	Herba parietariae.	Parietaria officinalis.	Wall Pellitory.
Glasgalle.	Fel vitri.		Glass gall.
Gliedkraut.	Herba sideritidis.	Sideritidis hirsuta.	Iron wort.
Glockenblume.	Flores aquilegiae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Belflowers.
Gnadenkraut.	Herba gratiolae.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop.
Goldblume.	Flores aquilegiae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine flowers.
Goldblumenkraut.	Herba aquilegiae. [cae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine herb.
Goldner Günsel.	Herba consolidae medi-	Ajuga reptans.	Commune bugle.
Goldner Widerthon.	Herba adianthi aurei.	Polytrichum commune.	Commune Cap moss.
Goldröschen.	Herba helianthemi.	Cistus Helianthemum.	Garden Sunflower.
Goldruthe, gemeine.	Herba Virgae aureae.	Solidago Virgaurea.	Common Golden Rod.
Goldwurzel.	Radix asphodeli.	Asphodelus ramosus.	Daffodil.
Gongonha-Thee.	Folia Gongonhae.	Ilex Gongonha.	
Gottesgnadenkraut.	Herba fratiolae.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge Hyssop.
Gottesurtheilbohne.	Faba Calabar.	Physostigma venenosum.	Ordeal bean.
Granatblumen.	Flores Granatorum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate flowers.
Granatschalen.	Cortex granatorum po- [morum.	Punica Granatum.	Pomegranate peel.
Granatwurzelrinde.	Cortex granatorum radi-	Punica Granatum.	Bark of Pomegranate
Graphit.	Plumbago. [cum.	*And more or less pure Carbon.*	Black lead. [root.
Graswurzel.	Radix graminis.	Triticum repens.	Doggrass.
Graswurzel, italienische.	Radix graminis italici.	Panicum dactylon.	Italian Doggrass.
Grensing.	Herba millefolii.	Achillea millefolium.	Yarrow leaves.
Griechisch-Heusamen.	Semen foenugraeci.	Trigonella foenum grae-	Fenugreek seed.
Griechischer Thee.	Herba salviae.	Salvia officinalis [cum.	Sage.
Griesholz.	Lignum nephriticum.	Guilandina Moringa.	Horseradish tree wood.
Grieswurz.	Radix Pareirae bravae.	Cisampelos Pareira.	Pareira brava.
Grieswurzel, amerikanische.	Radix Pareirae bravae.	Cisampelos Pareira.	Pareira brava.
Grindwurzel.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Wild Patience root.
Grundheil.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Grundheilwurzel.	Radix oreoselini.	Peucedanum Oreoselin-	Fuellin root.
Guacoblätter.	Folia guaco.	Mikania Guaco. [um.	Guaco leaves.
Guacowurzel.	Radix guaco.	Mikania Guaco.	Guaco root.
Guajac.	Guajacum.	Guajacum officinale.	Gum guiac.
Guajacgummi.	Gummi guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Gum guiac.
Guajacharz.	Resina guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Gum guiac.
Guajacholz.	Lignum guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Guiac wood.
Guajacrinde.	Cortex guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Guiac bark.
Guarana.	Pasta Guarana.	Paulinia sorbilis.	Guarana paste.
Gummi, arabisches.	Gummi arabicum.	*Different species of* Aca-	Gum arabic.
Gummi, orenburgisches.	Gummi Orenburgense.	Larix europaea. [cia.	Orenburgh Gum.
Gumigutt.	Gummi Gutta.	Gambogia Gutta.	Gum Gamboge.
Gundelreben.	Herba hederae terrestris.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Ground Ivy.
Gundermann, gemeiner.	Herba hederae terrestris.	Glechoma hederaceum.	Ground Ivy.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Gunjah.	Herba Cannabis Indicae.	Cannabis indica.	Indian Hemp.
Günsel, goldner.	Herba consolidae mediae	Ajuga reptans.	Common Bugle.
Günsel, kriechender.	Herba consolidae mediae	Ajuga reptans.	Common Bugle.
Gurkensamen.	Semen cucumeris.	Cucumis sativus.	Cucumber seed.
Gut für Alles.	Cortex Paratodo.	Canella axillaris.	Paratodo bark.
Gutta-Percha.	Gutta percha.	Isonandra Gutta.	Gutta Percha.
Gutti.	Gutti (Gamboge.)	Garcinia Morella.	Gamboge.
Haardoldensamen.	Semen ammeos veri.	Bunium copticum.	
Haarstrangwurzel.	Radix peucedani.	Peucedanum officinale.	Sow fennel root.
Haberkümmel.	Semen cumini.	Cuminum cyminum.	Cumin seed.
Hack und Tack.	Gummi Tacamahaca.	Amyris tomentosum.	Tacamahac.
Habichtskraut.	Herba pilosellae.	Hieracium Pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.
Habichtskraut, langhaariges.	Herba pilosellae.	Hieracium Pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.
Hafer, geschälter.	Avena excorticata.	Avena sativa.	Oatmeal.
Hafergrütze.	Avena excorticata.	Avena sativa.	Oatmeal.
Hagebutten.	Fructus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hip.
Hagebuttensamen.	Semen cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hip seed.
Hahnsporn.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Hainbutten.	Fructus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hip.
Hainbuttensamen.	Semen cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hip seed.
Halsrosen.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.
Hammeltalg.	Sevum ovillum.	Avis Aries.	Mutton suet.
Hanf.	Herba cannabis sativa.	Cannabis sativa.	Hemp leaves.
Hanfkraut.	Herba cannabis indicae.	Cannabis Indica.	Indian Hemp leaves.
Hanfsamen.	Semen cannabis.	Cannabis sativa.	Hemp seed.
Haputjen.	Fructus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hip fruit.
Harnkraut.	Herba luteolae.	Reseda Luteola.	Dyers Weed.
Harthagel.	Herba abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Harthenkraut.	Herba hyperici.	Hypericum perforatum.	St. Johnswort.
Harz.	Resina communis.	*Different species of* Pinus.	Rosin.
Harz, burguotsches.	Resina pini Burgundica.	Picea vulgaris.	Burgundy Pitch.
Harz, gelbes.	Resina flava.	*Different species of* Pinus.	Rosin.
Harz, von Neuholland.	Resina acaroides.	Xanthorrhoea arborea.	Xanthorrhoea rosin.
Harz, gemeines.	Resina communis.	*Different species of* Pinus.	Rosin.
Harz, weißes.	Resina alba.	*Different species of* Pinus.	White Rosin.
Haselnuß-Oel.	Oleum Avellanae.	Corylus Avellana.	Nut Oil.
Haselwurz.	Radix asari.	Asarum europaeum.	Asarabacca.
Haselwurzel.	Herba asari cum radice.	Asarum europaeum.	Asarabacca.
Haselwurzel, canadische.	Radix asari Canadensis.	Asarum Canadense.	Canada Snakeroot.
Hasenfett.	Axungia Leporis.	Lepus timidus.	Hare's Grease.
Hasenohrkraut.	Herba perfoliatae.	Bupleurum rotundifolium.	Hare's ear.
Hasenohrsamen.	Semen perfoliatae.	Bupleurum rotundifolium.	Hare's ear seed.
Hasenpappelkraut.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow leaves.
Hasensprünge.	Tali Leporis.	Lepus timidus.	Hare's Leap.
Hauhechelkraut.	Herba ononidis spinosae.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow leaves.
Hauhechelwurzel.	Radix ononidis spinosae.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow root.
Haspelwurzel.	Radix Scillae.	Scilla maritima.	Squill root.
Hausenblase.	Ichtyocolla.	*Different species of* Acipenser.	Isinglass.
Hausenblase, amerikanische.	Ichtyocolla Americana.	Otolithus regalis.	American Isinglass.
Hausenblase, russische.	Ichtyocolla Russia.	Acipenser sturio.	Russian Isinglass.
Hauslauch.	Herba sempervivi.	Sempervivum tectorum.	Common Houseleek.
Hauslauch, großer.	Herba sempervivi.	Sempervivum tectorum.	Common Houseleek.
Hausschnecke, graue.	Helix pomatia.	Helix pomatia.	House snail.
Hauswurzkraut.	Herba sempervivi.	Sempervivum tectorum.	Common Houseleek.
Hechtskiefern.	Mandibulae Lucii piscis.	Esox Lucius.	Gill of a pike.
Heckenkirscheblumen.	Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honeysuckle.
Heidbeeren.	Baccae rubi idaei.	Rubus idaeus.	Raspberries.
Heidecker.	Radix Tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentill root.
Heidelbeeren.	Baccae myrtillorum.	Vaccinum Myrtillus.	Huckleberres.
Heidelbeeren, rothe.	Baccae vitis idaea.	Vaccinium Vitis idaea.	Red Bilberries.
Heidnisch Wundkraut.	Herba Virgae aureae.	Solidago Virgaurea.	Common Golden Rod.
Heil aller Schäden.	Herba Saniculae.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle.
Heiligegeistwurzel.	Radix angelicae.	*See* Engelwurzel.	
Heildistel.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Centaurea Benedicta.	Blessed Thistle.
Heilkraut.	Herba Althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow leaves.
Heiligenholz.	Lignum Guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Guaiac chips.
Heiligenholzrinde.	Cortex Guajaci.	Guajacum officinale.	Guaiac bark.
Heilkraut, gemeines.	Herba brancae ursinae.	Heracleum Spondylium.	
Heilwurzel.	Radix Althaeae.	Altaea officinalis.	Marshmallow root.
Helenenwurzel.	Radix helenii.	Inula Helenium.	Elecampane root.
Helft.	Herba alchemillae.	Alchemilla vulgaris.	Ladies Mantle. [Scullcap.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Helmkraut.	Herba tertianariae.	Scutellaria galericulata.	Common European
Helmkraut, seitenblüthiges.	Herba scutellariae.	Scutellaria latiflora.	Scullcap.
Helmbuschwurzel.	Radix aristolochiae rotundae vulgaris.	Corydalis bulbosa.	
Hemlock-Oel.	Oleum Abietis.	Pinus Canadensis.	Oil Hemlock.
Herbstrosen.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.
Herbstzeitloseblumen.	Flores colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.
Herbstzeitlosesamen.	Semen colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum seed.
Herbstzeitlosewurzel.	Radix colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.
Hermodacten.	Radix hermodactyli.	Colchicum Illiricum.	Hermodactyls.
Herrenkümmel.	Semen ammeos veri.	Bunium copticum.	
Herrgottsbärtlein.	Flores barbae caprinae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Herzfreund.	Herba matrisylviae.	Asperula odorata .	Woodroof.
Herzgespannkraut.	Herba cardiacae.	Leonurus Cardiaca.	Motherwort.
Herzwurzel.	Radix meu.	Meum Athamanticum.	Bear's wort.
Heusamen, griechischer.	Semen foeni graeci.	Trigonella foenum graecum.	Fenugreek seed.
Hexenkraut.	Herba hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane.
Hexenmehl.	Semen Lycopodii.	*See* Streupulver.	Lycopodium.
Himbeeren.	Baccae rubi idaei.	Rubus idaeus.	Raspberries.
Himbeerenkraut.	Herba rubi idaei.	Rubus idaeus.	Raspberry leaves.
Himmelsbrod.	Flores verbasci.	Verbascum Thaspus.	Mullein flowers.
Himmelsschlüssel.	Flores primulae veris.	Primula veris.	Primrose flowers.
Hindläufwurzel.	Radix cichorei.	*See* Cichorienwurzel.	Chicory root.
Hindläufwurzelkraut.	Herba cichorei.	*See* Cichorienkraut.	Chicory leaves.
Hirschbrunst.	Boletus cervinus.	Lycoperdon cervinum.	Harts truffle.
Hirschhorn, gebranntes.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Ivory black.
Hirschhorn, gedrehtes.	Cornu cervi ternatum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Hartshorn, turnated.
Hirschhorn, geraspeltes.	Cornu cervi raspatum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Hartshorn shavings.
Hirschhorn, präparirtes.	Cornu cervi ustum praep. album.	Cervus Elaphus.	Prepared Hartshorn.
Hirschhorn, schwarz gebranntes.	Ebur ustum nigrum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Ivory Black.
Hirschklee.	Herba eupatorii.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Maudlin.
Hirschpilz.	Boletus Cervinus.	Lycoperdon cervinum.	Harts truffle.
Hirschtalg.	Sevum cervinum.	Cervus Elaphus.	Harts Suet.
Hirschtrüffel.	Boletus cervinus.	Lycoperdon cervinum.	Harts truffle.
Hirschwurzel, schwarze.	Radix cervariae nigrae.	Peucedanum Cervaria.	Harts root.
Hirschwurzel, weiße.	Radix gentianae albae.	Laserpitium latifolium.	White gentian root.
Hirschzungenkraut.	Herba scolopendrii.	Asplenium Scolopendrium.	Hartstongue.
Hirtentäschelkraut.	Herba bursae pastoris.	Thlapsi Bursa pastoris.	Shepherd's purse.
Hirse.	Semen milii.	Panicum miliaceum.	Millet seed.
Hirsesamen.	Semen milii.	Panicum miliaceum.	Millet seed.
Hocheschenblätter.	Folia fraxini.	*See* Eschenblätter.	
Hocheschenrinde.	Cortex fraxini.	*See* Eschenrinde.	
Hocheschenstengel.	Stipites fraxini.	*See* Eschenstengel.	
Hohlbeeren.	Baccae rub idaei.	Rubus Idaeus.	Raspberries.
Hohlwurzel.	Radix aristolochiae rotundae vulgaris.	Corydalis bulbosa.	Hollow root.
Hohlzahn.	Herba galeopsidis grandiflora.	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Hollow Tooth.
Holderbeeren.	Baccae sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder berries.
Holderblumen.	Flores sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.
Holderblüthen.	Flores sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.
Holderrinde.	Cortex sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder bark.
Hollunderbeeren.	Baccae sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder berries.
Hollunderblumen.	Flores sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.
Hollunderblüthen.	Flores sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder flowers.
Hollunderrinde.	Cortex sambuci.	Sambucus niger.	Elder bark.
Hollunderschwamm.	Fungus sambuci.	Peziza Auriculae.	Jew ear.
Holzcassie.	Cassia lignea.	Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia lignea .
Holzessig.	Acetum pyrolignosum.	*Different species of* Pinus.	Pyrolignous Acid.
Holzöl.	Balsamum Gurjun.	*Different species of* Dipterocarpus.	Wood Oil.
Holzzimmet.	Cassia lignea.	Laurus Cassia.	Cassia lignea.
Honig.	Mel crudum.	Apis mellifica.	Honey.
Honigklee.	Herba cum flores meliloti	Melilotus officinalis.	Melilot.
Hopfen.	Strobuli lupuli.	Humulus lupulus.	Hops.
Hopfenmehl.	Glandula Lupuli.	Humulus Lupulus.	Lupulin.
Hopfen, spanischer.	Herba origani cretici.	Origanum creticum.	Cretian Marjoram.
Hopfenseide, brasilianische.	Herba cuscutae umbellatae.	Cuscuta umbellata.	Sipo de Chumbo.
Hopfenseide, europäische.	Herba cuscutae europaeae.	Cuscuta europaea.	Flax weed.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Hornkleesamen.	Semen foenigraeci.	Trigonella foenum grae- [cum.	Fenugreek seed.
Hornmohnwurzel.	Radix glauciii.	Glaucium luteum.	
Huanuco-China.	Cortex chinae fusci.	Cinchona micrantha.	Loxa bark.
Huflattichblumen.	Flores farfarae.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot flowers.
Huflattichkraut.	Herba farfarae.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot leaves.
Huflattichwurzel.	Radix petastidis.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot root.
Hundsfett.	Axungia canis.	Canis familiaris.	Dog's Grease.
Hundsgraswurzel.	Radix graminis.	Triticum repens.	Dog grass.
Hundskohlwurzel.	Radix apocyni cannabini	Apocynum cannabinum.	Black Indian hemp.
Hundskohlwurzel, hanfartige.	Radix apocyni cannabini	Apocynum cannabinum.	Black Indian hemp.
Hundskürbsenwurzel.	Radix bryoniae.	Bryonia alba.	White Bryony root.
Hundsmelde.	Herba vulvariae.	Chenepodium Vulvaria.	
Hundspetersilie.	Herba cynapii.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.
Hundsrose.	Fructus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Hip fruit.
Hundsruthe.	Fungus melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese Sponge.
Hundsruthe, rothe.	Fungus melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese Sponge.
Hundswürger.	Radix hirundinariae.	Asclepias Vincetoxicum.	White Swallowwort.
Hundszungenwurzel.	Radix cynoglossi.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Hounds Tongue root.
Hundszungenkraut.	Herba cynoglossi.	Cynoglossum officinale.	Hounds Tongue leaves.
Hungarian Balsam.	Balsamum hungaricum.	Pinus Pumilio.	Hungarian Balsam.
Hungerkorn.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Hühnerdarm, rother.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Hühnerklee.	Herba serphylli.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild Thyme.
Hühnerkohl.	Herba serphylli.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild Thyme.
Hülsenblätter.	Folia ilicis aquifolii.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.
Hyssop.	Herba hyssopi.	Hyssopus officinalis.	Hyssop.
Jaborandiwurzel.	Radix Jaborandi.	Piper reticulatum.	
Jaen-China, blasse.	Cortex chinae Jaen pal- [lida.	Cinchona ovata.	Pale Peruvian bark.
Jaen-China, braune.	Cortex chinae Jaen fus- [ca.	Buena hexandra.	Brown Peruvian bark.
Jaen-China, dunkle.	Cortex chinae Jaen nig- [ricans.	Cinchona villosa.	Dark Peruvian bark.
Jakeslapak.	*See* Bärentraubenblätter		
Jalape, brasilianische.	Radix jalapae brasilian- [ae.	Convolvulus operculatus.	Brasile Jalap.
Jlape, indianische.	Radix turpethi.	Convolvulus Turpethum.	Turpeth root.
Jalape, leichte.	Radix jalapae levis.	Convolvulus Orizabensis.	Jalape root.
Jalape, spindelförmige.	Radix jalapae fusiform- [is.	Convolvulus Orizabensis.	Jalape root.
Jalape, weiße.	Radix jalapae albae.	Convolvulus Mechoacan- [na.	Jalape root.
Jalapenwurzel.	Radix jalapae.	Convolvulus Purga.	Jalape root.
Jamaikanischer Pfeffer.	Piper jamaicense.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Allspice.
Jasminblumen.	Flores Jasmini.	Jasminium officinale.	White Jasmine flowers.
Jasminöl.	Oleum Jasmini.	Jasminium officinale.	Jasmine Oil.
Japanische Erde.	Terra japonica.	Mimosa Catechu.	Catechu.
Ibischblumen.	Flores althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow flowers.
Ibischkraut.	Herba althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow leaves.
Ibischwurzel.	Radix althaeae.	Althaea officinalis.	Marshmallow root.
Je länger je lieber.	*See* Freisamkraut.		Pansy.
Jesuiter-Thee.	Herba chenopodii am- [brosioidis.	Chenepodium ambrosio- [ides.	Jesuit Tea.
Ignatiusbohnen.	Fabae Sancti Ignatii.	Ignatia amara.	St. Ignatia beans.
Jilipe-Oel.	Oleum Ilipe.	Bassia longifolia.	
Immortellen.	Flores stoechadis citrin- [ae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Indianischer Balsam.	Balsamum peruvianum.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Balsam Peru.
Indianischer Tabak.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelia inflata.	Indian Tobacco.
Indigkraut, deutsches.	Herba isatis.	Isatis tinctoria	Woad.
Indigo.	Pigmentum Indicum.	*Different species of In-* [*gofera.*	Indigo.
Indische Blätter.	Folia Indi.	Cinnamomum Tamala.	Indian leaves.
Ingber.	Radix Zingiberis.	Amomum Zingiber.	Ginger.
Ingber, deutscher.	Radix ari maculati.	Arum maculatum.	European Indian turnip.
Ingber, wilder.	Radix zerumbet.	Zingiber zerumbet.	Wild Zerumbet.
Ingwer.	Radix Zingiberis.	Amomum Zingiber.	Ginger.
Ingwerklauen.	Radix Zingiberis.	Amomum Zingiber.	Ginger.
Insectenpulver, persisches.	Pulvis contra Insectos.	Pyrethrum roseum *in* [*powd. state.*	Insect Powder.
Johannisbeeren.	Baccae ribium rubrum.	Ribes rubrum.	Currants.
Johannisbrod.	Siliqua dulcis.	Ceratonia Siliqua.	St. Johns bread.
Johannisgürtel.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Herba lycopodii.	Club moss leaves.
Johannisgürtelwurzel.	Radix artemisiae.	Artemisia vulgaris.	Mugwort root.
Johannishand.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male fern root.
Johanniskraut.	Herba cum floribus hy- [perici.	Hypericum perforatum.	St. Johns wort.
Johanniskäfer.	Coccionella septempunc- [tata	Coccionella semptem- [punctata.	Glowworm.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Johannistrauben.	Baccae ribium rubrum.	Ribes rubrum.	Currants.
Johanniswedel.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Johanniswürmchen.	Coccionella septempunctata.	Coccionella semptempunctata.	Glowworm.
Johanniswurzel.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male fern root.
Jordansmandeln.	Amygdalae unexcordicata.	Amygdalus dulcis.	Softshells Almonds.
Iris-Erbsen.	Piso Iridis.	Iris florentina.	Issue peas.
Irisch Moos.	Lichen Carragaheen.	Chondrus crispus.	Irish moss.
Irländisches Moos.	Lichen Carragaheen.	Fucus crispus.	Irish moss.
Irländisches Perlmoos.	Lichen Carraghen.	Fucus crispus.	Irish moss.
Isländisches Moos.	Lichen islandicus.	Cetraria Islandica.	Iceland moss.
Juckende Fasel.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.
Judasohr.	Fungus sambuci.	Peziza Auricula.	Jew ear.
Judendornbeeren.	Jujubae gallicae.	Rhamnus Zizyphus.	Jujubes.
Judenkirschen.	Baccae Alkekengi.	Physalis Alkekengi.	Alkekengi berries.
Judenpech.	Asphaltum.	*A bitumen.*	Mineral Tar.
Judenweihrauch.	Styrax calamita vera.	Styrax officinalis.	Styrax calamita.
Jujuben.	Jujubae gallicae.	Rhamnus Zizyphus.	Jujubes.
Jupitersblumen.	Flores aquilegiae.	Aquilegia vulgaris.	Columbine flowers.
Iwarancusawurzel.	Radix Iwarancusae.	Anatherum muricatum.	Vetivera root.
Kaddigbeeren.	Baccae juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.
Kaddigholz.	Lignum juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper wood.
Kadeöl.	Oleum Juniperi empyreumaticum.	Juniperus oycedrus.	Oil of Juniper berries.
Kaffeebohnen.	Fabae Coffeae.	Coffea Arabica.	Coffee beans.
Kaisersalat.	Herba dracunculi.	*See* Dragon.	Tarragon.
Kaiserswurzel.	Radix imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.
Kälberkopfkraut.	Herba cicutariae.	Chaerophyllum silvestre.	
Kalbsblasen.	Vesicae bubulae.	Bos Taurus.	Bladders.
Kälberlab.	Stomachus Vitulinus.	Bos Taurus.	Rennet.
Käspappelblumen, große.	Flores malvae majoris.	Malva silvestris.	Blue Mallow flowers.
Käspappelblumen, kleine.	Flores malvae silvestris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow flowers.
Käspappelkraut, großes.	Herba malvae majoris.	Malva silvestris.	Common Mallow leaves.
Käspappelkraut, kleines.	Herba malvae vulgaris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow leaves.
Käspappelwurzel, große.	Radix malvae majoris.	Malva silvestris.	Common Mallow root.
Käspappelwurzel, kleine.	Radix malvae minoris.	Malva rotundifolia.	Low Mallow root.
Kalmusöl.	Oleum Calami.	Acorus Calamus.	Oil of sweet flag.
Kalmuswurzel.	Radix calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet flag.
Kalmuswurzel, falsche.	Radix pseudacori.	Iris pseudacorus.	False Calamus root.
Kamala.	Glandulae Rottlerae.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kameela.
Kamala.	Kamala.	Rottlera tinctoria.	Kameela.
Kameelheu.	Herba Schoenanthi.	Adrophogon Schoenanthus.	
Kamillen, gemeine.	Flores chamomillae vulgaris.	Matricaria Chamomilla.	German Chamomile.
Kamillen, römische.	Flores chamomillae Romanae.	Anthemis nobilis.	Roman Chamomile.
Kammfett.	Axungia e collo Equi.	Equus Caballus.	Melted Horse grease.
Kampferkraut.	Herba Camphoratae.	Camphorosma monspeliaca.	
Kaneel.	Cassia cinnemomea.	Laurus Cassia.	Cinnamom bark.
Kaneel, weißer.	Canella alba.	Winterania Canella.	Canella bark.
Kandelwisch.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.
Kannenkraut.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Horsetail.
Kanthariden.	Cantharides.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.
Kappern.	Gemmae capparidis conditae.	Capparis spinosa.	Caper bush buds.
Kappernrinde.	Cortex capparidis.	Capparis spinosa.	Caper bush bark.
Kardamömlein.	Cardamomi minores.	Alpinia Cardamomum.	Short Cardamoms.
Karpfensteine.	Lapides Carpionum.	Cyprinus Carpio.	Carp stones.
Kartoffelstärke.	Amylum solaniferum.	Solanum tuberosum.	Potato Starch.
Kartoffelmehl.	Amylum solaniferum.	Solanum tuberosum.	Potato Arrow root.
Kascarillrinde.	Cortex cascarillae.	Clutia Eluteria.	Cascarill bark.
Kastanien, wilde.	Castaneae equinae.	Aesculus Hippocastanum	Horsechestnuts.
Katzen-Gamander.	Herba mari veri.	Teucrium marum.	Cat Thyme.
Katzenkräutlein.	Herba Sedi minoris acris	Sedum acre.	Small Houseleek.
Katzenminze.	Herba menthae Catariae.	Nepeta Cataria.	Catnep.
Katzenpfötchen, gemeines.	Flores Gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.	Chast weed flowers.
Katzenwedel.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Scouring Rush.
Katzenwurzel.	Radix valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.
Kellerasel.	Millepedes.	Armadillo officinarum.	Wood Louse.
Kellerhalskörner.	Semen Coccognidii.	Daphne Mezereum.	Spurge laurel seed.
Kaulbarschknochen.	Lapides Percarum.	Perca cernua.	Stone pearch bones.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Kawawurzel.	Radix Avae.	Piper methysticum.	
Kellerwürmer.	Millepedes.	Armadillo officinarum.	Wood Louse.
Kermesbeeren.	Grana Chermes.	Coccus Ilicis.	Grains Chermes.
Kermesienbeeren.	Grana Chermes.	Coccus Ilicis.	Grains Chermes.
Kerzenkraut.	Herba verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein leaves.
Kerzenkrautblumen.	Flores verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.
Kesselbeeren.	Baccae oxycoccos.	Vaccinium Oxycoccos.	Cranesberries.
Keuschlammblumen.	Flores Agni casti.	Vitex Agnus Castus.	Monk pepper.
Keuschlammsamen.	Semen Agni casti.	Vitex Agnus Castus.	Monk pepper.
Kiefernsprossen.	Turiones pini.	Pinus silvestris.	Pine buds.
Kienöl.	Oleum pini rubrum.	*Different species of Pinus.*	Pine oil.
Kienruß.	Fuligo splendens.		Soot.
Kielkronenwurzel.	Radix Mudar.	Asclepias gigantea.	Mudar root.
Kinderwurzel.	Radix Caulophylli thalictroides.	Leontice thalictroides.	Blue Cohosh.
Kino.	Gummi Kino.	Pterocarpus erinaceus.	Gum kino.
Kirschen, schwarze, saure.	Cerasa acida.	Prunus Cerasus.	Sour Cherries.
Kirschen, schwarze süße.	Cerasa dulcia nigra.	Prunus Avinum.	Sweet Cherries.
Kirschengummi.	Gummi Cerasorum.	Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry Gum.
Kirschenstengel.	Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry stems.
Kirschenstiele.	Pedunculi Cerasorum.	Prunus Cerasus.	Cherry stalks.
Kirschlorbeerblätter.	Folia laurocerasi.	Prunus Lauro Cerasus.	Cherry Laurel leaves
Kirschenrinde, wilde.	Cortex pruni Virginiana	Prunus Virginiana.	Wild Cherry bark.
Kissina.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agalochum.	Aloes wood.
Klapperschlangenwurzel.	Radix Senegae.	Polygala Senega.	Seneka Snake root.
" schwarze.	Radix cimicifugae serpentariae.	Actaea racemosa.	Black Snake root.
Klapprosen.	Flores rhoeados.	Papaver Rhoeas.	Red Poppy flowers.
Klatschrosen.	Flores rhoeados.	Papaver Rhoeas.	Red Poppy flowers.
Klauenfett.	Oleum bubuli.	Bos Taurus.	Neatsfoot Oil.
Klebekraut.	Herba galii.	Galium Aparine.	Cleavers.
Kleber.	Gluten.	Triticum vulgare.	Vegetabble fibrin.
Kleeblumen, rothe.	Flores trifolii rubri.	Trifolium pratense.	Red Clover heads.
Kleeblumen, weiße.	Flores trifolii albi.	Trifolium repens.	White Clover heads.
Kleesäure.	Acidum oxalicum.	Cicer arietinum.	Oxalic acid.
Klettenkraut, kleines.	Herba Lappae minoris.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Little clat bur leaves.
Klettensamen.	Semen bardanae.	Arctium Lappa.	Burdock seed.
Klettenwurzel.	Radix bardanae.	Arctium Lappa.	Burdock root.
Klopfpulver.	Semen lycopodii.	*See* Streupulver.	
Klumpenlack.	Lacca in massis.	Croton Lacciferum.	Lacca in mass.
Knabenkrautwurzel.	Radix Salep.	*Different species or* Orchis.	Salep root.
Knoblauch.	Radix allii sativi.	Allium sativum.	Garlic.
Knoblauch-Gamander.	Herba Scordii.	Teucrium Scordium.	Water Germander.
Knoblauch Hederich.	Herba Alliariae.	Alliaria officinalis.	
Knopftang.	Fucus amylaceus.	Sphaerrococcus lichenoides.	Ceylon Moss.
Knoppern, natürliche.	Capulae Aegilopis.	Quercus Aegilops.	Gall nuts.
Knoppern, orientalische.	Capulae Aegilopis.	Quercus Aegilops.	Gall nuts.
Knoppern, unnatürliche.	Gallae Quercus calycis.	Quercus Robur *and diff. species*	
Knoppern-Extract.	Extractum Gallarum Quercus calycis.	Quercus Cerris.	
Knorpeltang.	Lichen Garraghen.	Fucus crispus.	Irish moss.
Kockelkörner.	Cocculi Indici.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.
Kohlfleckblumen.	Herba et flores spilanthes oleracea.	Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
Kokaobutter.	Oleum Cacao.	Theobrome Cacao.	Cocoa butter.
Kolbenmoos, gemeines.	Herba lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Club moss leaves.
Koloquinten.	Colocynthides.	Cucumis Colocynthis.	Colocynths.
Königs-Chinarinde.	Cortex chinae Regiae.	Cinchona Calisaya.	Calisaya bark.
Königsfarrnkraut.	Herba Osmundae regalis.	Osmunda Regalis.	King Farn.
Königsfarrnwurzel.	Radix Osmundae regalis.	Osmunda Regalis.	King Farn.
Königskerzenblumen.	Flores verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.
Königskerzenkraut.	Herba verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein leaves.
Königsnelken.	Caryophylli regii.	Caryophylus regius.	King cloves.
Kopal.	Resina Copal.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum Copal.
Korall, rother.	Corallium rubrum.	Corallinum rubrum.	Red Coral.
Korall, weißer.	Corallium album.	Madrepora oculata.	White Coral.
Korallenmoos.	Muscus corallinus.	Corallina officinalis.	Coral moss.
Korallenflechte.	Muscus corallinus.	Corallina officinalis.	Coral moss.
Korallenwurzel.	Radix polypodii.	*See* Engelsüßwurzel.	
Körbelkraut.	Herba Cerefolii.	Scandix Cerefolium.	Chervil leaves.
Körbelkraut, spanisches.	Herba Cerefolii hispanici	Scandix odorata.	Spanish Chervil leaves.
Körbelsamen.	Semen Chervis.	Scandix Cerefolium.	Chervil seed.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Körbelſamen, ſpaniſcher.	Semen Cerefolii hispanici.	Scandix odorata.	Spanish Chervil seed.
Körfelkraut.	Herba Cerefolii.	Anthriscus Cerefolium.	Chervil leaves.
Körfelſamen.	Semen Chervis.	Anthriscus Cerefolium.	Chervil seed.
Korkeichenrinde.	Cortex quercus suberis.	Quercus suber.	Cork tree bark.
Kornblumen, blaue.	Flores cyani.	Centaurea Cyanus.	Blue Centaury.
Körnerlack.	Gummi Laccae in granis.	Croton Lacciferum.	Seed Lac.
Kornmutter.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Kornroſen.	Flores papaveris rubri.	Papaver Rhoeas.	Red Poppy flowers.
Kornwuth.	Herba galeopsidis grandiflora.	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Hollow Tooth.
Kornzapfen.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Korkholz.	Suber.	Quercus suber.	Corkwood.
Koſſo.	Flores brayera anthelminthica.	Brayera anthelmintica.	Koosso.
Koſtwurzel.	Radix costi.	Auklandia Costus.	
Koußoblumen.	*See* Kouſſo.		
Kouſſo.	Flores brayera anthelmintica.	Brayera anthelmintica.	Koosso.
Kourbarillharz.	Gummi Anime.	Hymenaea Courbaril.	Gum anime.
Krachmandeln.	Amygdalae dulces fragilis.	Amygdalus dulcis.	Softshells Almonds.
Kraftmehl, Florida.	Florida Arrow root.	Zamia integrifolia.	Florida Arrow root.
Kraftmehl, Bermuda.	Amylum Marantae.	Curcuma angustifolia.	Bermuda Arrow root.
Kraftwurzel, indianiſche.	Radix Ninsi.	Sium Ninsi.	Ninsing root.
Krähenaugen.	Nuces vomicae.	Strychnos Nux vomica.	Nux Vomica.
Krammetsbeeren.	Baccae Juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.
Krampfkraut.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Krappwurzel.	Radix rubiae tinctorum.	Rubia tinctorum.	Madder root.
Kratzbohnen.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.
Krauſeminzekraut.	Herba menthae crispae.	Mentha crispa.	Balmmint.
Krauſeminzöl.	Oleum Menthae crispae.	Mentha crispa.	Oil of curled mint.
Kräuter-Lieberſche.	Herba galeopsidis grandiflora.	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Hollow Tooth.
Krebsaugen.	Oculi cancrorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabstones.
Krebsdiſtelkraut.	Herba Cardui tomentosi.	Onopordon Acantium.	Musk thistle leaves.
Krebsdiſtelwurzel.	Radix Cardui tomentosi.	Onopordon Acantium.	Musk thistle root.
Krebsſcheeren.	Chalae Cancrorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabs claws.
Krebsſteine.	Lapides Cancrorum.	Cancer Astacus.	Crabstones.
Krebsſteine, präparirte.	Lapides Cancrorum praeparatum.	Cancer Astacus.	Prepared Crabstones.
Krebswurzel.	Radix bistortae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Bistort root.
Kreide-Nägelein.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.
Kretiſche Doſten.	Herba origani cretici.	Origanum creticum.	Cretian marjoram.
Kreuzblumenkraut, bitteres.	Herba cum radice polygalae amarae.	Polygala amara.	Bitter Milkwort.
Kreuzblumenkraut, gemeines.	Herba cum radice polygalae.	Polygala vulgaris.	Common Milkwort.
Kreuzblumenwurzel.	Radix polygalae vulgar.	Polygala vulgaris.	Common Milkwort.
" ungariſche.	Radix polygalae hungaricae.	Polygala major.	Large Milkwort
Kreuzdornbeeren.	Baccae spinae cervinae.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Buckthorn berries.
Kreuzdornrinde.	Cortex frangulae.	Rhamnus frangula.	Buckthorn bark.
Kreuzdornſaft.	Succus viridis.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Sapgreen.
Kreuzdornſyrup.	Syrupus spinae cervinae.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Buckthornberry Syrup.
Kreuz-Enzianwurzel.	Radix gentianae cruciatae.	Gentiana cruciata.	
Kreuzkümmel.	Semen cumini.	Cuminum Cyminum.	Cumin seed.
Kronsbeeren.	Baccae vitis idaea.	Vaccinium Vitis idaea.	Red Bilberries.
Kropfwurzel.	Radix polypodii.	*See* Engelſüßwurzel.	
Kropfwurzelkraut.	Herba scrophulariae vulgaris.	Scrophularia nodosa.	Figwort leaves.
Kröten, getrocknete.	Bufones exsiccati.	Rana Bufo.	Dried Toads.
Krotonöl.	Oleum Crotonis.	Tiglium officinale.	Croton oil.
Krummholzöl.	Oleum templinum.	Pinus Pumilio.	Cedar Oil.
Küchenſchelle.	Herba pulsatillae nigricantis.	Anemone pratensis.	Meadow Anemone.
Küchenſchelle, ſchwarze.	Herba pulsatillae nigricantis.	Anemone pratensis.	Meadow Anemone.
Krup dörn Tuhn.	Herba hederae terrestris.	*See* Gundelreben.	Ground Ivy.
Kuhkraut.	Herba mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury leaves.
Kuhhornſamen.	Semen foenugraeci.	Trigonella foenum graecum.	Fenugreek seed.
Kuhkrätze.	Setae Siliquae hirsutae.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage down.
Kuhmilch.	Lac vaccinum.	Bos Taurus.	Fresh Milk.
Kümmel.	Semen carvi.	Carum carvi.	Caraway seed.
Kümmel, ſchwarzer.	Semen nigellae.	Nigella sativa.	Black caraway seed.
Kümmelöl.	Oleum Carvi.	Carum Carvi.	Oil of Caraway seed.
Kümmelſamen.	Semen carvi.	Carum carvi.	Caraway seed.
Kunigundenkraut.	Herba eupatorii.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Maudlin.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Kusso.	Flores brayera anthelmintica.	Bravera anthelmintica.	Koosso.
Kuzenelle.	Coccionella.	Coccus Cacti.	Cochineal.
Kutira-Gummi.	Gummi Bassora.	Acacia leucophlaea.	Bassora Gum.
Kühnschotenblumen.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom flowers.
Küttenkerne.	Semen cydoniorum.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Quince seed.
Kürbißsamen.	Semen cucurbitae.	Cucurbita Pepo.	Pumpkin seed.
Labkraut.	Herba galii lutei.	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
Labkraut, gelbes.	Herba galii lutei.	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
Lachenknoblauch.	Herba scordii.	Teucrium Scordium.	Water Germander.
Lackmus.	Lacca musica.	Lichen tartareus.	Litmus.
Ladanum.	Gummi Ladanum.	*Different species of* Cistus.	Labdanum.
Lakritz.	Succus liquiritiae.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Black Liquorice.
Lampenruß.	Fuligo.		Lamp black.
Lerchenharz.	Resina laricina.	Pirus laricio.	
Laserkrautwurzel.	Radix gentianae albae.	Laserpitium latifolium.	White gentian root.
Latschenöl.	Oleum templinum.	Pinus Pumilio.	Cedar Oil.
Lattich.	Herba Lactucae sativae.	Lactuca sativa.	Garden Lettuce.
Lattichsaft.	Lactucarum Gallicum.	Lactuca sativa.	Tridace.
Lattich, stinkender.	Herba lactucae virosae.	Lactuca virosa.	Acrid Lettuce.
Lattich, wilder.	Herba lactucae scariolae.	Lactuca Scariola.	Wild Lettuce.
Lauch.	Radix allii sativi.	Allium sativum.	Garlic.
Lauskörner.	Cocculi Indici.	Menispermum Cocculus.	Cocculus Indicus.
Läusekörner.	Semen staphidis agriae.	Delphinium Staphisagria.	Stavesacre seed.
Läusesamen.	Semen staphidis agriae.	Delphinium Staphisagria.	Stavesacre seed.
Lavendelblumen.	Flores lavendulae.	Lavendula Spica.	Lavender flowers.
Lavendelöl.	Oleum Lavandulae.	Lavandula officinalis.	Oil of Lavender flowers.
Lebensbaum.	Herba arboris vitae.	Thuja occidentalis.	Arbor Vitae leaves.
Leberklettenkraut.	Herba agrimoniae.	Agrimonia Eupatoria.	Common Agrimony.
Leberthran.	Oleum jecoris Aselli album.	Gadus Morrhua.	Cod Liver Oil.
Leberthran, norwegischer.	Oleum jecoris Aselli Norwegen.	Gadus pollachius.	Norwegen Cod Liver Oil
Lederharz.	Resina elastica.	Siphonia elastica.	Indian Rubber.
Leinkraut.	Herba Linariae.	Antirrhinum Linaria.	Common Toadflax.
Leinkuchen.	Placenta lini.	*The expressed Linseed.*	
Leinöl.	Oleum Lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Linseed oil.
Leinsamen.	Semen lini.	Linum usitatissimum.	Linseed.
Leinsamenmehl.	*Linseed in powdered state.*		
Lemnische Erde.	Terra Lemnia.	*An argillaceous earth.*	Lemnian bole.
Lendenwurzel.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Broadleaf dock root.
Lerchenschwamm.	Agaricus albus.	Boletus Laricis.	White Agaric.
Lerchenterpentin.	Therebinthia laricina.	Larix decidua.	Venice Turpentine
Libidibi-Bohne.	Siliqua Libidibi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.
Libidibi-Schoten.	Siliqua Libidibi.	Caesalpinia Coriaria.	Dividivi.
Lichtblumenwurzel.	Radix colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.
Liebersche Kräuter.	Herba galeopsidis grandiflora.	Galeopsis ochroleuca.	Hollow Tooth.
Liebfrauenbettstroh.	Herba galii lutei	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
Liebstöckelkraut.	Herba levistici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage leaves.
Liebstöckelsamen.	Semen levistici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage seed.
Liebstöckelwurzel.	Radix levistici.	Ligusticum Levisticum.	Lovage root.
Lilienblumen, weiße.	Flores lilii albi.	Lilium Candidum.	Common white Lily flowers.
Lilienstaubbeutel, weiße.	Antherae lilii albi.	Lilium Candidum.	Common white Lily Anther.
Lilienwurzel, blaue.	Radix iridis nostratis.	Iris germanica.	False Orris root.
Lilienwurzel, weiße.	Radix lilii albi.	Lilium Candidum.	Common white Lily root.
Lindenblüthen.	Flores tiliae.	Tilia grandifolia.	Linden flowers.
Lindenblüthen ohne Blätter.	Flores tiliae sinebracteis.	Tilia grandifolia.	Linden flowers without leaves.
Lobelienkraut.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelia inflata.	Indian Tobacco.
Lobelienwurzel.	Radix lobeliae.	Lobelia syphilitica	**Blue Cardinal flowers.**
Löffelkraut.	Herba cochleariae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy.
Löffelkresse.	Herba cochleariae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy.
Lopezwurzel.	Radix Lopez.	Morus Indica.	Lopez root.
Lorbeerblätter.	Folia lauri.	Laurus nobilis.	Laurel leaves.
Lorbeerbutter.	Oleum laurinum.	Laurus nobilis.	Expressed Oil Laurel.
Lorbeeren.	Baccae lauri.	Laurus nobilis.	Laurel berries.
Lorbeeröl.	Oleum laurinum.	Laurus nobilis.	Expressed Oil Laurel.
Lorbeerweidenrinde.	Cortex salicis laureae.	Salix pentandra.	Willow bark.
Löcherpilz.	Boletus salicis.	Boletus suaveolens.	Willow sponge.
Lotourrinde.	Cortex symplocos racemosae.	Symplocos racemosa.	False Peruvian bark.
Löwenblattwurzel.	Radix Caulophylli thalictroides	Caulophyllum thalictroides.	Blue Cohosh.
Löwenfußkraut.	Herba saniculae.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle leaves.
Löwenmaul.	Herba Linariae.	Antirrhinum Linaria.	Common Toadflax.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Löwenmaul, großes.	Herba antirrhini major- [is.	Antirrhinum majus.	Large Toadflax.
Löwenzahnkraut.	Herba taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion leaves.
Löwenzahnwurzel.	Radix taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion root.
Loxa-China.	Cortex chinae Loxa.	Cinchona micrantha.	Loxa bark.
Lucienrinde.	Cortex sanctae Luciae.	Exostemma floribundum.	False Peruvian bark.
Lungenflechte.	Herba pulmonariac ar- [boreae.	Lichen pulmonarius.	Lungmoss.
Lungenmoos.	Herba pulmonariac ar- [boreae.	Lichen pulmonarius.	Lungmoss.
Lungenkraut.	Herba pulmonariac mac- [ulatae.	Pulmonaria officinalis.	Lungmoss.
Lycopodium.	Semen lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.
Macisöl.	Oleum Macidis.	Myristica fragans.	Oil of mace.
Magellanische Rinde.	Cortex Magellanicus.	Wintera aromatica.	Winters bark.
Magen-Kalmus.	Radix calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet flag.
Magenwurzel.	Radix calami aromatici.	Acorus Calamus.	Sweet flag.
Magistranzwurzel.	Radix imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.
Magsamen, schwarzer.	Semen papaveris nigrum.	Papaver somniferum.	Black poppy seed.
Magsamen, weißer.	Semen papaveris album.	Papaver somniferum.	White poppy seed.
Mahagonirinde.	Cortex Mahagoni.	Swietenia Mahagoni.	Mahogany bark.
Mählkraut.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Maiblumen.	Flores liliorum convalli- [um.	Convallaria majalis.	Lily of the Valley flow- [ers.
Maiglöckchen.	Flores liliorum convalli- [um.	Convallaria majalis.	Lily of the Valley flow- [ers.
Maiäpfelwurzel.	Radix podophylli.	Podophyllum peltatum.	May Apple root.
Maiwürmer.	Meloae majales.	Meloe majalis.	May Worm.
Mairan.	Herba majoranae.	Origanum Majoranae.	Sweet Marjoram.
Mairanöl.	Oleum Majoranae.	Origanum Majoranae.	Oil of sweet marjoram.
Majoran.	Herba majoranae.	Origanum Majoranae.	Sweet Marjoram.
Majoran, wilder.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Common Marjoram.
Makümmich.	Semen carvi.	Carum carvi.	Caraway seed.
Malamborinde.	Cortex Malambo.	Croton Malambo.	Malambo bark.
Mallaguetta-Pfeffer.	Piper Mallaguetta.	Cardamomum piperatum.	Malaguette pepper.
Maltheserschwamm.	Fungus melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese sponges.
Mandelblüthen.	Flores Amygdali.	Amygdalus communis.	Almonds blossoms.
Malvenblüthen, gemeine.	Flores Malvae vulgaris.	Malva sylvestris.	High mallow flowers.
Malvenblätter.	Folia Malvae.	Malva vulgaris (rotun- [difolia.)	Common mallow.
Mandeln, bittere.	Amygdalae amarae.	Amygdalus amara.	Bitter Almonds.
Mandeln, süße.	Amygdalae dulces.	Amygdalus dulcis.	Sweet Almonds.
Mandelöl.	Oleum Amygdalarum.	Amygdalus communis.	Expressed oil of almond.
Mangelwurzel.	Radix lapathi acuti.	Rumex obtusifolius.	Broadleaf dock root.
Manjokstärke.	Tapiocca.	Manihot Janipha.	Tapioca.
Manna.	Manna.	Fraxinus ornus.	Manna.
Mannstreu.	Radix eryngii.	Eryngium campestre.	Feverweed.
Marantastärke.	Amylum Marantae.	Maranta Arundinacaea.	W. I. arrow root.
Marienbalsam.	Gummi Tacamahaca.	Amyris tomentosa.	Gum tacamahac.
Marienblatt.	Herba balsamitae.	Tanacetum Balsamita.	Balm of Gilead leaves.
Mariendistelkraut.	Herba cardui Mariae.	Carduus Marianus.	Mary Thistle leaves.
Mariendistelsamen.	Semen cardui Mariae.	Carduus Marianus.	Mary Thistle seed.
Marienglas.	Glacies Mariae.	*A mineral.*	Isinglass stone.
Mariennessel.	Herba marrubii albi.	Marrubium vulgare.	Horehound.
Markfett.	Medulla bovina.	Bos Taurus.	Ox Marrow.
Masliebenblume.	Flores bellidis.	Bellis perennis.	Daisy flowers.
Masliebenkraut.	Herba bellidis.	Bellis perennis.	Daisy leaves.
Massoyrinde.	Cortex Massoy.	Cinnamomum Kiamis.	Massoy bark.
Mastich.	Resina Mastix.	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastic.
Mastix.	Resina mastichis.	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastic.
Mastixholz.	Lignum Lentiscinum.	Pistacia Lentiscus.	Mastic wood.
Mastixkraut.	Herba mari veri.	Teucrium Marum.	Cat Thyme.
Maticoblätter.	Folia Maticae.	Artanthe elongata.	Matico leaves.
Mauerpfeffer.	Herba Sedi minoris acris	Sedum arcre.	Small Houseleek.
Mauerraute.	Herba rutae murariae.	Asplenium Ruta muraria	Wall Rue.
Maulbeeren.	Baccae mororum.	Morus nigra.	Mulberries.
Maulbeeren, rothe.	Mora rubri.	Morus nigra.	Mulberries.
Mauseöhrchen, rothes.	Flores Gnaphalii.	Gnaphalium dioicum.	Chast Weed flowers.
Mausöhrlein.	Herba pilosellae.	Hieracium Pilosella.	Mouse Bloodwort.
Mauszwiebel.	Radix scillae.	Scilla maritima.	Squill root.
Märzveilchen.	Flores violarum.	Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.
Mecca-Balsam.	Balsamum de Mecca.	Amyris Gileadensis.	Balm of Gilead.
Mechoacannawurzel, graue.	Radix Mechoacannae	Convolvulus Jalappa.	Gray Mechoacanna root.
Medesüß.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Meerballen.	Pilae Marinae.	Posidonia Oceanica.	Sea balls.
Meerbeifuß.	Herba absinthii maritimi.	Artemisia maritima.	Sea wormwood.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Meermoos.	Muscus corallinus.	Corallina officinalis.	Coral moss.
Meerrettigwurzel.	Radix armoraciae.	Cochlearia Armoracia.	Horseradish.
Meerrettig-Löffelkraut.	Radix armoraciae.	Cochlearia Armoracia.	Horseradish leaves.
Meerschwamm.	Spongia marina.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.
Meerstinz.	Stincus Marinus.	Scincus Marinus.	Sea stins.
Meerwermuth.	Herba absinthii maritimi.	Artemisia maritima.	Sea wormwood.
Meerzwiebel.	Radix scillae.	Scilla maritima.	Squill root.
Megerkraut.	Herba galii lutei.	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
Mehldornblüthen.	Flores Oxyacanthae.	Crataegus Oxyacantha.	White thorn blossoms.
Mehlmutter.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Meisterwurz.	Radix imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.
Meisterwurzel.	Radix imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.
Meisterwurzel, schwarze.	Radix imperatoriae [nigrae.	Astranthia major.	Black masterwort.
Melamborinde.	Cortex Malambo.	Croton Malambo.	Malambo bark.
Melde, stinkende.	Herba vulvariae.	Chenepodium Vulvaria.	
Meleguetta-Pfeffer.	Piper Mallaguetta.	Cardamomum piperatum.	Maleguette pepper.
Melisse.	Herba melissae.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.
Melisse, cretische.	Herba Calaminthae in- [canae.	Melissa cretica.	Cretan Balm.
Melisse, türkische.	Herba melissae turcicae.	*See* Drachenkopf.	Moldavian Balm.
Menschenfett.	Axungia Hominis.	Homo sapiens.	
Menschenschädel.	Cranium humanum.	Homo sapiens.	
Merkuriuskraut.	Herba mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury herb.
Metalistawurzel.	Radix metalistae.	Mirabilis longiflora.	Metalista root.
Mettram.	Herba matricariae.	Matricaria Parthenium.	Featherfew.
Mexikanische Bitterrinde.	Cortex Copalchi.	Croton Pseudochina.	Copalke bark.
Mexikanisches Argemone.	Herba cardui flavi.	Argemone Mexicana.	Prickly Poppy.
Mexikanisches Traubenkraut.	Herba chenopodii am- [brosiodes.	Chenepodium ambrosio- [ides.	Jesuit tea.
Miere, rothe.	Herba anagallidis maris.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Milchzucker.	Saccharum Lactis.	Bos Taurus.	Sugar Milk.
Milchblumenkraut.	Herba cum radice poly- [galae amarae.	Polygala amara.	Bitter Milkwort.
Milchsalz.	Saccharum Lactis.	Bos Taurus.	Sugar Milk.
Mishmen-Bitter.	Radix Coptis teetae.	Coptis Teeta.	
Mishmen-Teeta.	Radix Coptis teetae.	Coptis Teeta.	
Mistel.	Viscum album.	Viscum album.	Mistletoe.
Milzkraut.	Herba Ceterachi.	Ceterach officinarum.	Ceterach leaves.
Mittagsblumenkraut.	Herba mesembryanthemi [crystallini.	*See* Eiskraut.	
Mitchella.	Herba Gaultheriae.	Gaultheria procumbens.	Wintergreen.
Modengewürz.	Semen amomi.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Allspice.
Mohnblätter.	Folia papaveris.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppy leaves.
Mohnextrakt.	Opium.	Papaver somniferum.	Opium.
Mohnöl.	Oleum Papaveris.	Myristica fragans.	Oil of nutmeg.
Mohnkannen.	Capita papaveris.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppy heads.
Mohnköpfe.	Capita papaveris.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppy heads.
Mohnsamen, schwarzer.	Semen papaveris nigrum.	Papaver somniferum.	Blue poppy seed.
Mohnsamen, weißer.	Semen papaveris album.	Papaver somniferum.	White poppy seed.
Mohrrüben.	Radix dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Carrots.
Möhren.	Radix dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Carrots.
Möhrensamen.	Semen dauci silvestris.	Daucus Carota.	Wild Carrot seed.
Molke.	Serum lactis.	Bos Taurus.	Whey.
Monardenkraut.	Herba monardae.	Monarda didyma.	Oswego Tea.
Mönchskappeblätter.	Herba aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane leaves.
Mönchskappewurzel.	Radix aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane root.
Mönchspfeffer.	Semen agni casti.	Vitex Agnus castus.	Monk pepper.
Mönchsrhabarber.	Radix rhei Monachorum.	Rumex alpinus.	Monk's rhubarb.
Mondkraut.	Herba lunariae.	Osmunda Lunaria.	Moon wort.
Mondmilch.	Lac Lunae.		Agaric mineral.
Mondraute.	Herba lunariae.	Osmunda Lunaria.	Moon wort.
Mondsamenstengel.	Stipites Menispermi.	Menispermum crispum.	
Monesia-Extract.	Extractum Monesia.	Chrysophyllum glycy- [phlaeum.	Monesia Extract.
Monesiarinde.	Cortex Monesiae.	Chrysophyllum glycy- [phlaeum.	Monesia bark.
Moosbeeren.	Baccae Oxycoccos.	Vaccinium Oxycoccos.	Cranesberries.
Moospulver.	Semen lycopodii.	*See* Bärlappsamen.	Lycopodium.
Moos, ceylonisches.	Fucus amylaceus.	Sphaerococcus licheno- [ides.	Ceylon moss.
Moos, isländisches.	Lichen Islandicus.	Cetraria Islandica.	Iceland moss.
Moosflechte.	Lichen Islandicus.	Cetraria Islandica.	Iceland moss.
Mörsemau.	Herba lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Club moss leaves.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Moschus.	Moschus Tonquinensis.	Moschus moschiferus.	Tonquin musk.
Moschuswurzel.	Radix sumbuli.	Angelica moschata.	Musk root.
Mottenkraut.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.
Mottenkrautblumen, gelbe.	Flores stoechadis citrin- [ae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Münze, römische.	Herba menthae romanae.	Mentha viridis.	Spearmint.
Münze, rundblättrige.	Herba menthae rotundi- [foliae.	Mentha rotundifolia.	Spearmint.
Münze, spitze.	Herba menthae acutae.	Mentha viridis.	Spearmint.
Musannarinde.	Cortex Musennae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.	Musenna bark.
Musennarinde.	Cortex Musennae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.	
Mudarrinde.	Cortex Mudar.	Asclepias gigantea.	Mudar bark.
Mumien.	Mumiae verae.	Homo sapiens.	Mummy.
Muskatbalsam.	Balsamum nucistae.	Myristica moschata.	Expressed Oil of Mace.
Muskatblüthe.	Macis.	Myristica moschata.	Mace.
Muskatnüsse.	Nuces moschatae.	Myristica moschata.	Nutmegs.
Muskatnußöl.	Oleum Myristicae.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppy seed oil.
Muskateller Salbeikraut.	Herba sclareae.	Salvia sclarea.	Clarry leaves.
Musennarinde.	Cortex Musennae.	Albizzia anthelmintica.	Musenna bark.
Mutterharz.	Gummi Galbanum.	Ferula ferulago.	Gum galbanum.
Mutterkraut.	Herba melissae.	Melissa officinalis.	Lemon Balm.
Mutterkraut.	Herba matricariae.	Matricaria Parthenium.	Featherfew.
Mutterkorn.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Mutterkümmel.	Semen cumini.	Cuminum cyminum. [us.	Cumin seed.
Mutternelken.	Antophylli.	Caryophyllus aromatic-	Mothercloves.
Mutterwurzel.	Radix meu.	Meum athamanticum.	Bear's wort.
Mutterzimmet.	Cortex Malabathri.	Cinnamomum Tamala.	Mother Cinnamom.
Myrobalanen.	Myrobolani.	*Different species.*	Myrobalani.
Myrrha.	Gummi Myrrhae.	Balsamadendron Myrrha	Gum Myrrh.
Myrtengagelkraut.	Herba Myrti brabantici.	Myrica Gale.	Fern Meadow.
Myrtenwachs.	Cera cerifera.	Myrica cerifera.	Myrtle wax.
Nachtschattenkraut, schwarzes.	Herba solani nigri.	Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.
Nannariwurzel.	Radix nannary.	Periploca indica.	Indian Sarsaparilla.
Nard, indischer.	Radix Nardi indici.	Valeriana Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.
Nard, wilder.	Herba cum radice asari.	Asarum europaeum.	Asarabacca.
Narde, celtische.	Radix Nardi indicae.	Valeriana Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.
Narde, indische.	Radix Nardi indicae.	Valeriana Jatamansi.	Indian Nard.
Narrenkappeblätter.	Herba aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane leaves.
Narrenkappewurzel.	Radix aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Wolfsbane root.
Natterkopfwurzel.	Radix Echii.	Echium vulgare.	Adder's wort.
Natterwurzel.	Radix bistortae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Bistort root.
Natterzungenkraut.	Herba ophioglossi.	Ophioglossum vulgatum.	Adder's Tongue.
Nebelflechte.	Lichen pustulatus.	Gyrophora pustulata.	
Negerpfeffer.	Piper aethiopicum.	Unona aromatica.	
Nelken.	Caryophylli aromatici.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Cloves.
Nelkencassie.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.
Nelkenholz.	Festucae Caryophyllor-	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Clove stems.
Nelkenöl.	Oleum Caryophyllorum.	Caryophyllus Aromatic-	Oil of Cloves.
Nelkenpfeffer.	Semen amomi.	Myrtus Pimento. [um.	Allspice.
Nelkenrinde.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.
Nelkenstiele.	Fusti.	Caryophyllus aromaticus.	Clove stems.
Nelkenwurzel.	Radix caryophyllatae.	Geum urbanum.	Avens root.
Nelkenzimmet.	Cassia caryophyllata.	Persea caryophyllata.	Clove bark.
Nesselkraut.	Herba urticae minoris.	Urtica urens.	Nettle leaves.
Nierenfarrnwurzel.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium Filix Mas.	Male fern root.
Nieswurzel.	Radix hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White Hellebore.
Nieswurzel, amerikanische.	Radix Veratri viridis.	Veratrum viride.	American Hellebor
Nieswurzel, falsche.	Radix adonidis.	Adonis vernalis.	False Hellebore.
Nieswurzel, grüne.	Radix hellebori viridis.	Helleborus viridis.	Green Hellebor.
Nieswurzel, orientalische.	Radix hellebori Hippro- [cratis.	Helleborus officinalis.	
Nieswurzel, schwarze.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Helleborus niger.	Black Hellebore.
Nieswurzel, stinkende.	Radix hellebori foetidi.	Helleborus foetidus.	Bear's foot.
Nieswurzel, weiße.	Radix hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White Hellebor.
Nieswurzel, Winter.	Radix hellebori hye- [malis.	Helleborus hyemalis.	
Nielpferdezähne.	Dentes Hippopotami.	Hippopotamus amphibi- [us.	Morse Tooth.
Nimghark.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Nußöl.	Oleum avellanae.	Corylus Avellana.	Nut Oil.
Nuttharz.	Resina Nutt.	Xanthorrhoea Hastile.	Gum Nutt.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Ocker, brauner.	Terra Ochra fusca.	*Native mixtures of argil-*	Brown Ochre.
Ocker, gelber.	Terra Ochra citrina.	*laceous or calcareous*	Yellow Ochre.
Ocker, rother.	Terra Ochra rubra.	*earth and oxide of iron.*	Red Ochre.
Ochsenbrechkraut.	Herba Ononidis spinosae.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow leaves.
Ochsenbrechwurzel.	Radix Ononidis spinosae.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow root.
Ochsengalle, eingedickte.	Fel tauri inspissatus.	Bos Taurus.	Inspissated Ox Gall.
Ochsenmark.	Medulla bovina.	Bos Taurus.	Ox Marrow.
Ochsenfüßefett.	Oleum bubuli.	Bos Taurus.	Neatsfoot Oil.
Ochsentalg.	Sevum bovinum.	Bos Taurus.	Tallow.
Ochsenzungenblumen.	Flores buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss flowers.
Ochsenzungenkraut.	Herba buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss leaves.
Ochsenzungenwurzel.	Radix buglossi.	Anchusa officinalis.	Bugloss root.
Ochsenzungenwurzel, wilde.	Radix Echii.	Echium vulgare.	Adder's wort.
Odermennig.	Herba agrimoniae.	Agrimonia Eupatoria.	Common Agrimony.
Oelbaumharz.	Gummi Elemi.	Amyris elemifera.	Gum elemi.
Oelmagensamen.	Semen papaveris.	Papaver somniferum.	Poppy seed.
Oelnüsse.	Nuces Behen.	Guilandia Moringa.	Ben Nuts.
Oelsamen, ägyptischer.	Semen Sesami.	Sesamum Orientale.	Sesam seed.
Olantwurzel.	Radix helenii.	Inula helenium.	Elecampane root.
Olibanum.	Gummi Olibanum.	Boswellia serrata.	Gum Olibanum.
Olivenblätter.	Folia Oleae.	Olea europaea.	Olive leaves.
Olivengummi.	Gummi Oleae.	Olea europaea.	Gum Olive.
Olivenöl.	Oleum Olivarum.	Olea europaea.	Sweet Oil.
Olivenrinde.	Cortex Oleae.	Olea europaea.	Olive bark.
Opium.	Opium.	Papaver somniferum.	Opium.
Opobalsam.	Balsamum de Mecca.	Amyris Gileadensis.	Balm of Gilead.
Opobalsamum, trockner.	Opobalsamum siccum.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Dry Balsam of Peru.
Opopanax.	Gummi Opopanax.	Pastinaca Opopanax.	Opopanax.
Orajuririnde.	Cortex angusturae.	Galipea officinalis.	Angustura bark.
Orajuririnde.	*See* Angustarinde, echte.		
Orangen, bittere reife.	Mala Aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Bitter Oranges.
Orangen, bittere uneife.	Poma aurant. immaturae	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange buds.
Orangenäpfel.	Poma aurant. immaturae	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange apples.
Orangenblätter.	Folia aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange leaves.
Orangenblumen.	Flores naphae.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange flowers.
Orangenschalen.	Cortex aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange peel.
Orangenwurzel.	Radix Hydrastis Canadensis.	Hydrastis Canadensis.	Yellow root.
Orant.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.
Orant, großer.	Herba Antirrhini majoris.	Antirrhinum majus.	Large Lion's Mouth.
Ordealbohnen.	Semen Physostigmatis venenosi.	Physostigma venenosa.	Calabar bean.
Orenburger Gummi.	Gummi Orenburghi.	Pinus Larix.	Orenburgh Gum.
Orkanetwurzel.	Radix alcannae.	Anchusa tinctoria.	Alkanet root.
Orlean.	Orleana.	Bixa Orellana.	Annotta.
Orseille.	Orseille.	Lichen Roccella.	Orchil.
Osterblume.	Herba pulsatillae nigricantis.	Anemone pratensis.	Meadow Anemone.
Osterluzeiwurzel.	Radix aristolochiae longae.	Aristolochia longa.	Birth wort.
„ dichte.	Radix aristolochiae fabaceae.	Corydalis digitata.	Thick Birth wort.
„ französische.	Radix Pistolochia.	Aristolochia Pistolochia.	French Birth wort.
„ gemeine lange	Radix aristolochiae longae vulgaris.	Aristolochia Clematitis.	Long Birth wort.
„ gemeine runde	Radix aristolochiae rotunda vulgaris.	Corydalis bulbosa.	Round Birth wort.
„ lange.	Radix aristolochiae longae.	Aristolochia longa.	Long Birth wort.
„ runde.	Radix aristolochiae rotunda.	Aristolochia rotunda.	Round Birth wort.
Ostranzwurzel.	Radix imperatoriae.	Imperatoria Ostruthium.	Masterwort.
Paeonienblumen.	Flores paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony flowers.
Paeoniensamen.	Semen paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony seed.
Paeonienwurzel.	Radix paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony root.
Palmbutter.	Butyrum Palmae.	Elais guineensis.	Palm Oil.
Palmöl.	Oleum Palmae.	Elais guineensis.	Palm Oil.
Palma-Christi-Oel.	Oleum Ricini.	Ricinus communis.	Castor Oil.
Panaxgummi.	Gummi Opopanax.	Pastinaca Opopanax.	Opopanax.
Pannawurzel.	Radix pannae.	Aspidium athamanticum.	Uncomocomo root.
Pappelblumen, große.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.
Pappelblätter.	Folia populi.	Populus nigra.	Poplar leaves.
Pappelrinde.	Cortex populi.	Populus nigra.	Poplar bark.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Pappelknospen.	Gemmae populi.	Populus nigra.	Poplar buds.
Pappelrosen.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.
Papuanische Culilawanrinde.	Cortex Culilawani papurum.	Cinnamomum Xanthoneurum.	Papuan bark.
Päden.	Radix graminis.	Triticum repens.	Doggrass.
Paradiesholz.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Paradieskörner.	Grana paradisi.	Amomum Granum paradisi.	Grains of Paradise.
Paraguay-Roux.	Herba cum flores spilanthes oleracea.	Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
Paraquay-Thee.	Herba apalaginis.	Ilex paraguayensis.	Paraguay Tea.
Para-Kresse.	Herba et flores spilanthes oleracea.	Spilanthes oleracea.	Paraguay Roux.
Paratodorinde.	Cortex Paratodo.	Canella axillaris.	Paratodo bark.
Parisbeeren.	Baccae paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape berries.
Pariskraut.	Herba paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape leaves.
Pariswurzel.	Radix paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape root.
Pastinakwurzel.	Radix pastinacae sativae.	Pastinaca sativa.	Parsnip root.
Patchoulikraut.	Herba patchouly.	Pogostemon Patchouly.	Patchooly leaves.
Patschapatkraut.	Herba patchouly.	Pogostemon Patchuly.	Patchooly leaves.
Pech, burgundsches.	Pix burgundica.	Picea vulgaris.	Burgundy pitch.
Pech, schwarzes.	Pix navalis.	*Different species of* Pinus.	Black pitch.
Pech, weißes.	Pix alba.	*Different species of* Pinus.	White pitch.
Peerfenchel.	Semen phellandri aquatici.	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Waterfennel seed.
Penghawar.	Paleae Cibotii.	Polypodium Barometz.	Penawar.
Penawar.	Paleae stipticae.	Polypodium Barometz.	Penawar.
Penghwar-har-Jambi.	Pingh-war-har-Jambi.	Alsophila lurida.	Pingh-war-kar-Jambi.
Pereiorinde.	Cortex pereirae.	Picramnia ciliata.	Pereiro bark.
Pereirorinde.	Cortex Pereirae.	Picramnia ciliata.	
Perlen.	Perlae.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Beads.
Perlmoos, irländisches.	Lichen Carragheen.	Fucus crispus.	Irish moss.
Perlmutter.	Mater perlarum.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Pearlshell.
Persio.	Cudbear.	Roccella tinctoria.	Cudbear.
Perubalsam, schwarzer.	Balsam peruvianum nigrum.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Balsam of Peru.
Perubalsam, weißer.	Balsam peruvianum album.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	White Balsam Peru.
Perubalsam, trockner.	Opobalsamum siccum.	Myroxylon peruiferum.	Dry Balsam Peru.
Perurimbohnen.	Fabae pichurim.	Laurus pichurim.	Pichurim beans.
Peruanische Rinde.	Cortex chinae.	*Different species of* Cinchona.	Peruvian bark.
Pestilenzkraut.	Herba galegae.	Galega officinalis.	Goats Rue.
Peterlingsamen.	Semen petroselini.	Apium petroselinum.	Parsley seed.
Petersschlüssel.	Flores primulae veris.	Primula veris.	Primrose flowers.
Petersiliensamen.	Semen petroselini.	Apium petroselinum.	Parsley seed.
Petersilienwurzel.	Radix petroselini.	Apium petroselinum.	Parsley root.
Peter-Oel.	Petroleum.	*A native inflammable* substance.	Rock Oil.
Pfaffenpint.	Radix ari maculati.	Arum maculatum.	Indian Turnip.
Pfaffenröhrleinwurzel.	Radix taraxaci.	Leontodon Taraxacum.	Dandelion root.
Pfeffer, amerikanischer.	Fructus capsici annui.	Capsicum annuum.	American pepper.
Pfeffer, Cayenne.	Piper cayennense.	Capsicum baccatum.	Cayenne pepper.
Pfeffer, Chili.	Piper cayennense.	Capsicum baccatum.	Chili pepper.
Pfeffer, jamaikanischer.	Piper jamaicense.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Pimento.
Pfeffer, langer,	Piper longum.	Piper longum.	Long pepper.
Pfeffer, schwarzer.	Piper nigrum.	Piper nigrum.	Black pepper.
Pfeffer, spanischer.	Piper hispanicum.	Capsicum indicum.	Spanish pepper.
Pfeffer, weißer.	Piper album.	Piper nigrum.	White pepper.
Pfefferkümmel.	Semen cumini.	Cuminum cyminum.	Cumin seed.
Pfefferminzöl.	Oleum Menthae piperitae.	Mentha piperita.	Oil of Peppermint.
Pfefferminzkraut.	Herba menthae piperitae.	Mentha piperita.	Peppermint.
Pfefferwurzel.	Radix pimpinellae.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Pimpinell root.
Pfeilwurzelmehl.	Amylum Marantae.	Maranta arundinacea.	Arrow root.
Pfeilwurzelstärkmehl.	Amylum Sagittariae.	Sagittaria trifolia.	Sagittaria Arrow root.
Pfennigskraut.	Herba nummulariae.	Lysimachia Nummularia.	Money wort.
Pferdeminze.	Herba menthae equinae.	Mentha silvestris.	Horse mint.
Pferdefenchel.	Semen phellandri aquatici.	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Water fennel seed.
Pferdeschwefel.	Sulphur griseum.	*Are the impurities by the purification of sulphur.*	Horse sulphur.
Pfingstrosenblumen.	Flores paeoniae.	Paeonia offic.	Peony flowers.
Pfingstrosensamen.	Semen paeoniae.	Paeonia offic.	Peony seed.
Pfingstrosenwurzel.	Radix paeoniae.	Paeonia offic.	Peony root.
Pfirsichblüthen.	Flores persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach flowers.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Pfirsichblätter.	Folia persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach leaves.
Pfirsichkerne.	Nuclei persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach pits.
Pfirsichrinde.	Cortex persicorum.	Amygdalus Persica.	Peach bark.
Pflaumen.	Fructus prunorum.	Prunus domestica.	Prunes.
Pfriemenkraut.	Herba spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom flowers.
Pfriemenkrautblumen.	Flores spartii scoparii.	Spartium scoparium.	Broom leaves.
Pichurimbohnen, große.	Fabae Pichurim majores.	Nectandra Puchury major.	Large Pichurim beans.
Pichurimbohnen, kleine.	Fabae Pichurim minores.	Nectandra Puchury minor.	Small Pichurim beans.
Piment.	Semen amomi.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Allspice.
Pimpinellwurzel, große.	Radix pimpinellae majoris.	Pimpinella magna.	Large Pimpinella.
Pimpinellwurzel, schwarze.	Radix pimpinellae nigrae	Pimpinella nigra.	Black Pimpinell.
Pimpinellwurzel, weiße.	Radix pimpinellae albae.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Pimpinell root.
Pimpernüsse.	Nuculae pistaciae.	Pistacia vera.	Pistachies.
Pineolen.	Nuclei pineae.	Pinus pinea.	Pine nuts.
Pippau.	Herba crepidis foetidae.	Crepis foetida.	
Pippau, stinkender.	Herba crepidis foetidae.	Crepis foetida.	
Pistaccien.	Nuculae pistaciae.	Pistacia vera.	Pistachies.
Plankenflechte.	Lichen parietinus.	Parmelia parietina.	Wall moss.
Pockenwurzel.	Radix chinae pondero-	Smilax china.	China root.
Pockenholz.	Lignum guajaci. [sae.	Guajacum officinale.	Guaiac chips.
Poeonienblumen.	Flores paeoniae.	Paeonia officinalis.	Peony flowers.
Poeoniensamen.	Semen paeoniae.	*and different*	Peony seed.
Poeonienwurzel.	Radix paeoniae.	*species.*	Peony root.
Poley.	Herba pulegii. [ae.	Mentha pulegium.	European pennyroyal.
Poley, amerikanischer.	Herba pulegii american-	Hedeoma pulegioides.	Pennyroyal.
Pomeranzen.	Mala aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Bitter oranges.
Pomeranzen, unreife.	Fructus aurantiorum immatuorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange buds.
Pomeranzenäpfel, unreife.	Poma aurantii immatura.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange apples.
Pomeranzenblätter.	Folia aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange leaves.
Pomeranzenblüthen.	Flores aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange flowers.
Pomeranzenschalen.	Cortex aurantiorum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Orange peel.
" curassavische.	Cortex Curassao verus.	Citrus Aurantium.	Curacao peel.
Pommeranzenblüthenöl.	Oleum Aurantii florum.	Citrus Aurantium.	Oil of Orange flowers.
Pommeranzenschalenöl.	Oleum Aurantii corticis.	Citrus vulgaris (amara.)	Oil of Orange peel.
Porenflechte.	Lichen pertusus.	Pertusaria communis.	Pore moss.
Porst.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh tea.
Preißelbeeren.	Baccae Vitis idaea.	Vaccinium Vitis idaea.	Red bilberris.
Primenblumen.	Flores genistae.	Genista tinctoria.	Broom flowers.
Provencer Oel.	Oleum provinciale.	Olea europaea.	Sweet Oil.
Puchapatblätter.	Herba patchouly.	Pogostemon Patchuly.	Patchooly leaves.
Purgiercassia.	Cassia fistula.	Bactyrilobium Fistula.	Purging cassia.
Purgierflachs.	Herba lini cathartici.	Linum catharticum.	Purging flax.
Purgierkörner.	Grana Tiglii.	Croton Tiglium.	Grains tigli.
Purgierkörner, kleine.	Semen cataputiae minor-	Euphorbia Lathyris.	Mole plant seed.
Purgierkraut.	Herba gratiolae. [is.	Gratiola officinalis.	Hedge hyssop.
Purgiermoos.	Lichen islandicus.	Cetraria islandica.	Iceland moss.
Purgierlein.	Herba lini cathartici.	Linum catharticum.	Purging flax.
Purgierwegdornbeeren.	Baccae spinae cervinae.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Buckthornberries.
Purpurfingerhutblumen.	Flores digitalis purpureae.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove flowers.
Purpurfingerhutkraut.	Herba digitalis purpureae.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove leaves.
Purpurfingerhutsamen.	Semen digitalis purpureae.	Digitalis purpurea.	Foxglove seed.
Quassienholz.	Lignum quassiae.	Quassia excelsa.	Quassia wood.
Queckengras.	Radix graminis.	Triticum repens.	Doggrass.
Queckenwurzel.	Radix graminis.	Triticum repens.	Doggrass.
Queckenwurzel, rothe.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red couch grass.
Quecksilber.	Mercurius vivus.	*A metal.*	Mercury.
Quercitronenrinde.	Cortex quercus tinctor-	Quercus tinctoria.	Black oak bark.
Quendelkraut.	Herba serphylli. [iae.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild Thyme.
Quitten.	Fructus Cydonia.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Dried quinces.
Quittensamen.	Semen cydoniorum.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Quince seed.
Quittenkerne.	Semen cydoniorum.	Pyrus Cydonia.	Quince seed.
Quittenschnitte.	Cydonia exsiccata.	Pyrus Cydonia. [*chis.*	Dried Quinces.
Ragwurzel.	Radix salep.	*Different species of Or-*	Salep root.
Rainfarrnblumen.	Flores tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.
Rainfarrnkraut.	Herba tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy leaves.
Rainfarrnsamen.	Semen tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Rainweide.		Ligustrum vulgare.	Privet leaves.
Rakasirabalsam.	Balsamum Rakasira.		
Ratanhiarinde.	Cortex Ratanhae.	Krameria triandra.	Rhatany bark.
Ratanhiawurzel.	Radix Ratanhae.	Krameria triandra.	Rhatany root.
Rauteblätter.	Herba rutae hortensis.	Ruta graveolens.	Rue.
Rattenwurzel.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.
Rebendoldenkraut, röhriges.	Herba Oenanthes aquatica.	Oenanthe fistulosa.	Water hemlock.
Rebendoldenkraut, safrangelbes	Herba Oenanthes succo croceo.	Oenanthe crocata.	Hemlock leaves.
Rebendoldenkrautwurzel.	Radix Oenanthes succo croceo.	Oenanthe crocata.	Hemlock root.
Rebendoldensamen.	Semen phellandri aquatici.	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Water fennel seed.
Regenwurm, gemeiner.	Lumbricus terrestris.	Lumbricus terrestris.	Earth worm.
Regenwurmöl.	Oleum Lumbricorum.	Lumbricus terrestris.	Earth worm oil.
Reis.	Semen Oryzae.	Oryza sativa.	Rice.
Reißblei.	Plumbago.	*A more or less pure carbon.*	Black lead.
Renekloden.	Pruna.	Prunus domestica var.	Reine Claude.
Revierkraut.	Herba tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy leaves.
Revierblumen.	Flores tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.
Reviersamen.	Semen tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.
Rhabarberwurzel.	Radix Rhei.	*Different species of Rheum.*	Rhubarb.
Rhabarberwurzel, chinesische.	Radix Rhei chinensis.	Rheum australe.	Chinese rhubarb.
Rhabarberwurzel, indische.	Radix Rhei Indici.	Rheum palmatum.	East Indian rhubarb.
Rhabarberwurzel, sibirische.	Radix Rhei sibirici.	Rheum undulatum.	Turkey rhubarb.
Rhabarberwurzel, türkische.	Radix Rhei turkici.	Rheum undulatum.	Turkey rhubarb.
Rhapontikwurzel.	Radix Rhapontici.	Rheum Rhaponticum.	Rhapontic root.
Rheinfarrnblumen.	Flores tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.
Rheinfarrnkraut.	Herba tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy leaves.
Rheinfarrnsamen.	Semen tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.
Rheumatismuswurzel.	Radix Jeffersoniae diphyllae.	Podophyllum diphyllum.	Mandrake root.
Rhodisches Dornholz.	Lignum Aspalathi.	Aquilaria mallaccensis.	
Ricinusblätter.	Folia ricini.	Ricinus communis.	Castor leaves.
Ricinusöl.	Oleum ricini.	Ricinus communis.	Castor Oil.
Ricinussamen.	Semen Cataputiae majoris.	Ricinus communis.	Castor beans.
Ricinussamen, amerikanischer.	Semen ricini vulgaris.	Ricinus communis.	American Castor beans.
Ricinussamen, französischer.	Semen ricini vulgaris minoris.	Ricinus communis.	French Castor beans.
Ricinussamen, großer.	Semen ricini majoris.	Jatropha Curcas.	Purging nuts.
Rigaischer Balsam.	Balsamum Carpathicum.	Pinus Cembra.	Riga Balsam.
Rinderblasen.	Vesicae bubulae.	Bos Taurus.	Bladders.
Rindertalg.	Sevum bovinum.	Bos Taurus.	Tallow.
Ringelblumen.	Flores calendulae.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold flowers.
Ringelblumenkraut.	Herba calendulae.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold leaves.
Rittersporn samen.	Semen delphinii.	Delphinium Consolida.	Larkspur seed.
Robert-Storchschnabel.	Herba geranii Robertiani.	Geranium Robertianum.	Herb Robert.
Roggenmehl.	Farina secalis.	Secale cereale.	Rye flour.
Roggenmehl, präparirtes.	Farina secalis praeparata.	Secale cereale.	Prepared Rye flour.
Röhrencassie.	Cassia fistula.	Cassia fistula.	Purging Cassia.
Röhrenhülse.	Cassia fistula.	Cassia fistula.	Purging Cassia.
Rohrwurzel, spanische.	Radix donacis.	Arundo Donax.	Spanish Cane root.
Rosenäpfel.	Fungus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Rose galls.
Rosenbedeguar.	Fungus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Rose galls.
Rosenblätter, blaßrothe.	Flores rosarum pallidarum.	Rosa centifolia.	Pale Rose leaves.
Rosenblätter, französische.	Flores rosarum rubrum.	Rosa gallica.	Red Rose leaves.
Rosenholz.	Lignum rhodii.	Convolvulus scoparius.	Rhodium wood.
Rosenöl.	Oleum rosarum.	Rosa moschata.	Rose Oil.
Rosenschwamm.	Fungus Bedeguar.	Rosa canina.	Rose Gall.
Rosinen.	Passulae majores.	Vitis vinifera.	Raisins.
Rosinen, kleine.	Passulae minores.	Vitis minuta.	Currants.
Rosmarin.	Folia rorismarini.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary leaves.
Rosmarin, wilder.	Herba ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.
Rosmarinblumen.	Flores rorismarini.	Rosmarinis officinalis.	Rosemary flowers.
Rosmarinkraut.	Folia rorismarini.	Rosmarinus officinalis.	Rosemary leaves.
Rosmarinöl.	Oleum Rosmarini.	Rosmarius officinalis.	Oil of Rosemary.
Roßkastanien.	Castaneae equinae.	Aesculus Hippocastanum.	Horsechestnut.
Roßkastanienrinde.	Cortex hippocastani.	Aesculus Hippocastanum.	Horsechestnut bark.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Roßfenchel.	Semen phellandri aqua-	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Water fennel seed.
Roßhufkraut.	Herba farfarae. [tici.	Tussilago farfara.	Coltsfoot leaves.
Roß-Schwanz.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.
Roßwurzel.	Radix carlinae.	Carlina acaulis.	Carlina thistle.
Rothheilwurzel.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.
Rothholz.	Lignum fernambuci.	Caesalpinia Brasiliensis.	Fernambuco wood.
Röhrencassie.	Cassia fistula.	Cassia fistula.	Purging cassia.
Rübsamen.	Semen raparum.	Brassica rapa.	Rape seed.
Ruhralant.	Herba conyzae mediae.	Inula dysenterica.	
Ruhrblumen, neapolitanische.	Flores stoechadis nea- [politani.	Gnaphalium Stoechas.	
Ruhrrinde.	Cortex simarubae.	Quassia simaruba.	Simaruba bark.
Ruhrwurzel.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentill root.
Ruprechtskraut.	Herba geranii Roberti- [iani.	Geranium Robertianum.	Herb Robert.
Rübe, gelbe.	Radix dauci sativi.	Daucus Carota.	Garden Carrot.
Rühr mich nicht an.	Herba impatiens Bal- [saminae.	Impatiens Balsamina.	Touch me not.
Rüsterrinde.	Cortex ulmi interior.	Ulmus effusa.	European Elm bark.
Ruß.	Fuligo splendens.		Soot.
Sabadillsamen.	Semen Sabadillae.	Sabadilla officinalis.	Cevadilla seed.
Sadebaumblätter.	Folia sabinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin.
Sadebaumöl.	Oleum Sabinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Oil of Savin.
Sadabreida-Gummi.	Gummi friabile.	Acacia albida.	Salabreda Gum.
Saflorblumen.	Flores Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	American Saffron.
Saflorsamen.	Semen Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	Saffron seed.
Safran.	Crocus sativus.	Crocus sativus.	Spanish Saffron.
Safran, amerikanischer.	Flores Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	American Saffron.
Safran, falscher.	Flores Carthami.	Carthamus tinctorius.	False Saffron.
Safran, orientalischer.	Crocus Orientalis.	Crocus sativus.	Oriental Saffron.
Safran, spanischer.	Crocus Hispanicus.	Crocus sativus.	Spanish Saffron.
Saftgrün.	Succus Viridis.	Rhamnus cathartica.	Sapgreen.
Sagapen.	Gummi Sagapenum.	Ferula persica. [*Sagus.*	Sagapenum.
Sago.	Sago indicus.	*Different species of*	Sago.
Sagomehl.	Farina sagu.	Sagus Rumphii *and diff.*	Sago flour.
Salabreda-Gummi.	Gummi friabile.	Acacia albida. [*species.*	Salabreda Gum.
Salabwurzel.	Radix salep.	*Different species of*	Salep root.
Salat, Garten.	Herba Lactucae sativae.	Lactuca sativa. [*Orchis.*	Garden Lettuce.
Salat, giftiger.	Herba Lactucae virosae.	Lactuca virosa.	Acrid Lettuce.
Salat, wilder.	Herba Lactucae scario-	Lactuca Scariola.	Wild Lettuce.
Salbeikraut.	Herba salviae. [lae.	Salvia officinalis.	Sage.
Salbeikraut, Wiesen.	Herba salviae pratensis.	Salvia pratensis.	Meadow Sage.
Salbei-Gamander.	Herba scorodoniae.	Teucrium Scorodonia.	Sage Germander.
Salbei-Muskateller.	Herba sclareae.	Saliva sclarea. [*Orchis.*	Clammy Sage.
Salebwurzel.	Radix salep.	*Different species of*	Salep root.
Salomonssiegel.	Radix Sigilli Salomonis.	Convallaria Polygonatum	Solomons Seal.
Salomonssiegel, kleines.	Radix Sigilli Salomonis [minoris.	Convallaria racemosa.	Small Solomons Seal.
Sandarac.	Gummi Sandaraca.	Thuja articulata.	Sandarach.
Sandarac, deutscher.	Sandaraca germanica.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper Gum.
Sandarach.	Gummi Sandaraca.	Thuja articulata.	Sandarach.
Sandbeerenblätter.	Folia uvae ursi.	Arbutus Uva ursi.	Uva ursi leaves.
Salveikraut.	Herba salviae.	Salvia officinalis.	Sage.
Salvei-Gamander.	Herba scorodoniae.	Teucrium Scorodonia.	Sage Germander.
Salvei-Muskateller.	Herba sclareae.	Salvia Sclarea.	Clammy Sage.
Salvei, Wiesen.	Herba salviae pratensis.	Salvia pratensis.	Meadow Sage.
Sandelholz, blaues.	Lignum nephriticum.	Guilandina Moringa.	Horseradish tree wood.
Sandelholz, gelbes.	Lignum santalinum cit- [rinum.	Santalum album.	Yellow Saunders.
Sandelholz, rothes.	Lignum santalinum rub- [rum.	Pterocarpus santalinus.	Red Saunders.
Sandelholz, weißes.	Lignum santalinum al- [bum.	Santalum album *the* [*wood of young trees.*	White Saunders.
Sandriedgraswurzel.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red Couch grass.
Sandruhrblumen.	Flores Stoechadis cit- [rinae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Sandelholz, falsches.	Lignum Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sappan wood.
Sandseggenwurzel.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red Couch grass.
Sanikel.	Herba Saniculae.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle.
Sanikel, großer.	Herba Saniculae.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle.
Sanikelkraut.	Herba Saniculae euro-	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle leaves.
Sanikelwurzel.	Radix Saniculae. [paea.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle root.
Sanikelwurzel, schwarze.	Radix Saniculae nigrae.	Sanicula Marilandica.	Black Snake root.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Santelholz, blaues.	Lignum nephriticum.	Guilandina Moringa.	Horseradish tree wood.
Santelholz, falsches.	Lignum Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sappan wood.
Santelholz, gelbes.	Lignum santalinum citrinum.	Santalum album.	Yellow Saunders.
Santelholz, rothes.	Lignum santalinum rubrum.	Pterocarpus santalinus.	Red Saunders.
Santelholz, weißes.	Lignum santalinum album.	Santalum album.	White Saunders.
Sappanholz.	Lignum Sappan.	Caesalpinia Sappan.	Sappan wood.
Saoria.	Fructus Baeobotryos picbum.	Baeobotrys picta.	
Sarsaparilla, deutsche.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	German Sarsaparilla.
Sarsaparilla, graue.	Radix araliae nudicaulis.	Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.
Sarsaparilla, ostindische.	Radix sarsaparillae orientalis.	Periploca indica.	Indian Sarsaparilla.
Sarsaparillwurzel.	Radix sarsaparillae.	*Different species of Smilax.*	Sarsaparilla.
Sassafrasnüsse.	Fabae Pichurim major.	Nectandra Puchury major.	Pichurim beans.
Sassafrasholz.	Lignum Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras wood.
Sassafrasmark.	Medulla Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras pith.
Sassafrasrinde.	Cortex Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras bark.
Sassafraswurzel.	Radix Sassafras.	Laurus Sassafras.	Sassafras root.
Sassaparillwurzel.	Radix Sarsaparillae.	Smilax officinalis *and diff. species.*	Sarsaparilla.
Sassaparilla, deutsche.	Radix caricis arenariae.	Carex arenaria.	Red Couch grass.
Sassaparilla, graue.	Radix araliae nudicaulie.	Aralia nudicaulis.	False Sarsaparilla.
Sassaparilla, ostindische.	Radix Sarsaparillae orientalis.	Periploca indica.	Indian Sarsaparilla.
Saturei.	Herba saturejae hortensis.	Satureja hortensis.	Summer Savory.
Sauerachbeeren.	Baccae berberidis.	Berberis vulgaris.	Barberry seed.
Sauerdatteln.	Tamarindi.	Tamarindus indicus.	Tamarinds.
Sauerklee.	Herba acetosellae.	Oxalis Acetosella.	Wood Sorrel.
Saufenchelwurzel.	Radix peucedani.	Peucedanum officinale.	Sow fennel root.
Saukraut.	Herba solani nigri.	Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.
Sauohr.	Herba plantaginis latifolia.	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.
Schaafzunge.	Herba plantaginis latifolia.	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.
Scammoniaharz.	Resina Scammoniae.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Resin of Scammonia.
Scammoniawurzel.	Radix Scammoniae.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony root.
Scammonium, aleppisches.	Scammonium halepense.	Convolvulus Scammonia.	Scammony.
Scammonium, französisches.	Scammonium gallicum.	Cynanchum Monspeliacum.	Spurious Scammony.
Scammonium, smyrnaisches.	Scammonium symrnaeum.	Periploca Secamone.	Scammony de Smyrna.
Schachtelhalm.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Horsetail.
Schabenkrautblumen.	Flores Stoechadis citrinae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Schabziegerklee.	Herba cum flor. melilloti coerulae.	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.
Schafgarbenblumen.	Flores millefolii.	Ahcillea Millefolium.	Yarrow flowers.
Schafgarbenblumen, edle.	Flores millefolii nobilis.	Achillea nobilis.	Noble Yarrow flowers.
Schafgarbenkraut.	Herba millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil leaves.
Schafgarbenkraut, edles.	Herba millefolii nobilis.	Achillea nobilis.	Noble Yarrow leaves.
Schafrippenblumen.	Flores millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil flowers.
Schafrippenkraut.	Herba millefolii.	Achillea Millefolium.	Milfoil leaves.
Schaftheu.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Horsetail.
Schapanierwurzel.	Radix hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White hellebor.
Schampanierwurzel.	Radix hellebori albi.	Veratrum album.	White hellebor.
Scharbocksklee.	Herba trifolii fibrinae.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Scharbockskraut.	Herba cochleariae.	Cochlearia officinalis.	Common Scurvy.
Scharlachbeeren.	Grana Chermes.	Coccus Ilicis.	Grains Chermes.
Scharlachkraut.	Herba salviae sclareae.	Salvia Sclarea.	Clammy Sage.
Scharlachkraut, Garten.	Herba salviae sclareae.	Salvia Sclarea.	Clammy Sage.
Scharlachruthe.	Fungus melitensis.	Cynomorium coccineum.	Maltese sponge.
Scharlachwurm.	Coccionella.	Coctus Cacti.	Cochineal.
Schellack.	Lacca in tabulis.	Croton lacciferum.	Shellac.
Schellkraut.	Herba chelidonii.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine.
Schernäckel.	Herba saniculae.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle.
Schierling.	Herba conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.
Schierlingskraut.	Herba conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.
Schierlingskraut, gefleckles.	Herba conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Hemlock leaves.
Schierlingskraut, kleines.	Herba cynapii.	Aethusa Cynapium.	Small Hemlock leaves.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Schierlingssamen.	Semen conii maculati.	Conium maculatum.	Cicuta seed.
Schilfrohrwurzel, gemeine.	Radix arundinis vulgaris.	Phragmites communis.	Common Reed root.
Schiffspech.	Pix navalis.		
Schlafapfel.	Fungus cynosbati.	Rosa canina.	Rose galls.
Schlafapfelwurzel.	Radix mandragorae.	Mandragora officinalis.	Mandragora root.
Schlafkraut.	Herba hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane.
Schlagkraut.	Herba chamaepityos.	Ajuga Chamaepitys.	Ground pine leaves.
Schlangenholz.	Lignum colubrinum.	Strychnos colubrina.	Snake wood.
Schlangenwurzel.	Radix bistortae.	Polygonum Bistorta.	Bistort root.
Schlangenwurzel, virginische.	Radix serpentariae Virginianae.	Aristolochia Serpentaria.	Virgin Snake root.
Schlehen.	Pruna agrestra.	Prunus spinosa.	Sloes.
Schlehenblüthen.	Flores acaciae.	Prunus spinosa.	Sloe blossoms.
Schlehenflechte.	Lichen prunastri.	Evernia Prunastri.	Sloe moss.
Schlingbohnen.	Siliqua hirsuta.	Dolichos pruriens.	Cowhage.
Schlüsselblumen.	Flores primulae veris.	Primula veris.	Cowslip flowers.
Schlüsselblumenwurzel.	Radix primulae veris.	Primula veris.	Cowslip root.
Schlüsselflechte.	Lichen tartareus.	Lecanora tartarea.	Tartarean moss.
Schmack.	Folia Sumach pulverisatae.	Rhus coriaria.	Sumach.
Schmalz.	Adeps suillus.	Sus Scrofa.	Lard.
Schmeerwurzel.	Radix consolidae majoris.	Symphitum officinale.	Comfrey.
Schmergel.	Lapis smiridis.	*A very hard mineral.*	Emery.
Schminklappen, blaue.	Bezetta coerulea.	Croton tinctorium.	Blue patch.
Schminklappen, rothe.	Bezetta rubra.	Croton tinctorum.	Red patch.
Schminkwurzel.	Radix Sigilli Salomonis.	Convallaria Polygonatum.	Solomons Seal.
Schmirgel.	Lapis smiridis.	*A very hard mineral.*	Emery.
Schneerosenblätter.	Folia Rhododendri ferruginei.	Rhododendron ferrugineum.	Small Rhododendron.
Schneerosenblätter, sibirische.	Folia Rhododendri chrysanthi.	Rhododendron chrysanthum.	Yellow flowered Rhododendron.
Schöllkraut.	Herba chelidonii majoris.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine leaves.
Schöllkrautwurzel.	Radix Chelidonii majoris.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine root.
Schöpsentalg.	Sevum ovillum.	Ovis Aries.	Muttonsuet.
Schrotpfeffer.	Piper nigrum.	Piper nigrum.	Black pepper.
Schüttgelb.	Luteum facticium.	Reseda Luteola.	Luteolin.
Schusterpech.	Pix niger.	*Different species of* Pinus.	Black pitch.
Schwalbenkraut.	Herba chelidonii.	Chelidonium majus.	Celandine.
Schwalbenwurzel.	Radix hirundinariae.	Asclepias Vincetoxicum.	White Swallow wort.
„ Kurassavische.		Asclepias Curassavica.	Bastard Ipecac.
Schwämme.	Spongiae Marinae.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.
Schwammsteine.	Lapides spongiarum.	Spongia officinalis.	
Schwarzkümmel.	Semen nigellae.	Nigella sativa.	Black caraway seed.
Schwarzwurzel.	Radix consolidae majoris.	Symphytum officinale.	Comfrey.
Schwefel.	Sulphur.	*A mineral.*	Brimstone.
Schwefelblumen.	Flores sulphuris.	*Purified sulphur.*	Flowers sulphur.
Schwefel, grauer.	Sulphur griseum.	*Impurified sulphur.*	Black sulphur.
Schwefelwurzel.	Radix peucedani.	Peucedanum officinale.	Hair strong root.
Schweinebrodwurzel.	Radix cyclaminis.	Cyclamen europaeum.	Swine bread.
Schweineschmalz.	Axungia porci.	Sus scrofa.	Lard.
Schweinstod.	Herba solani nigri.	Solanum nigrum.	Black Nightshade.
Sauweinefenchelwurzel.	Radix meu.	Meum athamanticum.	Bear's wort.
Schwindsuchtswurzel.	Radix cimicifugae Serpentariae.	Actaea racemosa.	Black Snakeroot.
Scorpion.	Scorpiones.	Scorpio europaeus.	Scorpion.
Scorpionöl.	Oleum scorpionis.	Scorpio europaeus.	Scorpion Oil.
Scorzonerwurzel.	Radix scorzonerae.	Scorzonera hispanica.	Winter Asparagus.
Sebesten.	Sebestenae.	Cordia Myxa.	Sebesten.
Sebipirarinde.	Cortex sebipirae.	Sebipira major.	
Sehmsblätter.	Folia sennae.	Cassia lanceolata.	Senna leaves.
See-Eiche.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Fucus vesiculosus.	Sea wrack.
Seestern.	Asteriae.	Asterias papposa.	
Seidelbastrinde.	Cortex mezerei.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon bark.
Seidelbastwurzel.	Radix mezerei.	Daphne Mezereum.	Mezereon root.
Seifenkraut.	Herba saponariae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soapwort leaves.
Seifenrinde.	Cortex saponariae.	Quillaya Saponaria.	Soapwort bark.
Seifenwurzel.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soapwort wort.
Seifenwurzel, ägyptische.	Radix saponariae Aegyptiacae.	Gypsophila Struthium.	Indian Soap wort.
Seifenwurzel, indische.	Radix saponariae Indicae.	Gypsophila Struthium.	Indian Soap wort.
Seifenwurzel, levantische.	Radix saponariae Levanticae.	Gypsophila Struthium.	Indian Soap wort.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Seifenwurzel, spanische.	Radix saponariae hispanicae.	Gypsophila Struthium.	Indian Soap wort.
Seifenwurzel, weiße.	Radix saponariae albae.	Lychnis dioica.	White Soap wort.
Selleriesamen.	Semen apii graveolens.	Apium graveolens.	Cellery seed.
Semeley.	Lignum Aloes.	Aloexylon Agallochum.	Aloes wood.
Senegal-Gummi.	Gummi Senegal.	Acacia Senegal.	Senegal Gum.
Senegawurzel.	Radix Senegae.	Polygala Senega.	Seneka root.
Senekawurzel.	Radix Senegae.	Polygala Senega.	Seneka root.
Senf, grüner.	Semen sinapis niger.	Sinapis nigra.	Green mustard seed.
Senf, schwarzer.	Semen sinapis niger.	Sinapis nigra.	Black Mustard seed.
Senf, weißer.	Semen sinapis albae.	Sinapis alba.	Mustard seed.
Senfpulver, sareptaer.	Pulvis Sinapis sareptaensis.	Sinapis juncea.	
Sennesblätter.	Folia sennae	*Different species of* Cassia.	Senna leaves.
Sennesblätter, alexandrinische.	Folia sennae Alexandrinae.	Senna obovata *et diff.* species.	Alexandria Senna.
Sennesblätter, indische.	Folia sennae Indicae.	Senna medicinalis.	Senna Indica.
Sesamblätter.	Folia sesami.	Sesamum Indicum.	Benne leaves.
Sesamöl.	Oleum sesami.	Sesamum Indicum.	Sesam Oil.
Sevenbaum.	Folia sabinae.	Juniperus Sabina.	Savin leaves.
Siebenfingerkrautwurzel.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.
Siebenzeit.	Herba cum flores melilloti coeruleae.	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.
Siegelerde.	Terra sigillata.	*Formed into small masses and impressed with a seal.*	
Siegsmarswurzel.	Radix victorialis longae.	Allium Victorialis.	Allerman's root.
Sienna.	Terra Sienna.	*An argillaceous mineral.*	Sienna.
Sietgelb.	Luteum factitium.	Reseda Luteola.	Luteolin.
Simarubagummi.	Gummi Kutera.	Sterculia Tragacantha.	Sortis Gum Tragacanth.
Simarubarinde.	Cortex simarubae.	Quassia Simaruba.	Simaruba bark.
Sinau.	Herba saniculae.	Sanicula europaea.	European Sanicle.
Sinngrün, großes.	Herba Vincae pervincae latifolia.	Vinca major.	Large periwinkle.
Sinngrün, kleines.	Herba Vincae pervincae	Vinca minor.	Small periwinkle.
Sintocrinde.	Cortex Sintoc.	Cinnamomum javanicum.	Sintoc bark.
Smirgel.	Lapis smiridis.	*A very hard mineral.*	Emery.
Soaria.	Fructus Baeobotryos pictae.	Baeobotrys picta.	
Sonnenröschen.	Herba helianthemi.	Helianthemum vulgare.	Garden Sunflower.
Sonnenthau.	Herba rorellae.	Drosera rotundifolia.	Sundew.
Sommerzwiebeln.	Radix allii.	Allium Cepa.	Onions.
Soodbrod.	Siliqua dulcis.	Ceratonia Siliqua.	St. Johns bread.
Sophienkraut.	Herba erysimi.	Erysimum Alliaria.	Hedge Garlic.
Soudanische Gelbrinde.	Cortex Coeloclinis.	Coelocline polycarpa.	
Soulin.	Radix Chynlen.	Coptis Teeta.	
Soulin.	Radix Coptis teetae.	Coptis Teeta.	
Soymidarinde.	Cortex Sogamidae.	Swietenia febrifuga.	Soyamide bark.
Spanische Fliegen.	Cantharides.	Lytta vesicatoria.	Spanish flies.
Spanischer Hopfen.	Herba origani cretici.	Origanum creticum.	Cretian marjoram.
Spanischer Kerbel.	Herba Cerefolii hispanici.	Scandix odorata.	Sweet Cicely.
Spanischer Körbel.	Herba Cerefolii hispanici.	Scandix odorata.	Spanish Chervil.
Spanischer Pfeffer.	Piper hispanicum.	Capsicum indicum.	Spanish pepper.
Spanische Rohrwurzel.	Radix donacis.	Arundo donax.	Spanish Cane root.
Spargelwurzel.	Radix asparagi.	Asparagus officinalis.	Asparagus root.
Spatzenwurzel.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Saponaria.	Soapwort.
Speckmelde.	Herba mercurialis.	Mercurialis annua.	Mercury leaves.
Spechtwurzel.	Radix dictamni albi.	Dictamnus albus.	White Dittany root.
Speckgummi.	Resina elastica.	Siphonia elastica.	Indian Rubber.
Specklilieblumen.	Flores caprifolii.	Lonicera Periclymenum.	Honeysuckle.
Spehrkrautwurzel.	Radix valerianae.	Valeriana officinalis.	Valerian root.
Speichelwurzel.	Radix saponariae rubrae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soap root.
Speichelkraut.	Herba saponariae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soap leaves.
Spermöl.	Oleum ceti.	Balaena Mysticetus.	Sperm Oil.
Spigelienkraut, brasilianisches.	Herba spigeliae anthelmiae.	Spigelia anthelmia.	Pinkroot.
„ marylandisches.	Herba spigeliae marylandicae.	Spigelia marylandica.	Pinkroot.
Spigelienwurzel, brasilianische.	Radix spigeliae anthelmiae.	Spigelia anthelmia.	Pinkroot.
„ marylandische.	Radix spigeliae marylandicae.	Spigelia marylandica.	Pinkroot.
Spikblumen.	Flores lavendulae.	Lavandula Spica.	Lavender flowers.
Spiköl.	Oleum spicae.	Lavandula Spica.	Spike Oil.
Spitzklettenkraut.	Herba Lappae minoris.	Xanthium Strumarium.	Little clat bur leaves.
Spinnendistelkraut.	Herba cardui benedicti.	Centaurea benedicta.	Blessed Thistle.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Springgurke.	Fructus Momordicae.	Momordica Elaterium.	Wild Cucumber.
Springgurken-Extract, schwar-[zer.	Elaterium nigrum.	Momordica Elaterium.	Black Elaterium.
Springgurken-Extract, weißer.	Elaterium album.	Momordica Elaterium.	White Elaterium.
Springkörner, kleine.	Semen cataputiae minor-[is.	Euphorbia Lathyris.	Mole plant seed.
Spritzgurke.	Fructus Momordicae.	*See* Spring-Gurke.	
Stabkaut.	Herba abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Stabwurzkraut.	Herba abrotani.	Artemisia Abrotanum.	Southernwood.
Stabwurzweiblein.	Herba Santolinae.	Santolina chamaecypar-[issus.	Cypress herb.
Stachelnußkraut.	Herba daturae stramonii.	Datura stramonium.	Thornapple leaves.
Stachelnußsamen.	Semen stramonii.	Datura stramonium.	Thornapple seed.
Stah up un ga weg.	Herba veronicae.	Veronica officinalis.	Speedwell.
Stallkrautwurzel.	Radix anonidis spinosae.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow root.
Staphadriansamen.	Semen staphidis agriae.	Delphinium Staphisag-[ria.	Stavesacre seed.
Stangenlack.	Gummi Lacca in baculis.	Croton lacciferum.	Stick Lac.
Stangenschwefel.	Sulphur in baculis.		Sulphur in rolls.
Staphiden.	Passulae minores.	Vitis Apyrena.	Currants.
Stärke.	Amylum.	Convolvulus Batatas.	Starch.
Stärkmehl.	Amylum.	Convolvulus Batatas.	Starch.
Stärkmehl, afrikanisches.	Amylum Cannae african-[um.	Canna coccinea.	African starch.
Stärkmehl, amerikanisches.	Amylum Marantae [americanum.	Maranta arundinacea.	Arrow root.
Stärkmelh, Pfeilwurz.	Amylum Sagittariae.	Sagittaria chinensis.	Arrow root.
Stärkegummi.	Dextrin.	Triticum vulgare.	Glucose.
Staubperlen.	Margaritae textiles.	Mytilus margaritiferus.	Beads small.
Stechapfelkraut.	Herba stramonii.	Datura Stramonium.	Stramonium leaves.
Stechapfelsamen.	Semen stramonii.	Datura Stramonium.	Stramonium seed.
Stechpalmenblätter.	Folia ilicis aquifolii.	Ilex aquifolium.	European Holly leaves.
Stechwurzel.	Radix eryngii.	Eryngium campestre.	Feverweed.
Stehwurzel.	Radix eryngii.	Eryngium campestre.	Feverweed.
Steinbeerenblätter.	Folia uvae ursi.	Arbutus Uva ursi.	Bearberry leaves.
Steinbrechwurzel, rothe.	Radix filipendulae.	Spiraea Filipendula.	
Steinklee.	Herba cum floribus mel-[iloti.	Melilotus officinalis.	Melilot.
Steinklee, blauer.	Herba cum flor. meliloti [coerulei.	Melilotus coerulea.	Blue Melilot.
Steinkohle.	Lithanthrax.	*A bitumen.*	Pitcoal.
Steinkohlenöl.	Oleum Lithanthracis.	*A bitumen.*	Coal Oil.
Steinlindenblätter.	Herba Phillyreae.	Phillyrea media.	Stone linden tree leaves.
Steinlindenrinde.	Cortex Phillyreae.	Phillyrea media.	Stone linden tree bark.
Steinmark, weißes.	Bolus alba.	*An argillaceous mineral.*	White bole.
Steinöl.	Oleum petrae.	*A native inflammable* [*substance.*	Rock oil.
Steinöl, rothes.	Oleum petrae rubrum.	*A native inflammable* [*substance.*	Rock oil red.
Steinöl, weißes.	Oleum petrae album.	*A native inflammable* [*substance.*	Rock oil white.
Steinrose.	Herba helianth. Canad.	Helianthemum Cana-[dense.	Frostwort.
Steinpeterleinwurzel.	Radix pimpinellae.	Pimpinella Saxifraga.	Pimpinell root.
Steinsame.	Semen Lithospermi.	Lithospermum officinale.	Milium Solis seed.
Steinwurzelkraut.	Herba agrimoniae.	Agrimonia Eupatoria.	Agrimony leaves.
Stephanskörner.	Semen staphidis agriae.	Delphinium Staphisagria.	Stavesacre seed.
Sternanis.	Semen anisi stellati.	Illicium anisatum.	Star aniseed.
Sterndistelblumen.	Flores calcitrapae.	Centaurea Calcitrapa.	Star thistle flowers.
Sterndistelkraut.	Herba calcitrapae.	Centaurea Calcitrapa.	Star thistle leaves.
Sternleberkaut.	Herba hepaticae stella-[tae.	Asperula odorata.	Wood roof.
Sternlebermoos.	Herba hepaticae fontin-[alis.	Marchantia polymorpha.	Wood row.
Sternsamen.	Semen anisi stellati.	Illicium anisatum.	Star anise seed.
Stichwurzel.	Radix arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopards bane root.
Stiefmütterchenkraut.	Herba violae tricoloris.	Viola tricolor.	Pansy.
Stinkasant.	Gummi asae foetidae.	Ferula asa foetida.	Assa foetida.
Stink-Kamillen.	Flores anthemidis Cotu-[lae.	Anthemis Cotula.	Wild Chamomile.
Stinkwachholderkraut.	Folia sabinae.	Juniperus sabina.	Savin leaves.
Stinkender Lattich.	Herba Lactucae virosae.	Lactuca virosa.	Acrid Lettuce.
Stinkende Melde.	Herba vulvariae.	Chenopodium Vulvaria.	
Stinkender Pippau.	Herba crepidis foetidae.	Crepis foetida.	
Stocklack.	Lacca in ramulis.	Croton lacciferum.	Stick Lac.
Stockrosen.	Flores malvae arboreae.	Alcea rosea.	Hollyhock flowers.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Stoechas, arabischer.	Flores stoechadis arab- [icae.	Lavandula Stoechas.	
Stopfwachs.	Propolis.	Apis mellifica.	Bee glue.
Storaxbalsam.	Storax liquidus.	Styrax officinalis.	Liquid Styrax.
Storax, fester.	Gummi storax calamita.	Styrax officinalis.	Styrax calamita.
Storax, flüssiger.	Gummi storax liquida.	Styrax officinalis.	Liquid Styrax.
Storax, falscher.	Storax calamitus falsus.	Styrax officinalis.	False Storax.
Storchschnabel.	Herba geranii.	Geranium maculatum.	Cranesbill.
Strauchkugelblumenblätter.	Folia Alypi.	Globularia Alypum.	
Streupulver.	Semen Lycopodii.	Lycopodium clavatum.	Lycopodium.
Strickkraut, hanfartiges.	Herba datiscae canna- [binae.	Datisca cannabina.	
Strychnossamen.	Semen Strychni.	Strychnos Nux Vomica.	Nux Vomica.
Strohblumen, gelbe.	Flores Stoechadis cit- [rinae.	Gnaphalium arenarium.	
Sturmhut, blauer.	Herba aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Aconite leaves.
Sturmhutwurzel.	Radix aconiti.	Aconitum Napellus.	Aconite root.
„ neapolitanische.	Radix aconiti ferocis.	Aconitum ferox.	
Stutenmilch.	Lac Equi.	Equus Caballus.	Mare's Milk.
Stüttenwurzel.	Radix caryophyllatae.	Geum urbanum.	Avens root.
Succade.	Confectio citri.	Citrus medica.	Sugared Lemon peel.
Südsee-Thee.	Herba apalaginis.	Ilex paraguayensis.	Paraguay Tea.
Süßholz.	Radix liquiritiae.	Glycyrrhiza glabra.	Liquorice root.
Süßholzsaft.	Succus liquiritiae.	Glycyrrhiza echinata.	Black Liquorice.
Süßkleeblumen.	Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honey suckle.
Sumach.	Folia sumach pulveris- [atae.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach.
Sumachbeeren.	Baccae sumach.	Rhus Coriaria.	Sumach berries.
Sumachblätter.	Folia sumach.	Rhus Coriara.	Sumach leaves.
Sumachrinde.	Cortex sumach.	Rhus Coriara.	Sumach bark.
Sumpfbaldrianwurzel.	Radix valerianae palus- [tris.	Valeriana dioica.	Swamp Valerian.
Sumpfhaarstrangwurzel.	Radix Olsnitii.	Peucedanum palustre.	Swamp Hair Strong.
Sumpfnelkenwurzel.	Radix caryophyllatae [aquaticae.	Geum rivale.	Water avens root.
Sumpfpost.	Herba Ledi palustris.	Ledum palustre.	Marsh Tea.
Sumpfspiräe.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Surenrinde.	Cortex Cedrelae febrifu- [gae.	Cedrela febrifuga.	Febrifuga bark.
Syrup.	Syrupus communis.	Saccharum officinarum.	Molasses.
Tabak, indianischer.	Herba lobeliae inflatae.	Lobelia inflata.	Indian Tobacco.
Tabaksblätter, marvländische.	Herba nicotianae.	Nicotiana macrophylla.	Maryland Tobacco [leaves.
Tabaksblätter, türkische.	Herba nicotianae rustic- [ae.	Nicotiana rustica.	Turkey Tobacco leaves.
Tabaksblätter, virginische.	Herba nicotianae.	Nicotiana Tabacum.	Tobacco leaves.
Tabernämontanarinde.	Cortex Tabernaemon- [tanae.	Alstoria scholaris.	
Tacamahac.	Gummi Tacamahaca.	Amyris tomentosum.	Gum tacamahac.
Tafellack.	Lacca in placentis.	Croton lacciferum.	Lac in mass.
Talch.	Talcum venetum.	*A very soft mineral.*	French chalk.
Talchstein.	Talcum.	*A very soft mineral.*	French chalk.
Talg.	Sevum.	Bos Taurus.	Tallow
Talk.	Talcum.	*A very soft mineral.*	French chalk.
Tamarinden.	Tamarindi. [cruda.	Tamarindus indicus.	Tamarinds.
Tamarindenmus, rohes.	Pulpa Tamarindorum	Tamarindus Indica.	Tamarind pulp.
Tamaristenrinde, deutsche.	Cortex tamarisci germ- [anici.	Tamarix germanica.	German Tamarisk bark.
Tamaristenrinde, französische.	Cortex tamarisci gallici.	Tamarix gallica.	French Tamarisk bark.
Tannensprossen.	Turiones abietis.	Picea vulgaris.	Pine buds.
Tannensprossen-Essenz.	Essentia Abietis nigra.	Abies nigra.	Black Essence of Spruce.
Tannenzapfenöl.	Gleum strobilorum pini.	Abies pectinata.	Pine Oil.
Tatse.	Fructus Myrsinis afric- [anae.	Myrsine africana.	
Tapioca.	Tapiocca.	Jatropha Janipha.	Tapioca.
Taschenbeeren.	Baccae Phytolaccae.	Phytolacca decandra.	Poke berries.
Taschenbeerenwurzel.	Radix Phytollaccae.	Phytolacca decandra.	Poke root.
Tatze.	Fructus Myrsinis afric- [anae.	Myrsine africana.	
Taubnesselblumen.	Flores lamii albi.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle flowers.
Taubenkörbel.	Herba fumariae.	Fumaria officinalis.	Fumitory.
Taubenkraut.	Herba verbenae.	Verbena officinalis.	Vervain leaves.
Taubnesselblumenkraut.	Herba lamii albi.	Lamium album.	Blind Nettle leaves.
Tausendfüße.	Millepedes.	Armadillo officinarum.	Wood Louse.
Tausendgüldenkraut.	Herba centaurei minoris.	Erythraea Centaurium.	Centaury minor.
„ amerikanisches.	Herba centaurei minoris [Amer.	Sabbatia angularis.	American Centaury.
Tausendmannwurzel.	Radix aristolochiae cym- [biferae.	Aristolochia grandiflora.	

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Taxusbeeren.	Baccae Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew berries.
Taxusblätter.	Folia Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew leaves.
Taxusholz.	Lignum Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew wood.
Taxusrinde.	Cortex Taxi.	Taxus baccata.	Yew bark.
Templinöl.	Oleum templinum.	Pinus Pumilio.	Cedar Oil.
Terpenthin, amerikanischer.	Terebinthina americana.	Pinus palustris.	Turpentine.
Terpenthin, canadischer.	Balsamum Canadense.	Abies balsamea.	Balsam of Fir.
Terpenthin, carpathischer.	Balsamum carpathicum.	Pinus Cembra.	Carpathian Balsam.
Terpenthin, cyprischer.	Terebinthina cypria.	Pistacia Terebinthus.	Chian Turpentine.
Terpenthin, deutscher.	Terebinthina germanica.	Pinus silvestris.	Commune Turpentine.
Terpenthin, dicker.	Terebinthina communis.	Pinus silvestris.	Commune Turpentine.
Terpenthin, harter.	Terebinthina Americana.	Pinus palustris.	White Turpentine—hard.
Terpenthin, französischer.	Terebinthina gallica.	Pinus Pinaster.	French Turpentine.
Terpenthin, gekochter.	Terebinthina cocta.	*The residue from distillation.*	Boiled Turpentine.
Terpenthin, gemeiner.	Terebinthina communis.	Pinus silvestris.	Commune Turpentine.
Terpenthin, syrischer.	Terebinthina de Cypro.	Pistacia Terebinthus.	Chian Turpentine.
Terpenthin, Straßburger.	Terebinthina argentoratensis.	Abies pectinata.	Strasburgh Turpentine.
Terpenthin, ungarischer.	Terebinthina hungarica.	Pinus Pumilio.	Hungarian Balsam.
Terpentin, venetianischer.	Terebinthina veneta.	Larix europaea.	Venice Turpentine.
Terpentin, von Chio.	Terebinthina de Cypro.	Pistacia Terebinthus.	Chian Turpentine.
Terpenthinöl, französisches.	Oleum terebinthinae gallicum.	Pinus pinaster.	French Spirits Turpentine.
Terpenthinöl, gemeines.	Oleum terebinthinae	*Different species of Pinus*	Spirits Turpentine.
Terpenthin-Gallen.	Gallae pistacinae.	Pistacia Terebinthus.	
Teufelsabbißkraut.	Herba morsus diaboli.	Scabiosa Succisa.	Devils bit leaves.
Teufelsabbißwurzel.	Radix morsus diaboli.	Scabiosa Succisa.	Devils bit root.
Teufelsaugenkraut.	Herba hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane.
Teufelsdreck.	Gummi asae foetidae.	Ferula asa foetida.	Assa foetida.
Teufelsnüsse.	Nuculae aquaticae.	Trapa natans.	Water nuts.
Thee, canadischer.	Folia Gaultheriae.	Gaultheria procumbens.	Wintergreen leaves.
Thee, grüner.	Thea viridis.	Thea chinensis.	Green Tea.
Thee, Labrador.	Herba gaultheriae.	Gaultheria procumbens.	Wintergreen leaves.
Thee, schwarzer.	Thea nigra.	Thea chinensis.	Black Tea.
Theer, schwarzer.	Pix liquida atra.	*Different species of* Pinus.	Tar.
Theer, weißer.	Pix liquida alba.	*Different species of* Pinus.	Tar white
Theeröl.	Oleum picis.	*From Tar distilled Oil.*	Oil of Tar.
Theriakwurzel.	Radix valerianae major.	Valeriana Phu.	Large Valerian.
Thouon-Saugblätter.	Folia Dichorae febrifugae.	Dichroa febrifuga.	
Thridax.	Lactucarium gallicum.	Lactuca sativa.	Tridace.
Thymian.	Herba Thymi.	Thymus vulgaris.	Thyme.
Thymian, wilder.	Herba serphylli.	Thymus Serphyllum.	Wild Thyme
Thymianöl.	Oleum Thymi.	Thymus vulgaris.	Oil of Thyme.
Thymseide.	Herba Epithymi.	Cuscuta Epithymum.	
Tikor.	Amylum Curcumae indicum.	Curcuma angustifolia.	East India Arrow root.
Tikhur.	Amylum Curcumae indicum.	Curcuma angustifolia.	East India Arrow root.
Timorrinde.	Cortex ligni Timor.	Strychnos muricata.	
Todtenblume.	Flores calendulae.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold flowers.
Todtenblumekraut.	Herba calendulae.	Calendula officinalis.	Marygold leaves.
Todtenkopfmoos.	Muscus cranii humani.	Usnea plicata.	Death head moss.
Tollbeerenkraut.	Herba belladonnae.	Atropa belladonna.	Deadly Nightshade.
Tollkraut.	Herba belladonnae.	Atropa belladonna.	Deadly Nightshade.
Tollkrautwurzel.	Radix belladonnae.	Atropa belladonna.	Deadly Nightshade root.
Tollkirschenkraut.	Herba belladonnae.	Atropa belladonna.	Deadly Nightshade.
Tollkörbelkraut.	Herba cicutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock leaves.
Tolubalsam.	Balsamum Tolutanum.	Myroxylon Toluiferum.	Tolu Balsam.
Tonkabohnen.	Fabae de Tonca.	Dipterix odorata.	Tonka beans.
Topinambur.	Radix Helianthi tuberosi.	Helianthus tuberosus.	Earth apple.
Tormentillwurzel.	Radix tormentillae.	Tormentilla erecta.	Tormentil root.
Tournesol.	Bezetta coerulea.	Croton tinctorium.	Blue patch.
Traganth.	Gummi Tragacanthae.	*Different species of Astragalus*	Tragacanth.
Traganthwurzel.	Radix astragali exscapir.	Astragalus excapus.	Tragacanth root.
Tragunbeifuß.	Herba dracunculi.	*See* Dragon.	Tarragon.
Traubenfarrnkraut.	Herba Osmundae regalis.	Osmunda regalis.	King Farn.
Traubenkirschenrinde.	Cortex pruni padi.	Prunus Padus.	Service berry bark.
Traubenkraut, gemeines.	Herba botryos vulgaris.	Chenopodium Botrys.	Jerusalem Oak.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Traubenkraut, mexikanisches.	Herba chenopodii ambrosioidis.	Chenopodium ambrosioides.	Jerusalem Tea.
Traubenlack.	Lacca in racemis.	Croton lacciferum.	Stick lac.
Traubenzucker.	Saccharum Uvae.	Vitis vinifera.	Grape Sugar.
Tripel.	Terra tripolitana.	*An earthy mineral.*	Tripoli.
Trollblumenwurzel.	Radix trollii.	Trollius europaeus.	
Trompetenmoos.	Lichen pyxidatus.	Cladonia pyxidata.	Trumpet moss.
Tulpenbaumrinde.	Cortex tulipiferae.	Liriodendron tulipifera.	Tulip tree bark.
Tunkabohnen.	Fabae de Tonko.	Dipterix odorata.	Tonka beans.
Turbithwurzel.	Radix turpethi.	Convolvulus Turpethum.	Turpeth root
Türkische Melisse.	Herba moldavicae.	Dracocephalum Moldavica.	Moldavian Balm.
Tutia, alexandrinische.	Tutia Alexandrina.	*Impure Oxide of Zinc.*	Tutty.
Tutia, präparirte.	Tutia praeparata.	*Impure Oxide of Zinc.*	Prepared Tutty.
Udram.	Herba hederae terrestris.	*See* Gundelreben.	Ground Ivy.
Ulmenrinde.	Cortex ulmi interior.	Ulmus effusa.	European Elm bark.
Ulmenspirae.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Unschlitt.	Sevum ovillum.	Ovis Aries.	Muttonsuet.
Vanille.	Vanilla.	Vanilla aromatica.	Vanilla beans.
Vanillebohnen.	Siliqua Vanillae.	Vanilla aromatica.	Vanilla beans.
Vegetabilischer Schwefel.	Semen Lycopodii.	*See* Streupulver.	Lycopodium.
Veilchenblumen.	Flores violarum.	Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.
Veilchenholz.	Pisa Iridis.	Iris florentinae.	Issue peas.
Veilchenschwamm.	Fungus salicis.	Boletus suaveolens.	Willow sponge.
Veilchenwurzel.	Radix Violae odoratae.	Viola odorata.	Violet root.
Veilchenwurzel, florentinische.	Radix iridis florentinae.	Iris florentina.	Orris root.
Velonen.	Cupulae Aegilopis.	Quercus Aegilops.	
Venushaar.	Herba capilli Veneris.	Adianthum Capillus.	Maidenhair.
Vernunftkraut.	Herba anagallidis mar.	Anagallis arvensis.	Scarlet Pimpernel.
Vetiverwurzel.	Radix Vetiveriae.	Anatherum muricatum.	Iwarancuse root.
Vielguth.	Radix oreoselini.	Peucedanum Oreoselinum.	Fuellin root.
Violen.	Flores violarum.	Viola odorata.	Violet flowers.
Vipern, getrocknete.	Viperae exsiccatae.	Coluber Berus.	Dried Viper.
Vipernfett.	Axungia viperarum.	Coluber Berus.	Viper's Grease.
Vogelbeeren.	Baccae Sorbi Aucupariae	Sorbus Aucuparia	Sorb Apple.
Vogelbeerbaumrinde.	Cortex pyrus Americanae.	Pyrus Americana.	Mountain Ashbark.
Vogelleim.	Viscum aucuparium.	Ilex aquifolium.	Birdlime.
Vogelseide.	Herba cuscutae europaeae.	Cuscuta europaea.	Flax weed.
Vogelsporn.	Secale cornutum.	Sclerotium clavus.	Ergot of Rye.
Wachholderbeeren.	Baccae juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper berries.
Wachholderbeeren, türkische.	Baccae juniperi turcicae.	Juniperus Oxycedrus.	Turkish juniper berries
Wachholderblätter.	Folia juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper leaves.
Wachholdergummi.	Sandaraca Germanica.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper Gum.
Wachholderholz.	Lignum juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper wood.
Wachholdersaft.	Succus juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper juice.
Wachholderspitzen.	Summitates juniperi.	Juniperus communis.	Juniper tops.
Wachs, gelbes.	Cera flava.	Apis mellifica.	Bees wax.
Wachs, japanisches.	Cera japonica.	Stillingia sebifera.	Japan wax.
Wachs, weißes.	Cera alba.	Apis mellifica.	Bleached wax.
Wachsmyrtelblätter.	Folia myricae ceriferae.	Myrica ceritera.	Bayberry leaves.
Wachsmyrtelrinde.	Cortex myricae ceriferae.	Myrica cerifera.	Bayberry bark.
Waid.	Herba Luteolae.	Reseda Luteola.	Dyers weed.
Waizenmehl.	Farina tritici.	Triticum vulgare.	Wheat flour.
Waizenstärke.	Amylum tritici.	Triticum vulgare.	Starch.
Waldbingelkraut.	Herba Mercurialis montanae.	Mercurialis perennis.	Dog's Mercury.
Waldfarrnwurzel.	Radix filicis maris.	Aspidium filix mas.	Male fern root.
Waldhahnenfuß, weißer.	Herba ranunculi albi.	Anemone nemorosa.	
Waldhahnenfußblumen.	Flores ranunculi.	Anemone nemorosa.	
Waldmeister.	Herba matrisylviae.	Asperula odorata.	Woodroof.
Waldlilienblumen.	Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Caprifolium.	Honey suckle.
Waldminze.	Herba menthae silvestris.	Mentha silvestris.	Horse mint.
Waldnachtschattenkraut.	Herba belladonnae.	Atropa belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.
Waldnesselkraut, großes.	Herba lamii silvatici foetidi.	Stachys silvatica.	
Waldrebe.	Herba clematidis erectae.	Clematis recta.	Upright Virgin's Bower.
Waldstroh.	Herba galii lutei.	Galium verum.	Yellow Ladies Bedstraw.
Waldwolle.	Lana Pini silvestris.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood wool.
Waldwollextract.	Extractum Pini silvestris.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood wool Extract.
Waldwollöl.	Oleum Pini silvestris.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood wool Oil.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Waldwindeblumen.	Flores caprifolii.	Lonicera Periclymenum.	Honey suckle.
Wallfischfett.	Axungia Ceti.	Balaena Mysticetus.	Whale Oil.
Wallfischruthe.	Priapus Ceti.	Balaena Mysticetus.	Whale's rib.
Wallnüsse.	Nuces juglandis.	Juglans regia.	Walnuts.
Wallnüsse, unreife.	Nuces juglandis im- [maturae.	Juglans regia.	Unripe Walnuts.
Wallnußblätter.	Folia juglandis.	Juglans regia.	Walnut leaves.
Wallnußschale, grüne.	Cortex Nucum jugland-	Juglans regia.	Walnut shucks.
Wallrath.	Cetaceum. [is viridis.	Physeter Trumpo.	Sperma Ceti.
Wallrathöl.	Oleum Ceti.	Physeter Trumpo. [us.	Sperm Oil.
Wallroßzähne.	Dentes Hippopotami.	Hippopotamus amphibi-	Morse tooth.
Wandflechte.	Lichen parietinus.	Parmelia parietina.	Wall moss.
Warzenkraut.	Herba calendulae.	Calendulae officinalis.	Marygold leaves.
Warzenkrautblumen.	Flores calendulae.	Calendulae officinalis.	Marygold flowers.
Waschkraut.	Herba saponariae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soap leaves.
Waschschwamm.	Spongia Marina.	Spongia officinalis.	Sponges.
Waschwurzel.	Radix saponariae rub- [rae.	Saponaria officinalis.	Soaproot.
Wasser-Andorn.	Herba marrubii aquati-	Lycopus europaeus.	Bugle bitter.
Wasserdost.	Herba eupatorii. [ci.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Maudlin.
Wasserdürrwurzel.	Herba bidentis tripartí-	Bidens tripartita.	
Wasserfenchelkraut.	Herba phellandrii. [ta.	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Water fennel leaves.
Wasserfenchelsamen.	Semen phellandrii aqua-	Phellandrium aquaticum.	Water fennel seed.
Wasserhanfkraut.	Herba eupatorii. [tici.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Maudlin.
„ durchwachsenes.	Herba eupatorii perfo-	Eupatorium perfoliatum.	Thoroughwort.
Wasserhanfwurzel.	Radix eupatorii. [liati.	Eupatorium cannabinum.	Water Maudlin root.
Wasserklee.	Herba trifolii fibrinae.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Wasserkresse.	Herba Nasturtii aqua- [tici.	Nasturtium officinale.	Water Cress.
Wasserkropfkraut.	Herba scrophulariae [aquaticae.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Water figwort leaves.
Wasserkropfwurzel.	Radix scrophulariae [aquaticae.	Scrophularia aquatica.	Water figwort root.
Wasserlilienwurzel.	Radix nymphaeae.	Nymphaea alba.	White Water Lily.
Wassermelonensamen.	Semen citrulli. [ae.	Cucumis Citrullus.	Water melon seed.
Wasserminze.	Herba menthae aquatic-	Mentha aquatica.	Water mint.
Wassernabel.	Hydrocotyle asiatica.	Hydrocotyle asiatica.	
Wassernüsse.	Nuculae aquaticae.	Trapa natans.	Water nuts.
Wasserschierlingskraut.	Herba cicutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock leaves.
Wasserschierlingswurzel.	Radix cicutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water Hemlock root.
Wasserschwelkenrinde.	Cortex sambuci aqua-	Viburnum Opulus.	Snow-ball-tree bark.
Wau.	Herba Luteolae. [ticae.	Reseda Luteola.	Dyers Weed.
Welsche Nüsse.	Nuces juglandis. [folia.	Juglans regia.	Walnuts.
Wegerich.	Herba plantaginis lati-	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.
Wegerich, großer breiter.	Herba plantaginis lati- [folia.	Plantago major.	Plantain leaves.
Wegerich, mittlerer.	Herba plantaginis medi- [ae.	Plantago media.	Small Plantain leaves.
Wegerich, spitzer.	Herba plantaginis lance- [olata.	Plantago lancifolia.	Ribgrass.
Weiberkrieg.	Radix ononidis spinosa.	Ononis spinosa.	Rest harrow root.
Wegwartwurzel.	Radix cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Chicory root.
Wegwartkraut.	Herba cichorei.	Cichorium Intybus.	Chicory leaves.
Weidenrinde.	Cortex salicis.	*Different species of* [Salix.	Willow bark.
Weidenschwamm.	Boletus salicis.	Boletus suaveolens.	Willow Sponge.
Weidenwurzel, schwarze.	Radix salicis niger.	Salix niger.	Black Willow root.
Weiderich, gelber.	Herba lysimachiae lute- [ae.	Lysimachia vulgaris.	Yellow Willow herb.
Weihnachtswurzel.	Radix hellebori nigri.	Helleborus niger.	Christmas Rose.
Weihrauch.	Gummi Olibanum.	Boswellia serrata.	Olibanum.
Weihrauch, Wald.	Olibanum silvaticum.	Pinus silvestris.	Wood Olibanum.
Weihrauchrinde.	Cortex Thymiamatis.	Styrax officinalis.	Olibanum bark.
Weinbergsschnecke.	Helix pomatia.	Helix pomatia.	House snail.
Weinrautenkraut.	Herba rutae hortensis.	Ruta graveolens.	Rue.
Weinrebenblätter.	Folia vitis viniferae.	Vitis vinifera.	Grape leaves.
Weinrebenzweigspitzen.	Pampini vitis viniferae.	Vitis vinifera.	Grape tops.
Weintrauben, unreife.	Agresta.	Vitis vinifera.	Green Grapes.
Weinwurzel.	Radix caryophyllatae.	Geum urbanum.	Avens root.
Weißdornblüthen.	Flores Oxyacanthae.	Crataegus Oxyacantha.	White thorn blossoms.
Weißwurzel.	Radix Sigilli Salomonis.	Convallaria Polygonat-	Solomons Seal.
Wermuth, gemeiner.	Herba absynthii vulgar- [is.	Absinthium Vulgare [um.	Wormwood.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Wermuth, pontischer.	Herba absynthii pontici.	Artemisia pontica.	Small Wormwood.
Wermuth, römischer.	Herba absynthii pontici.	Artemisia pontica.	Small Absinth.
Wermuthblumen.	Flores absynthii.	Absinthium vulgare.	Wormwood flowers.
Wermuthspitzen.	Summitates absynthii.	Absinthium vulgare.	Wormwood tops.
Wermuthsbeifuß.	Herba absynthii.	Absinthium vulgare.	Wormwood leaves.
Wetschen.	Herba genistae tinctor- [iae.	Genista tinctoria.	Dyers Broom.
Widerthon, goldner.	Herba adianthi aurei.	Polytrichum commune.	Common Cap moss.
Widerthon, rother.	Herba adianthi rubri.	Asplenium Trichomanes.	Common Spleenwort.
Widergift.	Radix contrajervae.	Dorstenia Brasiliensis.	Contrajerva root.
Wiesengeisbart.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet.
Wiesenkönigin.	Flores Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Sweet Meadow.
Wiesensafran.	Flores colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.
Wiesensalveikraut.	Herba salviae pratensis.	Salvia pratensis.	Meadow Sage.
Winter Brunnenkresse.	Herba barbareae. [tae.	Barbarea vulgaris.	Winter Water Cress.
Wintergrün, doldenblumiges.	Herba pyrolae umbella-	Chimaphila umbellata.	Pipsissewa.
Winter Nieswurzel.	Radix hellebori hyemal- [is.	Helleborus hyemalis.	Winter hellebor root.
Winterschaftheu.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.
Wintersche Rinde.	Cortex Winteranus.	Drimys Winteri.	Winters bark.
Winters Zimmet.	Cortex Winteranus.	Drimys Winteri.	Winters bark.
Winterspargelwurzel.	Radix scorzonerae.	Scorzonera hispanica.	Winter Asparagus.
Wirbel.	Herba Clinopodii vul- [garis.	Clinopodium vulgare.	
Wirbeldost, gemeiner.	Herba Clinopodii vul- [garis.	Clinopodium vulgare.	
Wohlgemuth.	Herba origani vulgaris.	Origanum vulgare.	Wild Marjoram.
Wohlverleiblätter.	Herba arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopardsbane leaves.
Wohlverleiblumen.	Flores arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopardsbane flowers.
Wohlverleiwurzel.	Radix arnicae.	Arnica montana.	Leopardsbane root.
Wolfsbeeren.	Baccae paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape berries.
Wolfsbeerenkraut.	Herba paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape leaves.
Wolfsbeerenwurzel.	Radix paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape root.
Wolfsfuß.	Herba marubii aquatici.	Lycopus europaeus.	Bugle bitter.
Wolfskraut.	Herba paridis.	Paris quadrifolia.	Fox grape leaves.
Wolfskirschenkraut.	Herba Belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.
Wolfsmilchgummi.	Gummi euphorbium.	Euphorbia officinarum.	Gum Euphorbium.
Wolfstrappkraut.	Herba cardiacae.	Leonurus cardiaca.	Motherwort.
Wollblumen.	Flores verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.
Wollkraut.	Herba verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein leaves.
Wollkrautblumen.	Flores verbasci.	Verbascum Thapsus.	Mullein flowers.
Wunderpfeffer.	Semen amoni.	Myrtus Pimenta.	Allspice.
Wundererde, sächsische.	Bolus alba. [cenicae.	*An argillaceous earth.*	White bole.
Wundkraut, heidnisches.	Herba Consolidae sara-	Solidago Virgaurea.	Common golden rod.
Wurmfarnwurzel.	Rhizoma Filicis.	Polystichum Filix Mas.	Male fern root.
Wurmfarrn.	Herba tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy leaves.
Wurmfarrnblumen.	Flores tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy flowers.
Wurmfarrnsamen.	Semen tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.
Wurmkraut.	Herba Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet leaves.
Wurmkrautblumen.	Flores Ulmariae.	Spiraea Ulmaria.	Meadow sweet flowers.
Wurmkrautsamen.	Semen tanaceti.	Tanacetum vulgare.	Tansy seed.
Wurmmoos.	Helminthochorton.	Sphaerococcus Helmin- [tochortos.	Wormmoss.
Wurmmoos, corsikanisches.	Muscus corsicanus.	Sphaerococcus Helmin- [tochortos.	Wormmoss.
Wurmrinde, jamaikanische.	Cortex Goffroyae Ja- [maicensis.	Andira inermis.	Cabbage tree bark, yel- [low.
Wurmrinde, surinamische.	Cortex Geoffroyae Sur- [inamensis.	Andira retusa.	Cabbage tree bark, [brown.
Wurmsamen, amerikanischer.	Semen cinae American- [ae.	Chenopodium anthelmin- [ticum.	American wormseed.
Wurmsamen, berberischer.	Semen cinae barbarici.	Chenopodium anthelmin- [ticum.	Barbarian wormseed.
Wurmsamen, brauner.	Semen cinae fuscum.	Artemisia Lercheana.	Brown wormseed.
Wurmsamen, levantischer.	Semen cinae levanticum.	Artemisia contra.	Levantic wormseed.
Wurmsamen, ostindischer.	Semen cinae indicum.	Artemisia inculta.	Yellow wormseed.
Wurmsamen, russischer.	Semen cinae rossicum.	Artemisia pauciflora.	Russian wormseed.
Wurmtang.	Helmintochortos.	Fucus Helmintochorton.	Wormmoss.
Wurmtod.	Herba absinthii.	Artemisia Absinthium.	Wormwood.
Wurstkraut.	Herba majoranae.	Origanum Majorana.	Sweet marjoram.
Wuthbeerenkraut.	Herba belladonnae.	Atropa Belladonna.	Belladonna leaves.
Wütherich.	Herba cicutae virosae.	Cicuta virosa.	Water hemlock leaves.
Ysop.	Herba hyssopi.	Hyssopus officinalis.	Hyssop.

German Names.	Pharmaceutical Names.	Botanical Names.	English Names.
Zahnwurzel.	Radix pyrethri german-	Anacyclus officinarum.	German pellitory.
Zapfenhopfen.	Strobuli lupuli. [ici.	Humulus Lupulus.	Hops.
Zapfenkorn.	Secale cornutum [anae.	Spermoedia clavus.	Ergot of rye.
Zatze.	Fructus Myrsinis afric-	Myrsine africana.	
Zauken.	Flores Liliorum conval-	Convallaria majalis.	Lily of the valley.
Zaunkirschenstengel, amerik.	Stipites diervillae. [lium.	Diervilla Canadensis.	Honey suckle.
Zaunlilienblumen.	Flores Caprifolii.	Lonicera Periclymenum.	Honey suckle.
Zaunrübenwurzel.	Radix bryoniae.	Bryonia alba.	White bryony root.
Zaunsalat.	Herba Latucae scariol-	Lactuca scariola.	Wild lettuce.
Zehrkraut.	Herba betonicae. [ae.	Betonica officinalis.	Wood betony.
Zehrwurzel.	Radix ari maculati.	Arum maculatum.	European Indian turnip.
Zeitloseblumen.	Flores colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum flowers.
Zeitlosesamen.	Semen colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum seed.
Zeitlosewurzel.	Radix colchici.	Colchicum autumnale.	Colchicum root.
Zepterwurzel.	Radix zedoariae.	Curcuma zedoaria.	Zedoary root.
Zibeben.	Passulae majores.	Vitis vinifera.	Raisins.
Zibeth.	Zibethum.	Viverra Zibetha.	Civet.
Zigeunerkraut.	Herba hyoscyami.	Hyoscyamus niger.	Henbane.
Zieſt, aufrechter.	Herba sideritidis.	Stachys recta.	Iron wort.
Zimmet, brasilianischer.	Cinnamomum brasili- [ense.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cassia bark.
Zimmet, Cayenne.	Cinnamomum cajen- [nense.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cassia bark.
Zimmet, ceylonischer.	Cinnamomum zeylonic-	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Ceylon cinnamom.
Zimmet, Holz.	Cassia lignea. [um.	Laurus Cassia.	Cassia lignea.
Zimmet, javanischer.	Cinnamomum javanic- [um.	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cinnamom bark.
Zimmet, malabarischer.	Cinnamomum malabaric- [um.	Laurus Cassia.	Cassia lignea.
Zimmet, Sumatra.	Cinnamomum sumatran-	Laurus Cinnamomum.	Cinnamom bark.
Zimmet, weißer.	Canella alba. [um.	Winterania Canella.	Canella bark.
Zimmetblüthen.	Flores cassiae.	Cinnamomum Loureirii.	Cassia buds.
Zimmetcassie.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Laurus Cassia.	Cinnamom bark.
Zimmetöl, Zeylonisches.	Oleum Cinnamoni Zey- [lanici.	Cinnamomum Zeylanic- [um.	Oil of Ceylon Cinna- [mom.
Zimmetkassinöl.	Oleum Cinnamoni Zey- [siae.	Cinnamomum Cassia.	Oil of Cassia bark.
Zimmetrinde, wilde.	Cortex Cinnamodendri [corticosi.	Cinnamodendron corti- [cosum.	Spurious Winter's bark.
Zimmetsorte.	Cassia cinnamomea.	Laurus Cassia.	Cinnamom bark.
Zinnkraut.	Herba equiseti majoris.	Equisetum hyemale.	Rush.
Zipollen.	Radix allii.	Allium Cepa.	Onion.
Zirbelnüsse.	Nuclei pineae.	Pinus pinea.	Pine nuts.
Zirenen.	Herba syringae.	Syringa vulgaris.	Common lilac.
Zitronen.	Poma Citri.	Citrus medica.	Lemons.
Zittwer.	Radix zedoariae.	Curcuma Zedoaria.	Zedoary root.
Zittwer, Block.	Radix Cassumunar.	Zingiber Cassumunar.	Zerumbet root.
Zittwer, gelber.	Radix Cassumunar.	Zingiber Cassumunar.	Zerumbet root.
Zittwerkraut.	Herba dracunculi.	Artemisia Dracunculus.	Tarragon leaves.
Zittwersamen.	Semen cinae levanticum.	Artemisia contra.	Levantic wormseed.
Zittwerwurzel.	Radix zedoariae.	Curcuma Zedoaria.	Zedoary root.
Zottenblumenklee.	Herba trifolii fibrinae.	Menyanthes trifoliata.	Buckbean.
Zucker, weißer.	Saccharum album.	Saccharum officinarum.	Crushed sugar.
Zucker, Candis.	Saccharum candidum.	Saccharum officinarum.	Rock candy.
Zuckerrosenblätter.	Flores rosarum rubrum.	Rosa gallica.	Red rose leaves.
Zuckersyrup.	Syrupus communis.	Saccharum officinarum.	Molasses.
Zuckerwurzel.	Radix Sisari.	Sium Sisarum.	Skirret.
Zunders.	Fungus igniarius.	Boletus igniarius.	Spunk.
Zweizahnkraut.	Herba bidentis tripartitae.	Bidens tripartita.	
Zwetschen.	Fructus prunorum.	Prunus domestica.	Plums.
Zwiebeln.	Radix allii.	Allium Cepa.	Onions.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 110285241